

PHARMACOPŒIAS  
OF THE  
LONDON HOSPITALS

---

SQUIRE

---

SEVENTH EDITION

1900

W. RANSOM & SON,

Manufacturing Chemists,

HITCHIN, near LONDON.







THE  
PHARMACOPŒIAS  
OF THE  
LONDON HOSPITALS.



THE PHARMACOPŒIAS  
OF THIRTY OF THE  
LONDON HOSPITALS.

ARRANGED IN GROUPS FOR COMPARISON  
EXCEPT THE CHILDREN'S AND GERMAN, WHICH ARE  
PLACED IN THE ADDENDA.

BY  
PETER SQUIRE.

*SEVENTH EDITION.*

REVISED  
BY  
PETER WYATT SQUIRE,

CHEMIST IN ORDINARY ON THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE QUEEN ;  
CHEMIST IN ORDINARY TO H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES.

LONDON :  
J. & A. CHURCHILL,  
7, GREAT MARLBOROUGH STREET.

1900.

LONDON :  
PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED,  
DUKE STREET, STAMFORD STREET, S.E., AND GREAT WINDMILL STREET, W.

## PREFACE

### TO THE SEVENTH EDITION.

---

THIS book has been out of print for nearly a year, the new edition having been held over for the latest revisions of the Hospital Pharmacopœias, eight of which have appeared during the last twelve months.

Since the publication of the last edition in 1891, as many as twenty-one of the Hospitals have issued new editions. Many of the formulas have been altered, and new preparations have been introduced.

The editor regrets to have to record the death of his brother, A. H. Squire, who had assisted in the revision of this book for eighteen years.

The quantities throughout the book should be read as solids by weight, liquids by measure, unless otherwise indicated.

P. W. SQUIRE.

413, OXFORD STREET,  
*April, 1900.*





Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2014

<https://archive.org/details/b21687353>

## PREFACE

### TO THE FIRST EDITION.

---

HAVING had occasion, whilst engaged in the preparation of the British Pharmacopœia, to make frequent reference to the formulæ used in the different London Hospitals which I had classified for convenience; it occurred to me, as also to some of my friends, that such a classified collection of these formulæ, many of them very valuable and not generally known, would be acceptable to the Profession in general, and particularly useful as a ready work of reference to Pharmacutists who may be called upon to make up prescriptions according to the Hospital formulæ.

I also thought that their publication in this form might suggest to the different Hospital authorities, when preparing new editions of their respective Pharmacopœias, whether it would not be advisable to modify many of their

formulae so as to assimilate them to those of a like nature in the British Pharmacopœia, and thus simplify and reduce the number of compound drugs.

P. SQUIRE.

277, OXFORD STREET,  
*March 25th, 1863.*

## CONTENTS.

---

	Page
ACIDA . . . . .	1
ÆTHER CHLORICUS . . . . .	1
ÆTHER OZONICUS . . . . .	1
ALDEHYDUM DILUTUM . . . . .	1
AQUE . . . . .	2
BALNEA . . . . .	3, 351
BUGINARIA . . . . .	8
CAPSULÆ . . . . .	9
CARBASA . . . . .	10
CATAPLASMATA . . . . .	10
CAUSTICA . . . . .	12
CERATUM . . . . .	15
CHARTA . . . . .	15
COLLODIA . . . . .	15
COLLUNARIA . . . . .	16
COLLYRIA . . . . .	19, 392
CONFECTIONES VEL ELECTUARIA . . . . .	21, 352, 392
DECOCTA . . . . .	23, 393
DENTIFRICIUM . . . . .	25
DUSTING POWDERS . . . . .	352
ELECTUARIA. <i>See</i> CONFECTIONES	
ELIXIR . . . . .	25
EMPLASTRA . . . . .	26
EMULSIO . . . . .	27, 353
ENEMATA . . . . .	27, 353
ESSENTIA . . . . .	32
EXTRACTA . . . . .	32
FOMENTUM. <i>See</i> FOTUS . . . . .	33, 353
FOODS, ETC. . . . .	348

	Page
FOTUS . . . . .	33, 353
FUMI . . . . .	34
FUMIGATIO . . . . .	36
GARGARISMATA . . . . .	36, 353, 393
GELATINUM . . . . .	354, 393
GELATUM . . . . .	45
GLUCANTHA . . . . .	45
GLYCERINA . . . . .	45, 354
GLYCERITUM . . . . .	47
GLYCO-GELATINUM ZINCI OXIDI . . . . .	47
GOSSYPIA MEDICATA . . . . .	48
GUTTÆ . . . . .	51, 354
HAUSTUS . . . . .	60, 356
HAUSTULUS . . . . .	355
HYDRARGYRI OLEAS. <i>See</i> OLEATA.	
INFUSA . . . . .	97, 393
INHALATIONES. <i>See</i> FUMI, NEBULÆ ET VAPORES.	
INJECTIONES . . . . .	98, 357, 393
INJECTIONES HYPODERMICÆ . . . . .	105
INSTILLATIONES . . . . .	110
INSUFFLATIONES . . . . .	111
LAMELLÆ . . . . .	115
LAPIS DIVINUS . . . . .	115
LEMONADE . . . . .	349
LINCTUS . . . . .	115, 357, 394
LINIMENTA . . . . .	120, 358, 394
LINTEA MEDICATA . . . . .	126
LIQUORES . . . . .	127, 358, 394
LOHOCH. <i>See</i> LINCTUS.	
LOTIONES . . . . .	129, 359, 395
MASSA PRO PESSIS. <i>See</i> PESSI.	
MISTURÆ . . . . .	152, 362, 395
MUCILAGO AMYLI . . . . .	218
NASAL BOUGIES . . . . .	8
NASAL DOUCHES . . . . .	16
NEBULÆ . . . . .	218
NITRE-PAPER. <i>See</i> CHARTA and FUMI.	
OLEA . . . . .	223, 381
OLEATA . . . . .	223
PASTA . . . . .	224



	Page
PASTILLI . . . . .	227
PEPTONISED FOODS, ETC. . . . .	346
PESSI . . . . .	229
PHENOL IODATUM . . . . .	232
PIGMENTA . . . . .	232, 381
PILULÆ. . . . .	241, 398
POTUS . . . . .	275
PULVERES . . . . .	275, 381, 399
SAL . . . . .	399
SAPONES . . . . .	290
SOLUTIONES . . . . .	290, 400
SPIRITUS . . . . .	292, 400
SPRAY SOLUTIONS . . . . .	185
SUPPOSITORIA . . . . .	293
SYRUPI . . . . .	295
TABELLÆ . . . . .	298
TABLET TRITURATES . . . . .	298
TINCTURÆ . . . . .	299, 401
TROCHISCI . . . . .	300, 401
UNGUENTA . . . . .	304, 387, 401
VAPORES—INHALATIONES . . . . .	332, 390
VASELINA . . . . .	343
VINA . . . . .	344, 390
PHARMACOPÆIAS OF THE HOSPITALS FOR SICK CHILDREN . . . . .	351
PHARMACOPÆIA OF THE GERMAN HOSPITAL . . . . .	392

The following is the list of the Hospitals, with the dates of publication of the Pharmacopœias:—

	Published in	
CHARING CROSS . . . . .	West Strand . . . . .	1884
CHEST, DISEASES OF (ROYAL)	City Road . . . . .	1893
CHEST, DISEASES OF (CITY OF LONDON) . . . . .	Victoria Park . . . . .	1900
CONSUMPTION . . . . .	Brompton . . . . .	1899
FEVER . . . . .	Liverpool Road . . . . .	1864
GREAT NORTHERN . . . . .	Caledonian Road . . . . .	1899
GUY'S . . . . .	Borough . . . . .	1899
KING'S COLLEGE . . . . .	Portugal Street . . . . .	1891
LOCK . . . . .	Paddington and Soho . . . . .	1896
LONDON . . . . .	Mile End . . . . .	1894
LONDON OPHTHALMIC (ROYAL) . . . . .	City Road . . . . .	1887
MIDDLESEX . . . . .	Mortimer Street . . . . .	1899
ROYAL FREE . . . . .	Gray's Inn Road . . . . .	1895
SAMARITAN . . . . .	Marylebone Road . . . . .	1892
ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S . . . . .	Smithfield . . . . .	1896
ST. GEORGE'S . . . . .	Hyde Park Corner . . . . .	1899
ST. MARY'S . . . . .	Paddington . . . . .	1889
ST. THOMAS'S . . . . .	Westminster Bridge . . . . .	1895
SKIN, BRITISH . . . . .	Euston Road . . . . .	1884
SKIN, LONDON . . . . .	Fitzroy Square . . . . .	1896
THROAT . . . . .	Golden Square . . . . .	1894
THROAT, CENTRAL . . . . .	Gray's Inn Road . . . . .	1890
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE . . . . .	Gower Street . . . . .	1899
WESTMINSTER . . . . .	Broad Sanctuary . . . . .	1886
WESTMINSTER OPHTHAL- MIC (ROYAL) . . . . .	King William Street, Strand . . . . .	1896
WOMEN'S . . . . .	Soho Square . . . . .	1883

#### ADDENDA.

CHILDREN . . . . .	Great Ormond Street . . . . .	1891
CHILDREN, EAST LONDON . . . . .	Shadwell . . . . .	1897
CHILDREN, VICTORIA . . . . .	Chelsea . . . . .	1892
GERMAN HOSPITAL . . . . .	Dalston . . . . .	1899

THE  
PHARMACOPŒIAS  
OF THE  
LONDON HOSPITALS.

---

**ACIDA.**

Acidum Carbohcium Liquefactum.

Phenol liquefied by heat 8 drm. ; Glycerin 1 drm. ;  
mix. *Women.*

Acidum Chromicum Liquefactum.

Chromic Anhydride liquefied by the addition of  
Water (about 1 in 1). *Central Throat.*

**ÆTHER CHLORICUS.**

Chloroform 1 oz. ; Rectified Spirit to 10 oz.  
Dose 5 to 20 min. *Consumption.*

**ÆTHER OZONICUS.**

Ether containing in solution Hydrogen Peroxide  
of 30 volume strength, with some Alcohol.  
*Central Throat.*

**ALDEHYDUM DILUTUM.**

A mixture of Spirit and Aldehyde (Acetaldehyde)  
containing 15 per cent. of the latter. *Central  
Throat.*

## AQUÆ.

## Aqua Anethi.

Spirit of Dill 5 min.; Distilled Water 1 oz.  
*London.*

## Aqua Carui.

Spirit of Caraway 2 drm.; Distilled Water to 1  
pint. *St. Bartholomew's.*  
Spirit of Caraway 5 min.; Distilled Water 1 oz.  
*London.*

## Aqua Caryophylli.

Spirit of Cloves 2 drm.; Distilled Water to 1 pint.  
*St. Bartholomew's.*

## Aqua Cassiæ.

Spirit of Cassia 5 min.; Distilled Water 1 oz.  
*London.*

## Aqua Cassiæ Ligneæ.

Spirit of Cassia Ligneæ 2 drm.; Distilled Water to  
1 pint. *St. Bartholomew's.*

## Aqua Chloroformi.

Spirit of Chloroform  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.; Distilled Water to  
1 pint. *St. Bartholomew's.*

## Aqua Chloroformi Diluta.

Caramel 1 gr.; Chloroform Water (B.P. '85)  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.;  
Water  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. *Westminster.*

## Aqua Glycyrrhizæ.

Extract of Liquorice  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.; Rectified Spirit  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.;  
Distilled Water to 1 pint. *St. Bartholomew's.*  
Extract of Liquorice 20 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *London.*

## Aqua Medicatæ Omnes.

Essential Oil 6 min.; Distilled Water 1 oz.  
Shake well at short intervals for one day, and  
filter. *British Skin.*

Aqua Medicatæ Pulverisatæ. *See Nebulæ.*

**Aqua Menthae Piperitæ.**

Spirit of Peppermint 2 drm. ; Distilled Water to 1 pint. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Spirit of Peppermint 5 min. ; Distilled Water 1 oz. *London.*

**Aqua Pimentæ.**

Spirit of Pimento 5 min. ; Distilled Water 1 oz. *London.*

**Aqua Rosmarini.**

Spirit of Rosemary 2 drm. ; Distilled Water to 1 pint. *St. Bartholomew's.*

**BALNEA.****Balneum Acidi Borici.**

Boric Acid 2 oz. ; hot Water 1 gal. *University.*

**Balneum Acidi Nitro-Hydrochlorici.**

Nitric Acid 15 oz. ; Hydrochloric Acid 30 oz. ; Water at 98° F., 30 gal. *London.*

**Balneum Acidum.**

Diluted Nitro-hydrochloric Acid 12 oz. ; Water, at 35° to 40.5° C. (95° to 105° F.), 30 gal. *University.*

Diluted Nitro-hydrochloric Acid 10 oz. ; Water 30 gal. *British Skin.*

Nitric Acid 15 oz. ; Hydrochloric Acid 30 oz. ; Water, at 98° F., to 30 gal. *Westminster.*

Nitric Acid 1½ oz. ; Hydrochloric Acid 1 oz. ; Water to 20 oz. ; to be added to 30 gal. of Water. *London Skin.*

**Balneum Aeris Calidi.**

Hot air bath, from 120° to 150° F. *Guy's.*

**Balneum Algense.**

Carrageen Moss 16 oz. ; Water 30 gal. Wash the moss in cold water to remove impurities ; boil it for ¼ hour in 3 gal. of Water ; strain while hot ; wash the marc with boiling Water to make up 3 gal., and mix the product with the water of the bath. *British Skin.*



### Balneum Alkalinum.

- Potassium Carbonate 2 oz. ; warm Water 25 gal.  
*Charing Cross.*
- Potassium Carbonate 3 oz. ; Sodium Carbonate 3 oz. ; Water, 90° to 95° F., 30 gal. *Middlesex.*
- Sodium Carbonate 4 oz. ; hot Water to 20 oz. ; to be added to 30 gal. of Water. *London Skin.*
- Sodium Carbonate, or Potassium Carbonate 3 oz. ; dissolved in the Water of the bath. *St. Mary's.*
- Sodium Bicarbonate 4 oz. ; Water, at 35° to 40·5° C. (95° to 105° F.), 30 gal. *University.*
- Sodium Carbonate 4 oz. ; warm Water 30 gal.  
*British Skin. Guy's.*
- Sodium Carbonate 4, 6, or 8 oz. ; Water at 98° F., 30 gal. *London.*
- Sodium Carbonate 8 oz. ; hot Water 30 gal. *Lock.*
- Sodium Carbonate 4 oz. ; Water at 98° F., 30 gal. *Westminster.*
- Sodium Carbonate  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. for each gal. of Water used. *St. Bartholomew's.*
- Crystals of Sodium Carbonate 4 oz. ; hot Water 30 gal. *Great Northern.*

### Balneum Alkalinum Compositum.

- Sodium Carbonate 6 oz. ; Borax  $1\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Water at 98° F., 30 gal. ; dissolve and add Prepared Starch 4 oz. *London.*

### Balneum Aquæ Calidæ.

- Water at 98° to 110° F. *Guy's. London.*

### Balneum Aquæ Frigidæ.

- Water at 60° F., or reduced by means of Ice to nearly 32° F. *London.*
- Water at 86° to 92° F., cooled by lumps of Ice to 60° F. *Guy's.*

### Balneum Aquæ Marinæ.

- Brine bath, is made by dissolving Sea Salt in warm Water. It should contain 5 oz. of Sea Salt to the gallon. *Guy's.*

### Balneum Aquæ Tepidæ.

- Water from 85° to 92° F. *Guy's. London.*

**Balneum Avenæ Farinæ.**

Oatmeal 4 lb. ; Water at 98° F., 30 gal. *London.*

**Balneum Bituminis Compositum.**

Compound Solution of Bitumen 8 oz. : Water at 98° F., 30 gal. *London.*

**Balneum Boracis.**

Borax 4 oz. : hot Water to 20 oz. ; to be added to 30 gal. of water. *London Skin.*

**Bran Bath.** *See* Balneum Furfuris.**The Continuous Hot Bath.**

A constant flow of water at 98° to 108° F., maintained by a "Geyser" apparatus. *Lock.*

**Balneum Calidum.**

Water at 98° to 106° F., a sufficiency. *St. Bartholomew's.*

**Balneum Creosoti.**

Creosote 2 drm. ; Glycerin 2 oz. ; Water, 98° F., 30 gal. *London.*

Creosote 2 oz. ; Water 30 gal. *British Skin.*

Best Creosote 2 drm. ; Glycerin 2 oz. ; hot Water to 1 gal. ; to be added to 30 gal. of Water. *London Skin.*

**Balneum Diuturnum.**

Water at 92° F., 30 gal. *British Skin.*

**Balneum Frigidum.**

Water at 65° F., or reduced by gradual addition of ice to 40° F., or below, a sufficiency. *St. Bartholomew's.*

**Balneum Furfuris.**

Wheaten Bran 4 lb. ; Water 30 gal. Tie the bran in a muslin bag, and macerate it with frequent agitation for 15 minutes, in one-third of the Water at 180° F. ; then add more Water to produce the requisite quantity at 98° F. *London.*

Bran 2 oz. for each gal. of Water used. Mix the bran with a small quantity of boiling

Water, and add to sufficient Water to give the required quantity. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Put 3 lb. of bran into a flannel bag, and place the bag in a quart of boiling Water. Allow it to boil for 5 minutes; then put the bag and the Water into a bath of the temperature required. *St. Mary's.*

Wheaten Bran 4 lb.; Water 30 gal. Tie the bran in a muslin bag; macerate it with frequent agitation for 10 minutes in 10 gal. of Water at 85° C. (185° F.); then add more Water to produce the requisite quantity at 95° to 105° F. *Great Northern. University. Westminster.*

Wheaten Bran 2 lb.; Water 30 gal. Boil the bran for  $\frac{1}{4}$  hour in 2 gal. of Water, strain and mix the solution with the Water of the bath. *British Skin.*

### Balneum Glutinis.

Size 6 lb.; boiling Water 1 gal.: Dissolve and add Water at 98° F. to 30 gal. *London.*

Patent Size 8 lb.; Water to 30 gal. *British Skin.*

Patent Size 8 lb.; hot Water to 30 gal. *London Skin.*

### Balneum Hydrargyri. *See also Balneum Mercuriale.*

Mercuric Chloride 60 to 180 gr.; Ammonium Chloride 1 to 3 drms.: Water at 98° F., 30 gal. *London.*

### Mercury Vapour Bath.

Mercurous Chloride  $\frac{1}{2}$  drms. Volatilise together with half-a-pint of Water for twenty minutes on Lee's Lamp. *Lock.*

### Balneum Iodi.

Solution of Iodine  $\frac{1}{6}$  oz. for each gal. of Water used. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Iodine 30 gr.; Potassium Iodide  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.; Glycerin 2 oz.; Water, 90° to 95° F., 30 gal. *Middlesex.*

### Balneum Iodi Compositum.

Iodine  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz.; Potassium Iodide  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.; Water at 98° F., 30 gal. *London.*

## Balneum Marinum, vel Sodii Chloridi.

Sea Salt 10 lb. ; Water 30 gal. *British Skin.*Bay Salt 8 lb. ; Water, 98° F., 30 gal. *London.*Balneum Mercuriale. *See also* Balneum Hydrargyri.Mercuric Chloride 120 gr. ; Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 1 drm. ; Water, 90° to 95° F., 30 gal. *Middlesex.*

## Balneum Potassæ Sulphuratæ v. Sulphuratum.

Sulphurated Potash 6 to 10 oz. ; hot Water 30 gal. *Lock.*Sulphurated Potash 10 oz., dissolved in the Water of the bath. *St. Mary's.*Sulphurated Potash 4 oz. ; Water at 35° to 40·5° C. (95° to 105° F.), 30 gal. Dissolve. *British Skin. Great Northern. London 98° F. Unirersity. Westminster.*Sulphurated Potash 6 oz. ; warm Water 30 gal. *Charing Cross.*Sulphurated Potash  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. for each gal. of Water used. *St. Bartholomew's.*

## Balneum Saponatum.

White Castile Soap 1 lb. ; Water 30 gal. Dissolve the Soap in half a gallon of boiling Water and mix the solution with the Water of the bath. *British Skin.*

## Balneum Sinapis.

Mustard 2 lb. ; Water at 98° F., 30 gal. Pour a little of the Water gradually upon the mustard in a basin, beating up the mixture into a smooth paste with a wooden spatula. When well mixed, add the mustard to the remainder of the Water, and mix thoroughly. *London.*Mustard 1 to 30 oz. ; Water at 98° F., 1 to 30 gal. *Guy's.*Balneum Sodii Chloridi *See* Balneum Marinum.Bay Salt 8 lb. ; Water at 98° F., 30 gal. *London.*Balneum Sulphuratum } *See* Balneum Potassæ Sul-  
Balneum Sulphureum } pluratæ.

**Balneum Sulphuris Compositum.**

Precipitated Sulphur 2 oz. ; Sodium Thiosulphate 1 oz. ; Dil. Sulphuric Acid  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Water to a pint ; Water, 90° to 95° F., 30 gal. *Middlesex.*

Precipitated Sulphur 4 oz. ; Sodium Thiosulphate 1 oz. ; Dil. Sulphuric Acid  $1\frac{1}{2}$  drm. : Water at 98° F., 30 gal. *London.*

Precipitated Sulphur 2 oz. ; Sodium Thiosulphate 1 drm. ; Dil. Sulphuric Acid  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Water to 20 oz. ; to be added to 30 gal. of Water. *London Skin.*

**Balneum Tepidum.**

*St. Bartholomew's*, 85° to 92° F., a sufficiency.

**Balneum Turcicum (Turkish Bath).**

A hot dry air bath 100° to 200° F., with kneading or shampooing, and warm ablutions and frictions, ending with tepid or cold affusion. *London.*

**Balneum Vaporis.**

The vapour of hot Water applied to the body or any part of it, by a suitable apparatus. *Guy's. London.*

**BUGINARIA.**

(NASAL BOUGIES.)

**Gelato-glycerin.**

Refined Gelatin (by weight) 5 oz. ; Glycerin (by weight) 6 oz. ; Water (by weight) 6 oz. Soak the Gelatin in the Water for 12 hours with occasional stirring, add the Glycerin, dissolve in a water-bath, and evaporate to produce 15 oz. by weight of the Gelato-glycerin. In making Bougies the Gelato-glycerin must be melted, the medicament added in the manner hereinafter described, and the substance poured into moulds of such a shape that each Bougie has a length of eight centimètres, and is of a tapering form, the diameter of the larger end being eight millimètres and that of the smaller extremity three millimètres. *Throat.*



**Buginarium Bismuthi.**

Bismuth Oxynitrate 5 gr.; Glycerin 3 min.  
 Rub together, and add the mixture to Gelato-glycerin, melted in a water-bath, 40 gr. Mix and pour into the mould; when solidified, remove for use. *Throat.*

**Buginarium Morphinæ.**

Morphine Acetate  $\frac{1}{10}$  gr.; Gelato-glycerin 40 gr.  
 To the Gelato-glycerin, melted in a water-bath, add the Morphine Acetate. Dissolve and pour into the mould. When solidified, remove for use. *Throat.*

**Buginarium Plumbi Acetatis.**

Lead Acetate  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Glycerin 2 min. Dissolve, and add to Gelato-glycerin, melted in a water-bath, 40 gr. Mix and pour into the mould. When solidified, remove for use. *Throat.*

**CAPSULÆ.****Capsulæ Amyl Nitritis.**

3 min. of Amyl Nitrite in each. Dose: 1 or 2 capsules by inhalation. *Guy's.*

**Capsulæ Cascaræ Sagradæ.**

Each containing the equivalent of half-a-drachm of the fluid extract. *London.*

**Capsulæ Creosoti.**

Each containing 1 min. of Creosote. *Guy's.*

**Capsulæ Olei Copaibæ.**

Each containing 10 min. of the Oil. *London.*

**Capsulæ Olei Phosphorati.**

Each containing  $\frac{1}{30}$  gr. of Phosphorus dissolved in Olive Oil. *British Skin.*

**Capsulæ Olei Santali Flavi.**

Each containing 10 min. of the Oil. *Guy's. London.*

**Capsulæ Phosphorui.**

Each containing  $\frac{1}{60}$  and  $\frac{1}{30}$  gr. of Phosphorus.  
*London.*

**Capsulæ Pilulæ Ferri.**

Each containing the equivalent of 3 Iron Pills.  
*London.*

**Capsulæ Terebeni.**

Each containing 5 min. of Terebene. *Guy's.*

**CARBASA.****Carbasus Acidi Carbolici.**

Unbleached cotton gauze medicated with half its weight of the following: Phenol 1 part; Resin 4 parts; Hard Paraffin 4 parts. *Guy's.*

**Carbasus Aseptica.**

Sterilised Gauze is unbleached cotton gauze rendered aseptic by superheated steam. *Guy's.*

**Carbasus Cyanidi.**

Cyanide Gauze is impregnated with 3 p.c. by weight of Mercury Zinco-Cyanide. It is usually tinted pink with Carbolic solution of Rosolane. *Guy's.*

**Carbasus Iodoformi.**

Iodoform Gauze is gauze impregnated with 5 p.c. by weight of Iodoform. *Guy's.*

**Carbasus Sal Alembroth.**

Unbleached cotton gauze, containing 1 per cent. of Sal Alembroth (Mercuric Ammonium Chloride), and is tinted with Aniline Blue. *Guy's.*

**CATAPLASMATA.****Cataplasma Acidi Carbolici.**

Make a Linseed poultice, but substitute the Carbolic Acid lotion for one half of the Water. *Ferer.*

## Cataplasma Carbonis.

Wood Charcoal  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Linseed Meal 4 oz. ; boiling Water 10 oz. *Fever.*

Wood Charcoal 1 oz. ; Linseed Meal 3 oz. ; boiling Water 10 oz. *London.*

## Cataplasma Digitalis.

Digitalis Leaves dried 2 oz. ; Linseed Meal 2 oz. ; Water one pint. Boil the leaves with the Water for 10 minutes, then add the Linseed Meal gradually. *London.*

## Cataplasma Fermenti.

Beer Yeast 6 oz. ; Flour 14 oz. ; Water at 100° F., 6 oz. *Fever.*

## Cataplasma Iodi.

Linseed poultice sprinkled with 2 dru. or more of Tincture of Iodine. *Fever. Women.*

## Cataplasma Lini.

Linseed Meal 4 oz. ; boiling Water 10 oz. *Guy's. London.*

Cataplasma Micæ Panis. *See also* Cataplasma Panis.

Soft crumb of Bread, boiling Water, of each *q. s.* *British Skin.*

## Cataplasma Panis.

Stale Bread-crumb 6 oz. ; boiling Water 4 oz. ; mix the Bread-crumb gradually with the boiling Water in a hot basin, and let the mixture stand 10 minutes close to the fire, then drain off the Water and spread. *Guy's.*

Crumb of Bread ; boiling Water, of each a sufficiency ; pour the Water on the Bread in a basin, and mix well together, then express ; beat up the mass with a little Olive Oil, and apply on linen. *London.*

## Cataplasma Plumbi et Opii.

Linseed poultice, substituting Lead and Opium lotion for half of the Water. *Fever. Women.*

### Cataplasma Refrigerans.

Take a fold of Gutta-percha tissne, a little larger than the area to be covered with the poultice ; sprinkle on the lower leaf of the tissue a thin layer of Wood-wool, and upon it place Ice crushed small to the depth of half an inch ; sprinkle the Ice with common Salt, and on the top of it add another layer of Wood-wool. Turn the upper leaf over the lower, and seal the edges with Chloroform or Turpentine: put the poultice into a flannel bag, or place under it a layer of lint. *Guy's.*

### Cataplasma Sinapis.

Mustard 2 oz. ; Linseed Meal 2 oz. ; tepid Water 8 oz. *Fever.*

Made with Mnstard and tepid Water only, or add a sufficiency of Mustard to a Linseed Meal poultice. *London.*

Prepare a Linseed poultice as directed, and add to it Mustard beaten up in a little Inkewarm Water in the proportion of 1 part of Mustard to 16 parts of Linseed. *Guy's.*

### Cataplasma Sodæ Chlorinatæ.

Make a Linseed poultice, snbstituting Solntion of Chlorinated Soda for one-half of the Water. *Fever.* (For one-third of the Water. *London.*)

### Cataplasma Thymolis.

Linseed Meal 2 oz. ; Thymol 10 gr. ; Olive Oil 2 drm. ; boiling Water 5 oz. Dissolve the Thymol in the Oil. *British Skin.*

## CAUSTICA.

(*See also PASTA.*)

### Causticum Acidi Arseniosi.

Arsenious Anhydride 20 gr. ; Vermilion 60 gr. ; Benzoated Lard 1 oz. *British Skin.*

### Causticum Acidi Carbolici.

Phenol 1 oz. ; Water 1 drm. *British Skin.*

## Causticum Acidum Carbolieum Liquefactum.

Phenol 9 oz. ; Water 1 oz. *Lock.* .

## Causticum Acidi Chromici.

Chromic Anhydride 1 oz. ; Water 1 oz. *British Skin.*

Chromic Anhydride 40 gr. ; Water to  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. *London Skin.*

## Causticum Argenti Nitratis.

Silver Nitrate 1 drm. ; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 1 oz. *London Skin.*

Silver Nitrate 30 gr. ; Rectified Spirit 1 oz. *British Skin.*

## Causticum Argenti et Potassii Nitratis.

Silver Nitrate 1 part ; Potassium Nitrate 2 parts.  
Fuse together, and run into moulds to form short pointed sticks. *London. London Ophthalmic.*

## Causticum Arsenicalis Compositum.

Mercuric Chloride  $2\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Mercuric Sulphide (red) 40 gr. ; Arsenious Anhydride 1 drm. *London Skin.*

## Causticum Depilatorium.

Barium Sulphide 90 gr. ; Zinc Oxide 360 gr. ;  
Carmine 1 gr. Used as a paste with Water. *British Skin.*

Barium Sulphide 3 drm. ; Sodium Sulphide 2 drm. ;  
Calcium Hydroxide 5 drm. ; Powdered Starch 9 drm. *London Skin.*

## Causticum Hydrargyri Nitratis Acidi.

Mercury 1 oz. ; Nitric Acid (sp. gr. 1.40) 2 drm. ;  
*London Skin.*

## Causticum Iodi.

Iodine 180 gr. ; Potassium Iodide 60 gr. ; Rectified Spirit 1 oz. *British Skin.*

## Causticum Pasta Londinensis.

Caustic Soda, unslaked Lime, equal parts reduced to a fine powder in a warm mortar and bottle it, to be made into a paste with Water before use. *Throat.*

## Causticum Pasta Ricordi.

Strong Sulphuric Acid, Wood Charcoal, sufficient  
of each to make a paste. *Lock.*

## Causticum Pasta Zinci Chloridi.

Solution of Zinc Chloride with Opium 1 oz. :  
Wheaten Flour 20 gr. Heat over a water-  
bath until of a proper consistence. *London*  
*Ophthalmic.*

## Causticum Potassæ Compositum.

Potassium Hydroxide, Calcium Hydroxide, of each  
equal parts; Glycerin *q. s.* *London Skin.*

## Causticum Potassæ e. Calee.

Potassium Hydroxide  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. : Calcium Oxide  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. :  
made into a paste with Rectified Spirit. *British*  
*Skin.*

## Causticum Potassii Permanganatis (Solut.).

Potassium Permanganate 8—40 gr; Water 1 oz.  
*Lock.*

## Causticum Sabinæ.

Savin in powder 380 gr.; Zinc Oxide 60 gr.  
*British Skin.*

## Causticum Sodii Ethylati.

Sodium Ethylate 1 drm.; Absolute Alcohol 1 oz. :  
(Dr. Richardson's Formula). *London Skin.*

## Causticum Zinci Chloridi.

Zinc Chloride 3 drm.; Flour 1 drm.; Water 3  
drm. To make into a paste. *Westminster*  
*Ophthalmic.*

Zinc Chloride, Zinc Oxide, equal parts. (Made  
into paste with Water.) *British Skin.*

## Causticum Zinci Chloridi Compositum.

Zinc Chloride 4 drm.; Antimonious Chloride 2  
drm.; Powdered Starch 1 drm.; Glycerin *q. s.*  
*London Skin.*

**CERATUM.****Ceratum Galeni (Cold Cream).**

Oil of Almonds 10 oz. ; White Wax, Spermaceti, of each  $1\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Rose Water 10 oz. ; Perfume, *q. s.* *London.*

**CHARTA.**

(*See also FUMI.*)

**Charta Potassii Nitratis.**

Potassium Nitrate 45 gr. ; Water 1 oz. Saturate white blotting paper in the solution, and dry. When dry sprinkle a few drops of Compound Tincture of Benzoin over the paper. *Westminster.*

Potassium Nitrate 1 oz. ; Distilled Water 4 oz. dissolve ; soak pieces of thin bibulous paper 8 inches square in this solution, and dry. One to be burnt for each inhalation. *Middlesex.*

Potassium Nitrate 1 oz. ; Distilled Water 4 oz. ; dissolve ; imbue pieces of thin bibulous paper 8 inches square in the solution, and dry. *Royal Chest.*

Potassium Nitrate  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. ; Water 1 oz. ; saturate white blotting-paper in the solution, and dry it. Cut the paper into pieces 3 inches long and 1 inch broad. Light a paper, drop it into a suitable vessel, and let the smoke be inhaled. From one to six pieces may be used in succession at each inhalation. *London.*

**COLLODIA.****Collodium Acidi Salicylici.**

Salicylic Acid 60 gr. ; Flexible Collodion 1 oz. *London.*

**Collodium Iodoformi.**

Iodoform 1 drm. ; Flexible Collodion 9 drm. *Guy's.*

**Collodium Salicylicum. *See also* Pigmentum Acidi Salicylici.**

Salicylic Acid 1 drm. ; Flexible Collodion 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Salicylic Acid 10 to 60 gr. ; Collodion 1 oz. *University.*

### Collodium Salicylicum e. Zinci Chlorido.

Salicylic Acid 1 drm. ; Zinc Chloride 30 gr. ;  
Flexible Collodion 1 oz. *Guy's.*

### Collodium Stypticum.

Rectified Spirit 3 drm. ; Ether 5 drm. Mix and dissolve Tannic Acid 80 gr. ; then add Pyroxylin 60 gr. Shake occasionally during 48 hours, and then decant the clear solution. *London.*

## COLLUNARIA.

(NASAL DOUCHES.)

*Directions.*—“ One (or two) measured teaspoonfuls to be mixed (or dissolved) in a tumbler (or half a tumbler) of tepid Water. Half the solution to be injected with a syringe along the floor of each nostril night and morning. After use blow the nose freely.” *Central Throat.*

### Collunarium Acidi Carbolici.

Glycerin of Phenol 1 drm. ; Water 5 to 10 oz. *Central Throat.*

Pure Phenol  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Glycerin 20 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *Throat.*

### Collunarium Acidi Chromici.

Chromic Anhydride  $\frac{1}{16}$  gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz. Dissolve. *Throat.*

### Collunarium Acidi Tannici.

Tannic Acid 3 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *London.*

### Collunarium Alkalinum.

Sodium Bicarbonate 5 gr. ; Borax 5 gr. ; Phenol 2 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *Throat.*

Sodium Bicarbonate 1 drm. ; Borax 1 drm. ;  
Sodium Chloride 1 drm. ; Sugar 2 drm. ;  
Water  $\frac{1}{2}$  pint. *St. Mary's.*

Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr. ; Borax 10 gr. ; Phenol  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Water 1 oz. *Great Northern.*



## Collunarium Alkalinum Compositum.

Sodium Bicarbonate  $7\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Borax  $7\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Sodium Chloride  $7\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; White Sugar 15 gr. ; mix. The powder thus formed should be dissolved in about half a tumblerful of tepid Water. *Throat.*

## Collunarium Aluminis.

Alum 4 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *Lock. London. St. Mary's.*

Alum 5 gr. ; Water 1 oz. To be diluted with an equal quantity of hot Water, and sniffed up the nose two or three times a day. *Throat.*

## Collunarium Bituminis Compositum.

Compound Solution of Bitumen 10 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *London.*

## Collunarium Boracis.

Borax 5 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *Throat.*

Glycerin of Borax 1 drm. ; Water to 10 oz. *Central Throat.*

Collunarium Boracis Compositum. *See Injectio Boracis Composita.*

## Collunarium Boracis c. Sale.

Borax 5 gr. ; Sodium Chloride 5 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *Throat.*

## Collunarium Boro-Glyceride.

Boro-Glyceride 30 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *Throat.*

## Collunarium "Creolin."

Creolin 5 min. ; Water 1 oz. *Throat.*

## Collunarium Glycerini Boracis.

Glycerin of Borax 30 min. ; Water 1 oz. *Throat.*

## Collunarium Hamamelidis.

Tincture of Hamamelis 1 drm. ; Water to 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

## Collunarium "Hazelin."

Hazelin 20 min. ; Water 1 oz. *Throat.*

## Collunarium Hydrargyri Bichloridi.

Mercuric Chloride  $\frac{1}{18}$  gr. ; Ammonium Chloride  
 $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *Throat.*

## Collunarium Iodi.

Tincture of Iodine 2 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *Throat.*

## Collunarium Listerin.

Listerin  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Water to 1 oz. *Throat.* Best used  
 by means of a spray producer.

## Collunarium Potassii Chloratis Compositum.

Compound Powder of Potassium Chlorate 1 dr. ;  
 Water 5 to 10 oz. *Central Throat.*

Collunarium Potassii Chloratis Comp. c.  
Acido Tannico.

Tannic Acid 5 gr. ; Compound Powder of Potassium  
 Chlorate 1 dr. ; Water 5 to 10 oz. *Central  
 Throat.*

## Collunarium Potassii Permanganatis.

Solution of Potassium Permanganate 1 dr. ;  
 Water 5 to 10 oz. *Central Throat.*

Solution of Potassium Permanganate 6 min. ;  
 Water to 1 oz. *Lock. Throat.*

Solution of Potassium Permanganate 10 min. ;  
 Water to 1 oz. *London.*

Solution of Potassium Permanganate 12 min. ;  
 Distilled Water 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

## Collunarium Salis Marini.

Sea Salt 6 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

## Collunarium "Sanitas."

Sanitas 2 dr. ; Water 5 to 10 oz. *Central Throat.*

## Collunarium Sodii.

Sodium Bicarbonate 7 gr. ; Borax 7 gr. ; Sodium  
 Chloride 7 gr. ; Sugar 15 gr. To be dissolved  
 in half a tumblerful of warm Water. *West-  
 minster.*

## Collunarium Sodii Chloridi.

Sodium Chloride 10 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *Throat.*

## Collunarium Sodæ Chlorinatæ.

Solution of Chlorinated Soda 5 min. ; Water 1 oz.  
*Lock.*

## Collunarium Sodii Sulphatis vel Glauberi.

Sodium Sulphate 2 drm. ; Water 5 to 10 oz.  
*Central Throat.*

## Collunarium Zinci Chloridi.

Zinc Chloride  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Water 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

## Collunarium Zinci Sulpho-carbolatis.

Zinc Sulpho-carbolate 2 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *Lock.*

**COLLYRIA.**

(See also GUTTÆ.)

## Collyrium Acidi Borici.

Boric Acid 8 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

Boric Acid 10 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz. *King's.*  
*Lock.*

## Collyrium Acidi Borici c. Belladonna.

Boric Acid 5 gr. ; Extract of Belladonna (*B. P.* '85)  
5 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *King's.*

## Collyrium Acidi Borici et Opii.

Boric Acid 5 gr. ; Liquid Extract of Opium 1  
dram. ; Glycerin 2 drm. ; Distilled Water to  
1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

## Collyrium Acidi Borici et Zinci Sulphatis.

Boric Acid 5 gr. ; Zinc Sulphate  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Dis-  
tilled Water 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

## Collyrium Aluminis.

Alum 5 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Alum 4 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz. *King's.*

Alum 3 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

## Collyrium Argenti Nitratæ.

Silver Nitrate 1 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz.  
*Middlesex.*

## Collyrium Atropinæ Sulphatis.

Atropine Sulphate  $\frac{1}{8}$  gr. ; Water 1 oz. *British Skin.*

Atropine Sulphate 1 gr. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

## Collyrium Atropinæ et Cocainæ.

Atropine Sulphate 2 gr. ; Cocaine Hydrochloride 5 gr. Distilled Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

## Collyrium Atropinæ et Zinci Sulphatis.

Atropine Sulphate 1 gr. ; Zine Sulphate 1 gr. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

## Collyrium Boracis.

Borax 10 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

## Collyrium Cocainæ.

Cocaine Hydrochloride 5 gr. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

## Collyrium Cocainæ et Olei Ricini.

Cocaine 20 gr. ; Castor Oil to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

## Collyrium Cupri Sulphatis.

Copper Sulphate 2 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *British Skin.*

## Collyrium Homatropinæ.

Homatropine Hydrobromide 2 gr. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

## Collyrium Hydrargyri Perchloridi.

Mereuric Chloride  $\frac{1}{8}$  gr. ; Water 1 oz. *British Skin.*  
Solution of Mercuric Chloride 1 in 5,000. *Royal Free.*

## Collyrium Opii.

Liquid Extract of Opium 2 drm. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

## Collyrium Physostigminæ.

Physostigmine Sulphate 2 gr. : Distilled Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

## Collyrium Zinci Sulphatis.

Zinc Sulphate 1 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Zinc Sulphate 2 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *British Skin. Guy's. Royal Free.*

**CONFECTIONES vel ELECTUARIA.**

## Confectio Cubebæ Composita.

Cubebæ 30 gr. ; Copaiba 20 min. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr. ; Potassium Nitrate 5 gr. Dose 1 to 2 drm. *London.*

## Confectio Cubebæ et Copaibæ.

Cubebæ 15 gr. ; Copaiba 15 min. *University.*

## Confectio Ferri Redacti.

Reduced Iron 30 gr. ; Treacle 1 oz. : Dose  $\frac{1}{2}$  to 2 teaspoonfuls. *St. Bartholomew's.*

## Confectio Guaiaci Composita.

Guaiacum Resin 10 gr. ; Magnesium Carbonate 10 gr. ; Sublimed Sulphur 15 gr. ; Treacle 1 drm. *St. Mary's.*

Guaiacum Resin 10 gr. ; Magnesium Carbonate 10 gr. ; Sublimed Sulphur 15 gr. ; Ginger 5 gr. ; Treacle by weight 1 drm. Dose 1 to 2 drm. *London.*

## Confectio Jalapæ.

Compound Powder of Jalap  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Oil of Caraway 4 min. ; Glycerin (by weight)  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. Dose  $\frac{1}{2}$  to 2 teaspoonfuls. *St. Bartholomew's.*

## Confectio Potassii Tartratis Acidæ.

Acid Potassium Tartrate 240 gr. ; Powdered Ginger 5 gr. ; Treacle (by weight) to 1 oz. Dose  $\frac{1}{2}$  to 2 teaspoonfuls. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Acid Potassium Tartrate 20 gr. ; Honey 60 gr. *Charing Cross.*

### Confectio Rutæ.

Rue  $1\frac{1}{2}$ , Caraway  $1\frac{1}{2}$ , Bay Berries  $1\frac{1}{2}$ , Black Pepper  $\frac{1}{4}$ , all in powder; Asafetida  $\frac{1}{2}$ ; Honey, 16; Water *q. s.*; mix the last three ingredients, employing a gentle heat, and add the powders.

*St. George's.*

Used in ENEMA RUTÆ.

### Confectio Sennæ.

Powdered Senna 80 gr.; Jalap 30 gr.; Ginger 10 gr.; Oil of Coriander  $\frac{1}{2}$  min.; Treacle to 1 oz. Dose 1 or 2 drm. *Samaritan.*

Powdered Senna, 15 gr.; Jalap 10 gr.; Ginger 2 gr.; Treacle 1 drm. Dose 1 to 2 drm. *St. Mary's.*

Powdered Senna  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.; Coriander, Jalap, Acid Potassium Tartrate, Ginger, Liquorice of each 60 gr.; Treacle 3 oz. Dose 60 to 120 gr. *Middlesex.*

### Confectio Sennæ et Jalapæ.

Powdered Senna 20 gr.; Powdered Jalap 10 gr.; Acid Potassium Tartrate 20 gr.; Syrup of Ginger 1 drm. Dose  $\frac{1}{2}$  to 1 drm. *London.*

Powdered Senna 10 gr.; Powdered Coriander, Jalap, Ginger, Liquorice and Acid Potassium Tartrate of each  $2\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Treacle to 1 drm. *Royal Chest.*

### Confectio Sennæ et Sulphuris.

Confection of Senna to 1 drm.; Sublimed Sulphur 15 gr. *St. Mary's.*

Confection of Senna 6 drm.; Sublimed Sulphur 2 drm. Dose 1 or 2 drm. *Samaritan.*

Confection of Senna 75 gr.; Sublimed Sulphur 15 gr.; Acid Potassium Tartrate 15 gr. *University.*

Confection of Senna P. B., and Confection of Sulphur. Hosp. Pharm. Equal parts. Dose 1 to 2 drm. *London.*

Confection of Senna and Confection of Sulphur equal parts. *Great Northern. Guy's. St. Thomas's.*

### Confectio Sulphuris.

Sublimed Sulphur  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.; Acid Potassium Tartrate  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.; Confection of Senna 2 oz.; Treacle *q. s.* Dose 1 to 2 drm. *Middlesex.*

Sublimed Sulphur 2 dr̄m. ; Acid Potassium Tartrate  
1 dr̄m. ; Treacle 6 dr̄m. Dose 1 to 2 dr̄m.  
*London.*

Sulphur 200 gr. ; Acid Potassium Tartrate 50 gr. ;  
Treacle by weight to 1 oz. Dose 1 to 2 tea-  
spoonfuls. *St. Bartholomew's.*

### Confectio Sulphuris Composita.

Confection of Sulphur  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Guaiacum Resin 80  
gr. ; Rhubarb 40 gr. ; Nutmeg 40 gr. ;  
Treacle by weight to 1 oz. Dose 2 to 4 tea-  
spoonfuls. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Precipitated Sulphur 120 gr. ; Acid Potassium  
Tartrate 30 gr. ; Treacle 6 oz. *British Skin.*

Cremer Calomel. *See* Ung. Hyd. Subchlor.

Cremer Zinci. *See* Ung. Zinci. Oxid. *Samaritan.*

## DECOCTA.

### Decoctum Aloes.

Extract of Socotrine Aloes 3 oz. ; Myrrh  $2\frac{1}{2}$  oz.  
Potassium Carbonate  $1\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Water  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gal-  
lon. Boil for 5 minutes and add Cardamom  
Seeds 2 oz. ; Caraway Fruit 2 oz. ; Cinnamon  
4 oz. All the above in powder. When cold  
add Chloroform 2 dr̄m. ; Rectified Spirit 4  
dr̄m. ; mix. Macerate 3 days, strain, and  
make up with Water to 2 gallons. Dose 1 oz  
*Royal Free.*

### Decoctum Aloes Compositum.

Extract of Barbadoes Aloes 3 gr. ; Potassium Car-  
bonate 2 gr. ; Chloroform 1 min. ; Rectified  
Spirit 2 min ; Water to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*

Socotrine Aloes 120 gr. ; Myrrh 90 gr. ; Potassium  
Carbonate 60 gr. ; Extract of Liquorice 2 oz. ;  
Tincture of Ginger 6 dr̄m. ; Rectified Spirit 3  
oz. ; Distilled Water *q. s.* ; boil the solids in 20  
oz. of the Water 5 minutes ; when cool, add the  
Spirit and Tincture ; then strain and make up  
with Water to 30 oz. Dose  $\frac{1}{2}$  to 2 oz. *London.*

## Decoctum Cinchonæ.

Red Cinchona Bark  $1\frac{1}{4}$  oz. ; Water 20 oz. Boil for 20 minutes and strain. Dose 1 to 2 oz. *London.*

Red Cinchona Bark  $1\frac{1}{4}$  oz. ; Distilled Water 20 oz. ; Boil 10 minutes, strain, and make up to 20 oz. *Middlesex.*

## Decoctum Hemidesmi Compositum.

Hemidesmus Root Chips  $2\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Sassafras Root  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. ; Guaiacum Wood  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. ; Extract of Liquorice  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. ; Mezereon Bark  $\frac{1}{8}$  oz. ; boiling Distilled Water 30 oz. ; digest 1 hour and boil 10 minutes; when cool strain and make up to 20 oz. Dose 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Decoctum Hordei Tartarizatum. *See also* Peptonised Foods, &c.

"*Imperial Drink.*"—Acid Potassium Tartrate 80 gr. ; the fresh peel of half a lemon ; Sugar  $2\frac{1}{2}$  oz. Decoction of Barley 40 oz. ; boil and strain. *St. George's.*

## Decoctum Jaborandi.

Jaborandi leaves bruised 200 gr. ; Water 20 oz. Boil 20 minutes in a covered vessel and strain. Dose 1 oz. *London.*

Decoctum Papaveris. *See also* Fodus Papaveris.

Poppy Capsules bruised 2 oz. ; Water  $1\frac{1}{2}$  pints. Boil for 10 minutes in a covered vessel, strain, make up with Water to 1 pint. *Guy's.*

Oak Bark  $1\frac{1}{4}$  oz. ; Distilled Water 20 oz. Boil 10 minutes, strain and make up to 20 oz. *Middlesex.*

## Decoctum Quercus.

Oak Bark bruised 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Water 20 oz. ; boil 10 minutes in a covered vessel and strain. *London Ophthalmic.*

## Decoctum Triticis Repentis.

Creeping Couch Grass 1 oz. ; Water 20 oz. Boil 10 minutes in a covered vessel and strain. Dose 1 to 2 oz. *London.*



## Decoctum Zittmanni.

- No. 1.—*The Strong Decoction*.—Sarsaparilla Root bruised 4 oz.; Water 24 lb. Digest for 24 hours and add, tied up in linen, Sugar 2 drm.; Alum 2 drm.; Mercurous Chloride 80 gr.; Cinnabar 20 gr. Then simmer this down to 8 pints, and at the close add: Powdered Anise 80 gr.; Powdered Fennel 80 gr.; Senna Leaves 1 oz.; Liquorice Root  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. Let it stand one hour, press and strain. Dose 1 quart warm every morning. *Lock*.
- No. 2.—*The Weak Decoction*.—To the dregs from No. 1 add: Sarsaparilla Root bruised 2 oz.; Water 24 lb. Simmer down to 8 pints, and at the close add: Lemon Peel 1 drm.; Cardamom Seeds 1 drm.; Cassia Bark 1 drm.; Liquorice Root 1 drm. Let it stand for 1 hour, strain. Dose 1 quart cold in the afternoon. *Lock*.

**DENTIFRICIUM.**

## Dentifricium Cretæ Compositum.

Potassium Chlorate 40 gr.; Hard Soap in powder 80 gr.; Phenol 20 gr.; Oil of Cinnamon 10 min.; Precipitated Calcium Carbonate to 1 oz. *Guy's*.

## Dentifricium Magnesiae Compositum.

Light Magnesium Carbonate 2 drm.; Borax 2 drm.; Oil of Eucalyptus 5 min.; Precipitated Calcium Carbonate to 1 oz. *Guy's*.

**ELECTUARIA.** See CONFECTIONES.**ELIXIR.**

## Elixir Cascaræ Sagradæ.

Tincture of Orange 2 oz.; Rectified Spirit 1 oz.; Cassia Water 3 oz.; Simple Syrup 6 oz.; Liquid Extract of Cascara Sagrada 8 oz. Dose  $\frac{1}{2}$  to 2 drm. *London*.

## EMPLASTRA.

### Emplastrum Acidi Salicylici.

Is of two strengths and contains 10 or 25 grammes respectively of Salicylic Acid in  $\frac{1}{2}$  square metre.  
*London.*

Contains 10 per cent. of Salicylic Acid, with a rubber basis. *Guy's.*

### Emplastrum Belladonnæ.

Extract of Belladonna (*B.P.* '85) 1; Resin Plaster, Soap Plaster, of each 2. *St. Bartholomew's.*

### Emplastrum Capsici.

Olco-Resin of Capsicum 5; Soap Plaster 95. *University.*

### Emplastrum Depilatorium.

Resin 1 oz.; Tar 110 gr.; Oil of Turpentine  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm.; Lard 14 gr. *British Skin.*

### Emplastrum Hydrargyri Compositum.

Mercury 120 gr.; Oil of Turpentine 20 min.; Yellow Wax 20 gr.; Resin 40 gr.; Prepared Storax 60 gr.; Lead Plaster 1 oz. *British Skin, Westminster.*

### Emplastrum Iodi Compositum (vel c. Opio).

Iodine 2 drm.; Potassium Iodide 3 drm.; Lead Plaster 16 oz.; Opium Plaster 6 oz. *Women.*

### Emplastrum Rubrum.

Red Lead Oxide 45 gr.; Vermilion 25 gr.; Lead Plaster 1 oz. *British Skin.*

### Emplastrum Vesicans.

Cantharidin 1 part; Chloroform a sufficiency; Yellow Wax, Prepared Suet, Resin, in equal proportions 499 parts. Dissolve the Cantharidin in a small quantity of the Chloroform by the aid of heat, and add to the other ingredients, previously melted together on a water-bath. Continue the application of heat till the Chloroform is dissipated, and stir till cold.  
*University.*

**EMULSIO.**

**Emulsio Iodoformi.** *See also Children's.*

Iodoform 1 pt.; Glycerin 7 pt.; Water 2 pt.  
For local use only. *London. University.*

Iodoform 1; Alcohol (90 p.c.) a sufficiency; boiling  
Distilled Water 2; Glycerin 7. *Great Northern.  
Guy's.*

**Emulsio Hypophosphitis.**

Sodium Hypophosphate  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Calcium Hypophos-  
phite  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Cod Liver Oil 30 min.; Oil of  
Cassia  $\frac{1}{10}$  min.; Glycerin 10 min.; Mucilage  
of Gum Acacia 10 min.; Solution of Lime to  
1 drm. *Great Northern.*

**Emulsio Olei Morrhuæ.**

Cod Liver Oil 3 oz.; Saccharin  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Oil of  
Caraway 6 min.; Solution of Lime to 6 oz. *Lock.*

Cod Liver Oil 2 drm.; Gum Acacia 20 gr.; Syrup,  
Glycerin, of each 20 min.; Essence of Vanilla,  
Brandy, of each 5 min.; Oil of Cinnamon  $\frac{1}{2}$   
min; Distilled Water to  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. *St. George's.*

Cod Liver Oil 10 oz.; Tragacanth 50 gr.; Spirit  
of Chloroform 3 drm.; Glycerin 4 drm.;  
Essential Oil of Almonds 10 min.; Distilled  
Water to 1 pint. Make an Emulsion. Dose  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Cod Liver Oil 30 min.; Saccharated Solution of  
Lime 5 min.; Glycerin 10 min.; Mucilage of  
Gum Acacia 10 min.; Distilled Water to  
1 drm. *Great Northern.*

**Emulsio Olei Morrhuæ c. Ferro.**

Tartarated Iron 5 gr.; Spirit of Ether 5 min.;  
Tincture of Quillaia 5 min.; Cod Liver Oil 1  
drm.; Water to 2 drm. *City Chest.*

**ENEMATA.**

**Enema Amyli.**

Starch 1 drm.; Water 5 oz.; boil. Two ounces to  
be used for an enema. *St. George's.*

**Enema Asafetidæ.**

Tincture of Asafetida 4 drm.; Decoction of Bar-  
ley 20 oz. *Fever.*

Tincture of Asafetida 4 drm.; Mucilage of Starch  
4 oz. *London. St. Bartholomew's.*  
Asafetida 30 gr.; Distilled Water 4 oz. *Guy's.*

### Enema Calcis c. Ferro.

Tincture of Ferric Chloride 20 min.; Solution of  
Lime 1 oz. *British Skin.*

### Enema Catharticum.

Magnesium Sulphate 1 oz.; Olive Oil 2 oz.; De-  
coction of Barley 18 oz. *Fever.*

### Enema Chloral.

Chloral Hydrate 40 gr.; Mucilage of Starch 20  
oz. *London.*

### Enema Commune.

Soft Soap a tablespoonful; warm Water 16 oz. *St.  
George's.*

### Enema Fellis Bovini.

Purified Ox Bile 30 gr.; Soap Enema 1 pint.  
*St. Bartholomew's.*

### Enema Glycerini.

1 to 4 drm. of Glycerin to be injected with or  
without the same quantity of water. *London.  
St. Bartholomew's.*

2 drm. of Glycerin injected with suitable syringe.  
*Guy's.*

### Enema Nutricus. *See also Nutrient Enemata, Pep- tonised Foods, &c.*

One Egg; Strong Beef-tea 2 oz.; Milk 2 oz. *Gt.  
Northern.*

One Egg; Strong Beef-tea 1 oz.; Milk 1 oz. Well  
beat the egg and mix it with the beef-tea and  
milk. To be given warm. Brandy (up to  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.) and Liquor Pancreaticus (1 drm.) may be  
added if desired. *St. Thomas's.*

Warm special Beef-tea 2 oz.; one Egg. Beat up  
the egg and mix with the beef-tea. Port Wine,  
Brandy, or Opium to be added as ordered.  
*London.*

Port Wine  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.; Glycerin 1 drm.; Strong Beef-  
tea (Brand's) to 2 or 3 oz. *Women.*

Enema Nutriens (A). *See also below.*

Peptonised Beef (Pepsin Peptone) 60 gr. ; Extract of Malt 60 gr. ; Gruel 2 oz. *Middlesex.*

Enema Nutriens (B).

Peptonised Beef (Pepsin Peptone) 60 gr. ; Warm Water (98° F.) 2 oz. *Middlesex.*

\* Enema Nutriens (1).

Essence of Beef 3 oz. ; Milk 1 oz. Mix at a temperature of 95° F. Wine, Brandy, or Opium to be added as ordered. *St. Bartholomew's.*

\* Enema Nutriens (2).

Essence of Beef 3 oz. ; one Egg. Beat up the egg and mix with the essence at 95° F. Wine, Brandy, or Opium as ordered. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Enema Nutriens (No. 1).

Peptone of Beef (solid) 1 drm. ; warm Water to 1 oz. *University.*

Enema Nutriens (No. 2).

Peptone of Beef (solid) 1 drm. ; Malt Extract 1 drm. ; Brandy 2 drm. ; Strong Beef-tea 4 drm. *University.*

Enema Nutriens cum Peptone.

Lean Beef finely minced 1 lb. ; Water 20 oz. ; Pancreatic Solution 6 drm. Mix beef and water, simmer gently 1½ hour, strain into a covered jug. Beat the residue into a paste and add it to the jug ; allow the whole to cool. Divide when cold into two equal parts, boil one portion and mix the cold one with it, then add the Pancreatic solution and stir well together. Put it in a warm place for 2 hours, then boil for 3 minutes and strain. Not more than 4 oz. to be injected at a time. *London.*

Enema Nutriens Peptonizatam.

To either of the above,\* at a temperature of 150° F., add 1 drm. of Liquor Pancreaticus, allow the mixture to cool to 95° F. before using. *St. Bartholomew's.*

## Enema Olei Morrhuæ.

Cod Liver Oil 1 oz. ; hot Milk 1 oz. ; one Egg.  
*London.*

Enema Olei Olivæ. *See* Enema Oleosum.

## Enema Olei Ricini.

Castor Oil 2 oz. ; Water Gruel (thin) to 20 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

Castor Oil 2 oz. ; Yolk of 1 Egg ; Decoction of Barley (tepid) to 10 oz. ; mix. *Charing Cross.*

Castor Oil 2 oz. ; Soft Soap 1 oz. ; warm Water 20 oz. *London Ophthalmic. Westminster.*

Castor Oil 4 oz. ; Decoction of Oats 12 oz. *St. George's.*

Castor Oil 1 oz. ; Olive Oil, 4 oz. ; to be injected warm. *Guy's.*

Castor Oil 2 oz. ; Mucilage of Starch, tepid 18 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Castor Oil 1 oz. ; Simple Enema to 20 oz. *Middlesex.*

Castor Oil. 1 oz. ; Mucilage of Starch 8 oz. *London.*

## Enema Olei Ricini c. Asafetidâ.

Castor Oil 4 drm. ; Tincture of Asafetida 4 drm. ; Mucilage of Starch to 12 oz. *Fever.*

## Enema Oleosum.

Olive Oil 4 oz. ; Decoet. of Oats 12 oz. *St. George's.*

Olive Oil 4 oz. ; Simple Enema to 20 oz. *Middlesex.*

Olive Oil 4 oz. ; Mucilage of Starch 16 oz. *London. Westminster.*

Olive Oil 5 oz. ; to be injected warm. *Guy's.*

Olive Oil at 90° F.  $\frac{1}{2}$  to 1 pint. *St. Bartholomew's.*

## Enema Opii.

Tincture of Opium 15 min. ; Mucilage of Starch 2 oz. *Fever.*

Tincture of Opium 30 min. ; Mucilage of Starch 2 oz. *Guy's.*

Tincture of Opium as may be ordered ; Enema of Starch to 2 oz. *St. George's.*

## Enema Plumbi c. Opio.

Tincture of Opium 20 min. ; Lead Acetate 9 gr. ; Diluted Acetic Acid 15 min. ; Distilled Water 3 oz. *Fever.*

## Enema Rutæ.

Confection of Rue 180 gr. ; Infusion of Chamomile to 16 oz. *St. George's.*

Oil of Rue 20 min. ; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 2 drm. Simple Enema to 6 oz. *Middlesex. Royal Chest.*

Oil of Rue 20 min. ; Mucilage 2 drm. ; Mucilage of Starch 6 oz. *Women.*

Oil of Rue 20 min. ; Mucilage of Starch 6 oz. *Westminster.*

Enema Salinum. *See also Enema Sodii Chloridi.*

Sodium Chloride 2 tablespoonfuls ; warm Water 16 oz. *St. George's.*

## Enema Sanguinis Bovini Exsiccati.

Bullock's Blood desiccated  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Salicylic Acid 4 gr. ; warm Water ( $105^{\circ}$  F.), 4 oz. *Westminster.*

## Enema Saponis.

Soft Soap  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; warm Water to 20 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

Soft Soap  $\frac{3}{4}$  oz. ; tepid Water 20 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Soft Soap 1 oz. ; tepid Water 30 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Soft Soap 1 oz. ; warm Water 16 oz. *Guy's.*

Soft Soap *q. s.* ; tepid Water 40 oz. *Ferer.*

Soft Soap 1 oz. ; warm Water 20 oz. *London Ophthalmic. Westminster.*

Soft Soap 1 oz. ; warm Water 19 oz. *London.*

## Enema Simplex.

Linseed Oil 2 oz. ; Decoction of Barley to 20 oz. *Westminster.*

Linseed Oil 2 oz. ; Decoction of Barley 10 oz. *London.*

Soft Soap 1 oz. ; boiling Water 20 oz. *Middlesex.*

Soft Soap 1 oz. ; warm Water 19 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Enema Sodii Chloridi. *See also Enema Salinum.*

Common Salt 1 oz. ; Water 20 oz. *London.*

Sodium Chloride 8 drm. Decoction of Barley 20 oz. *Westminster.*

**Enema Spiritus Vini Gallici.**

Brandy 1 oz. ; Strong Beef-tea 3 oz. *Fever.*

**Enema Terebinthinæ.**

Oil of Turpentine 1 oz. ; Mucilage of Starch 20 oz.  
*Fever.*

Oil of Turpentine  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Castor Oil 1 oz. ; Yolk of  
1 Egg ; Infusion of Linseed to 20 oz. *Charing  
Cross.*

Oil of Turpentine  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Castor Oil 1 oz. ; Decoction  
of Barley or Mucilage of Starch 20 oz. *Mid-  
dlesex.*

Oil of Turpentine 1 oz. ; Mucilage of Starch 15 oz.  
*Guy's.*

**ESSENTIA.****Essentia Cassiæ.**

Oil of Cassia 1 oz. ; Rectified Spirit 4 oz. Dose 10  
to 20 min. *London.*

**EXTRACTA.****Extractum Ergotæ Ammoniatum Liquidum.**

Ergot powdered 1 lb., Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia  
10 oz. ; Glycerin 2 oz. ; Water *q. s.* Macerate  
the first three together in a percolator for 12  
hours, then continue the percolation with Water  
until 13 oz. have been collected. Digest the marc  
in 40 oz. Water at 160° F. for 2 hours, then press,  
strain, and evaporate the liquor to 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. Mix  
it with the percolate, set aside 12 hours, and  
filter. Dose 10 to 30 min. *London.*

**Extractum Malti Ferratum.**

Iron Pyrophosphate 2. ; Water 3. Dissolve and  
add Extract of Malt 95. Each drm. contains  
about 1 gr. of Iron Pyrophosphate. Dose  
1 to 4 drm. *Guy's.*

**Extractum Malti c. Oleo Morrhuæ.**

Cod Liver Oil 1 oz. ; Extract of Malt 2 oz.  
Dose 2 to 4 drm. *London.*

Extract of Malt 2 ; Cod Liver Oil 1. Dose 1 to 4  
teaspoonfuls. *St. Bartholomew's.*



**FOMENTUM.** See FOTUS.**FOTUS.****Fotus Acidi Borici.**

Boric Acid 6 dr̄m.; boiling Water to 1 pint.  
Temperature when used to be 120° to 130° F.  
*St. Bartholomew's.*

Boric Acid 6 dr̄m.; boiling Water 1 pint. To be  
used hot. *London Ophthalmic.*

Boric Lint to be dipped in hot Water, lightly wrung  
out, and applied under Gutta Percha Tissue or  
Oiled Silk, by means of a bandage to the  
affected part. *London.*

**Fotus Belladonnæ.**

Extract of Belladonna (*B. P.* '85) 1 dr̄m.; boiling  
Water 1 pint. Temperature when used to be  
120° to 130° F. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Extract of Belladonna (*B. P.* '85) 2 dr̄m.; hot  
Water to 20 oz. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Extract of Belladonna (*B. P.* '85) 1 dr̄m.; Glycerin  
1 dr̄m.; Water 20 oz. *Westminster.*

Extract of Belladonna (*B. P.* '85) 60 gr.; hot Dis-  
tilled Water 20 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Liquid Extract of Belladonna 60 gr.; Distilled  
Water 20 oz. *Great Northern.*

Glycerin of Belladonna 10 min.; Water to 1 oz.;  
to be used warm. *Guy's. London.*

Extract of Belladonna (*B. P.* '85) 60 gr.; Water to  
1 oz.;  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. to be mixed in half a pint of boiling  
Water and used as a fomentation. *Royal Free.*

Green Extract of Belladonna 1 dr̄m.; Distilled  
Water 20 oz. Dissolve and filter. *Middlesex.*

**Fotus Boroglyceridi.**

Boroglyceride 1 dr̄m.; boiling Water 1 pint.  
Temperature when used to be 120° to 130° F.  
*St. Bartholomew's.*

**Fotus Papaveris.**

Bruised Poppy Capsules 2 oz.; Water  $1\frac{1}{2}$  pint. Boil  
for fifteen minutes and strain. *London Oph-  
thalmic.*

- Bruised Poppy Capsules 2 oz.; Water 1 pint.  
Temperature when used to be 120° to 130° F.  
*St. Bartholomew's.*
- Bruised Poppy Capsules 1 oz.; Water 20 oz.; boil  
fifteen minutes and strain. *Westminster.*
- Poppy Capsules 1 oz.; Distilled Water 20 oz.  
Boil for a quarter of an hour in a covered  
vessel, strain, and add Water, to make up to a  
pint. *Middlesex.*
- Capsules sliced, 3 or more; Water 2 pints; boil for  
a quarter of an hour and strain. *Fever.*  
*Women.*
- Bruised Poppy Capsules 1 oz.; boiling Water to  
20 oz. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*
- Bruised Poppy Capsules 2 oz.; boiling Water 1  
pint. *St. George's.*
- Poppy capsules freed from seeds and bruised 1 oz.;  
Water 40 oz.; boil for 15 minutes in a covered  
vessel and strain. *London.*

### Fotus Papaveris c. Potassii Chlorate.

Potassium Chlorate  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.; Hot Poppy Fomenta-  
tion 1 pint. Temperature when used to be  
120° to 130° F. *St. Bartholomew's.*

### Fotus Terebinthinæ.

- Hot damp Flannel sprinkled with 2 drm. of Oil of  
Turpentine, covered with Gutta Percha Tissue.  
*Fever. London. Women. Westminster.*
- Oil of Turpentine 2 drm. Sprinkle on Flannel  
dipped in Water at 120° F., and wrung out;  
when applied to be covered with Gutta-Percha  
Tissue. *St. Bartholomew's.*

## FUMI.

(FUMING INHALATIONS.)

(See also CHARTA ET PULVERES.)

### Fumus Himrod.

This is a compound powder of Stramonium, and is  
generally known as "Himrod's Remedy."  
*Throat.*

## Fumus Potassii Nitratis (Nitrated Papers).

Potassium Nitrate 30 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. Saturate white blotting-paper in this solution and dry it. The paper to be ignited and the smoke inhaled. *Great Northern.*

No 1.

Potassium Nitrate 30 gr. : Water 1 oz. ; dissolve.

No. 2.

Potassium Nitrate 45 gr. ; Water 1 oz. ; dissolve.

No. 3

Potassium Nitrate 60 gr. ; Water 1 oz. ; dissolve.  
*Throat.*

Saturate white blotting-paper in either of these solutions, and dry it.

Cut the paper into pieces 3 inches long,  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch broad, which enables the medical attendant to order a definite quantity. Light a paper, drop it into the fuming inhaler, or any cylindrical vessel, and inhale the smoke. From 1 to 6 papers may be used in succession for each inhalation.

*Note.*—A particular character may be given to these papers by the addition of various volatile principles. Thus Camphor and Cassia increase their powers, whilst Benzoin, Santal, and Sumbul reduce their action and make them less irritating. The medium strength (No. 2) is generally employed in these cases, and the method of preparing them is to moisten the papers with the Tincture, or in the case of essential oils with a solution of the Oil (1 drachm in 9 drachms of Rectified Spirit), and then to expose the papers for a few minutes to allow the spirit to pass off.

These papers should be kept in tinfoil.

## NITRATED PAPERS.

With Tinct. Benzoin Comp.

- .. Oil of Cassia.
- .. ,, Cinnamon.
- .. ,, Santal.
- .. Sp. Camphor.
- .. Tinct. Sumbul.

## FUMIGATIO.

(See also CHARTA, FUMI ET VAPORES.)

### Fumigatio Potassii Nitratis.

(Inhalation of smoke from ignited Nitrated Papers.)

Potassium Nitrate 40 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz.  
Saturate white blotting-paper with this solution and dry it. Cut into 3 × 1 inch strips. One to six of the strips may be burnt at each fumigation. *City Chest.* See also Charta Potassii Nitratis.

### Fumigatio Chlori.

Sodium Chloride 1 oz. ; Black Manganese Oxide  $\frac{3}{4}$  oz. Mix. Chlorine is evolved on the addition of Sulphuric Acid. To be used only for disinfecting purposes. *Middlesex.*

### Fumigatio Nitrosa Composita

Powdered Belladonna Leaves ; Powdered Hyoscyamus Leaves ; Powdered Stramonium Leaves ; Potassium Nitrate ; of each equal parts. Half a teaspoonful for each fumigation. *City Chest.*

### Fumigatio Stramonii et Potassii Chloratis.

Extract of Stramonium 30 gr. ; Potassium Chlorate 20 gr. ; warm Water 1 oz. Saturate white blotting-paper in this solution and dry it. Cut the paper into 3 × 1 inch slips. 1 to 3 papers may be burnt at each fumigation. *City Chest.*

## GARGARISMATA.

### Gargarisma Acidi Acetici. See also Gargarisma Aceticum.

Acetic Acid 15 min. ; Glycerin  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Water to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Acetic Acid 15 min. ; Glycerin 18 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *Throat.*

### Gargarisma Acidi Borici.

Boric Acid 8 gr. ; Glycerin  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Water to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*

Boric Acid 10 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *Throat.*

## Gargarisma Acidi Carbolici.

- Glycerin of Phenol 10 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *Centra Throat. St. Bartholomew's.*
- Liquefied Phenol 2 min. ; Glycerin 30 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*
- Saturated cold aqueous solution of Phenol (= 48 gr. Crystals) 1½ oz. ; Water 8½ oz. *Fever.*
- Phenol (No. 2 Calvert) 2 gr. ; hot Water 2 drm. ; dissolve and add Water to 1 oz. *London.*
- Liquefied Phenol 3 min. ; Glycerin 1 drm. ; Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*
- Glycerin of Phenol 15 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*
- Phenol 2 gr. ; Glycerin 30 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*
- Phenol 20 gr. ; Glycerin ½ oz. ; Water to 10 oz. *Throat.*
- Glycerin of Phenol 1 oz. ; Water to 20 oz. *St. Thomas's.*
- Phenol 2 gr. ; Glycerin 24 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

## Gargarisma Acidi Chromici.

- Chromic Anhydride 1 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *Lock. Throat.*

## Gargarisma Acidi Hydrochlorici.

- Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 15 min. ; Decoction of Cinchona to 1 oz. *London.*
- Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 60 min. ; Syrup 4 drm. ; Decoction of Bark to 4 oz. *Westminster.*
- Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 60 min. ; Decoction of Yellow Bark to 4 oz. *Royal Chest.*
- Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 60 min. ; Decoction of Cinchona to 6 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*
- Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 15 min. ; Decoction of Cinchona (½ strength) to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*
- Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 10 min. ; Liquefied Phenol 5 min. ; Decoction of Cinchona to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*
- Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 1 drm. ; Glycerin 2 drm. ; Water to 5 oz. *Throat.*
- Hydrochloric Acid 1 drm. ; Water 15 oz. *Women.*

## Gargarisma Acidi Nitrici.

- Dil. Nitric Acid 5 min. ; Tincture of Cinchona 20 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

## Gargarisma Acidi Salicylici.

Salicylic Acid 10 gr. ; Borax 5 gr. ; Potassium Chlorate 10 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Salicylic Acid 10 gr. ; Potassium Chlorate 5 gr. ; Boric Acid 5 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

## Gargarisma Acidi Tannici.

Tannic Acid 50 gr. ; Glycerin 2 drm. ; Water to 5 oz. *Consumption.*

Tannic Acid 10 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *Central Throat. Lock.*

Tannic Acid 1 drm. ; Rectified Spirit  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Camphor Water to 5 oz. *Westminster.*

Tannic Acid 60 gr. ; Rectified Spirit 30 min. ; Water to 6 oz. *London.*

Tannic Acid 1 drm. ; Glycerin  $3\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Compound Infusion of Roses to 3 oz. *Fever.*

Glycerin of Tannic Acid  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Water to 1 oz. *Great Northern. University.*

Glycerin of Tannic Acid 24 min. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Glycerin of Tannic Acid 1 drm. ; Water to 1 oz. *Guy's. Royal Chest. St. Bartholomew's. St. George's. St. Thomas's. Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Glycerin of Tannic Acid 2 drm. ; Water to 1 oz. *British Skin. City Chest.*

Glycerin of Tannic Acid 3 drm. ; Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 2 drm. ; Water to 20 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

## Gargarisma Acidi Tannici Commune.

Tannic Acid 12 gr. ; Rectified Spirit 6 min. ; Camphor Mixture to 1 oz. *Throat.*

## Gargarisma Acidi Tannici et Gallici.

Tannic Acid 360 gr. ; Gallic Acid 120 gr. ; Water 1 oz. To be made fresh as required. *Central Throat.*

## Gargarisma Æruginis.

Copper Acetate 10 gr. ; Vinegar 1 drm. Dissolve, strain and add Glycerin 2 oz. ; Honey 2 drm. ; Solution of Lime to 10 oz. *Lock. St. George's.*

## Gargarisma Aluminis.

Alum 10 gr.; Glycerin 1 drm.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Alum 1 drm.; Water to 4 oz. *Lock.*

Alum  $1\frac{1}{2}$  drm.; Glycerin  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.; Distilled Water to 10 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Alum 1 drm.; Water 6 oz. *London. St. Mary's.*

Alum 1 drm.; Acid Infusion of Roses 6 oz. *City Chest.*

Alum 1 drm.; Glycerin  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.; Water 12 oz. *Women.*

Alum 100 gr.; Water to 10 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Alum  $2\frac{1}{2}$  drm.; Glycerin  $1\frac{1}{2}$  oz.; Distilled Water to 10 oz. *St. George's.*

Alum 50 gr.; Oxymel 2 drm.; Water to 5 oz. *Consumption.*

Alum 1 drm.; Glycerin 4 drm.; Water to 4 oz. *University.*

Alum 1 drm.; Tincture of Myrrh 1 drm.; Treacle 2 drm.; Water to 6 oz. *Royal Free.*

Alum  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.; Glycerin  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.; Water to 20 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Alum 1 drm.; Glycerin 2 drm.; Distilled Water to 6 oz. *Middlesex.*

Alum 1 drm.; Water  $7\frac{1}{2}$  oz. *Throat.*

Alum 100 gr.; Diluted Sulphuric Acid 2 drm.; Treacle 6 drm.; Water to 10 oz. *Fever.*

Alum 24 gr.; Glycerin 2 drm.; Water to 2 oz. *Westminster.*

Alum 1 drm.; Water 12 oz. *Central Throat. Guy's.*

Alum 1 drm.; Diluted Sulphuric Acid 3 drm.; Water to 20 oz. *King's.*

Glycerin of Alum, 1 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

## Gargarisma Aluminis Compositum.

Alum 100 gr.; Tincture of Myrrh 150 min.; Distilled Water to 10 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Alum 60 gr.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 2 drm.; Tincture of Myrrh 4 drm.; Water to 12 oz. *London.*

Gargarisma Aluminis c. Acido Tannico. *See also Pulvis Aluminis et Acidi Tannici pro Gargarisma.*

Alum 5 gr.; Tannic Acid 5 gr.; Water 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Alum 60 gr.; Tannic Acid 80 gr.; Water 10 oz. *Throat.*

Alum 100 gr.; Tannic Acid 100 gr.; Water to 10 oz. *London.*

Gargarisma Boracis. *See also* Lotio Boracis.

Borax 25 gr.; Tincture of Myrrh 50 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Lock.*

Glycerin of Borax 1 drm.; Tincture of Myrrh 20 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Borax 5 drm.; Oxymel  $1\frac{1}{2}$  oz.; boiling Water to 10 oz. *St. George's.*

Borax  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.; Oxymel 1 oz.; Distilled Water to 12 oz. *Middlesex.*

Borax 50 gr.; Honey 2 drm.; Water to 5 oz. *Consumption.*

Borax 2 drm.; Treacle 2 drm.; Water to 6 oz. *Royal Free.*

Borax 10 gr.; Tincture of Myrrh 15 min.; Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Borax 1 drm.; Glycerin 5 drm.; Water to 5 oz. *Westminster.*

Borax 20 gr.; Glycerin 20 min.; Water to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Borax 2 drm.; Tincture of Myrrh  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.; Water to 5 oz. *London.*

Glycerin of Borax 45 min.; Water 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Borax 50 gr.; Treacle  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.; Water to 5 oz. *Fever.*

Glycerin of Borax 2 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

Borax 1 drm.; Glycerin 1 drm.; Tincture of Myrrh 1 drm.; Water to  $2\frac{1}{2}$  oz. *Throat.*

Gargarisma Boracis Compositum.

Glycerin of Borax 1 drm.; Tincture of Myrrh 5 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Glycerin of Borax 1 drm.; Tincture of Myrrh 20 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

Gargarisma Boracis c. Myrrhâ.

Glycerin of Borax 5 drm.; Tincture of Myrrh 60 min.; Water to 5 oz. *Consumption.*

Gargarisma Boracis et Potassii Chloratis.

Borax 3 gr.; Potassium Chlorate 6 gr.; Tincture of Myrrh 15 min.; Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*



## Gargarisma Capsici.

Tincture of Capsicum 100 min. ; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 60 min. ; Decoction of Cinchona to 10 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

## Gargarisma Capsici Acidum.

Tincture of Capsicum 3 drm. : Diluted Nitric Acid 3 drm. ; Infusion of Red Gum to 12 oz. *London.*

Gargarisma Chlori. *See also Vapor Chlori.*

Potassium Chlorate 8 gr. ; Hydrochloric Acid 3 min. ; Glycerin  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Water to 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

Potassium Chlorate 5 drm. ; Hydrochloric Acid 150 min. Mix in a dry bottle, and let the gas generated replace the air in the bottle ; then put the stopper in the bottle and let it stand for two minutes ; lastly, add, gradually, Water 30 oz. ; just before use add 1 drm. of Syrup to every oz. of the gargle. *Guy's.*

Solution of Chlorine  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Distilled Water to 6 oz. *Middlesex.*

Solution of Chlorine (Hospital) of full strength, or diluted, as may be ordered, 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Solution of Chlorine 1 drm. : Water to 6 oz. *London.*

Potassium Chlorate 10 gr. ; Hydrochloric Acid, 14 min. ; let it stand for half-an-hour and add gradually, frequently shaking, Distilled Water to 10 oz. *St. George's.*

## Gargarisma Cupri Sulphatis.

Copper Sulphate 48 gr. ; Glycerin 1 oz. ; Distilled Water to 12 oz. *Middlesex.*

## Gargarisma Ferro-Aluminis.

Iron Alum 8 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *Throat.*

## Gargarisma Ferri Perchloridi.

Solution of Ferric Chloride 20 min. ; Glycerin 1 drm. ; Water to 1 oz. *Lock. St. Mary's.*

Solution of Ferric Chloride 100 min. ; Glycerin 2 drm. ; Water to 5 oz. *Consumption.*

## Gargarisma Formaldehydi.

Formalin 1 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

## Gargarisma Hydrargyri.

Mercuric Chloride 5 gr. ; Glycerin 200 min.  
Decoction of Cinchona to 10 oz. *Women.*

## Gargarisma Hydrargyri Perchloridi.

Mercuric Chloride  $\frac{1}{6}$  gr. ; Dil. Hydrochloric Acid  
10 min. ; Glycerin 20 min. ; Distilled Water  
to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Mercuric Chloride  $2\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Glycerin  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Water to  
10 oz. *Throat.*

Mercuric Chloride 4 gr. ; Water 8 oz. *British Skin.*

Mercuric Chloride  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Glycerin  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Hydro-  
chloric Acid 1 min. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz.  
*St. Mary's.*

Mercuric Chloride 2 gr. ; Dil. Hydrochloric Acid  
2 drm. ; Glycerin 1 oz. ; Distilled Water to 10  
oz. *Middlesex.*

Mercuric Chloride 2 gr. ; Glycerin 1 oz. Distilled  
Water to 20 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Mercuric Chloride  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 3  
min. ; Glycerin 15 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *Lock.*

Mercuric Chloride 1 gr. ; Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 40  
min. ; Water to 8 oz. *London.*

Solution of Mercuric Chloride 1 drm. ; Dil. Hydro-  
chloric Acid 10 min. ; Glycerin 1 drm. ; Water  
to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

## Gargarisma Hydrargyri Perchloridi Fort.

Mercuric Chloride 4 gr. ; Dil. Hydrochloric Acid  
12 min. ; Glycerin 3 drm. ; Distilled Water to  
4 oz. *Lock.*

## Gargarisma Hydrochloricum.

*See Gargarisma Acidi Hydrochlorici.*

## Gargarisma Iodi.

Tincture of Iodine 8 min. ; Tincture of Bark 1 drm.  
Water to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

## Gargarisma Myrrhæ.

Tincture of Myrrh 1 drm. : Distilled Water to 3 oz.  
*Middlesex.*

## Gargarisma Plumbi et Aluminis.

Lead Acetate 1 drm. ; Alum Tri-sulphate 1 drm. ;  
Water 6 oz. Dissolve, filter, and add Orange-  
flower Water 2 oz. *Lock.*

## Gargarisma Potassii Chloratis.

*See also* "Haust. Potass. Chlor."

*See also* Lotio Potass. Chlor.

*See also* Mistura Potassii Chloratis.

Potassium Chlorate 1 drn. ; Water 3 oz. *British Skin. University.*

Potassium Chlorate  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Distilled Water 12 oz. *Middlesex.*

Potassium Chlorate 1 drn. ; Water to 4 oz. *City Chest. Royal Chest. St. Mary's.*

Potassium Chlorate 100 gr. ; Oxymel  $2\frac{1}{2}$  drn. ; Distilled Water to 10 oz. *St. George's.*

Potassium Chlorate 1 drn. ; Water 5 oz. *Throat.*

Potassium Chlorate 1 drn. ; Glycerin 5 drn. ; Water to 5 oz. *Westminster.*

Potassium Chlorate  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 4 drn. ; Water to 20 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Potassium Chlorate 1 drn. ; Water 6 oz. *Great Northern. King's. Lock. London. Women.*

Potassium Chlorate 1 drn. ; Glycerin 3 drn. ; Water to 6 oz. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Same as Mistura Potassii Chloratis. *St. Thomas's.*

Potassium Chlorate 10 gr. ; Tincture of Myrrh 15 min. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Potassium Chlorate 10 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Potassium Chlorate 1 drn. ; Glycerin  $1\frac{1}{2}$  drn. ; Water to 6 oz. *Central Throat. Royal Free.*

Potassium Chlorate 90 gr. ; Hydrochloric Acid 40 min. ; Glycerin 1 oz. ; Water to 20 oz. Mix the first two in a bottle and let stand for 3 minutes, then add the Water gradually and lastly the Glycerin. *London Ophthalmic.*

## Gargarisma Potassii Chloratis Acidum.

Potassium Chlorate 10 gr. ; Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 10 min. ; Glycerin 20 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *King's.*

Potassium Chlorate 50 gr. ; Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 50 min. ; Syrup 2 drn. ; Water to 5 oz. *Consumption.*

## Gargarisma Potassii Chloratis c. Ferro.

Tincture of Ferric Chloride 15 min. ; Potassium Chlorate 10 gr. ; Glycerin 20 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *London.*

Tincture of Ferric Chloride  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm.; Potassium Chlorate 15 gr.; Glycerin 1 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

### Gargarisma Potassii Permanganatis.

Solution of Potassium Permanganate 6 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Central Throat. Throat.*

Solution of Potassium Permanganate 10 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Guy's. London. St. Bartholomew's. Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Solution of Potassium Permanganate 12 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Fever. St. George's. St. Mary's. St. Thomas's. University. Westminster.*

### Gargarisma Resorcin.

Resorcin 20 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Throat.*

Resorcin 10 gr.; Water 1 oz. *Guy's.*

### Gargarisma "Sanitas."

Sanitas 20 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Central Throat. Throat.*

### Gargarisma Sodii Bicarbonatis.

Sodium Bicarbonate 20 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *University.*

### Gargarisma Sodæ Chloratæ.

Solution of Chlorinated Soda 4 drm.; Water to 10 oz. *Throat.*

### Gargarisma Sodæ Chlorinatæ.

Solution of Chlorinated Soda 4 drm.; Water to 8 oz. *British Skin. St. Mary's.*

Solution of Chlorinated Soda 4 drm.; Water to 10 oz. *Charing Cross. Central Throat. King's. St. George's.*

Solution of Chlorinated Soda 5 drm.; Water to 5 oz. *Great Northern.*

Solution of Chlorinated Soda 4 drm.; Water to 4 oz. *University.*

Solution of Chlorinated Soda 4 drm.; Water to 5 oz. *Fever.*

Solution of Chlorinated Soda 4 drm.; Distilled Water to 12 oz. *London. Middlesex. Royal Free.*

Solution of Chlorinated Soda 4 drm. ; Water 1 oz.  
*Lock.*

Solution of Chlorinated Soda  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Distilled  
Water to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

### Gargarisma Sodii Sulphocarbolatis.

Sodium Sulphocarbolate 4 gr. ; Borax 18 gr. ;  
Glycerin 24 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *Throat.*

## GELATUM.

Gelato-glycerin (*see* BUGINARIA).

Gelatum Zinci (Unna's Gluc).

Zinc Oxide 5 oz. ; Gelatin 5 oz. ; Water 6 oz. ;  
Glycerin 8 oz. Soak the Gelatin in the Water  
for 2 hours, apply a gentle heat until dissolved,  
then stir in the Zinc Oxide to a smooth con-  
sistence and allow to cool. *London.*

Gelatum Zinci Oxidi.

Zinc Oxide 2 oz. ; Glycerin 6 oz. ; Gelatin  $2\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ;  
Water 9 oz.. Soak the Gelatin thoroughly and  
dissolve by heat. Mix the Zinc Oxide with  
the Glycerin and stir into the Gelatin solution.  
Continue stirring until cold. *Great Northern.*

(*See also* PASTA ZINCI ET GELATINI and GLYCOGELATINUM  
ZINCI OXIDI.)

## GLUCANTHA.

Tragacanth in Powder 240 gr. ; Water 240 min. ;  
Syrup of Glucose 2 oz. Pill Excipient. *Guy's.*

## GLYCERINA.

Glycerinum Acidi Carbolici.

Phenol 1 oz. ; Glycerin 1 oz. *Women.*

Glycerinum Acidi Tartarici.

*Synonym.*—Vidal's Glycerole.

Tartaric Acid, in fine powder, 22 gr. ; Glycerin of  
Starch 1 oz. Mix thoroughly. *British Skin.*

## Glycerinum Belladonnæ.

- Extract of Belladonna (*B. P.* '85) 8 drm.; Water 2 drm.; Glycerin to 2 oz. *St. Mary's.*
- Extract of Belladonna (*B. P.* '85)  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz.; Water 1 drm.; Glycerin to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*
- Green Extract of Belladonna 4 drm.; boiling Water 1 drm.; Glycerin 1 oz. *Great Northern.*
- Extract of Belladonna (*B. P.* '85) 1 oz.; Water  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.; Glycerin  $3\frac{1}{2}$  oz. *London Ophthalmic.*
- Extract of Belladonna (*B. P.* '85)  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.; Water 1 drm.; Glycerin to 1 oz. *London.*
- Green Extract of Belladonna  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.; Water 1 drm. Glycerin 3 drm. *Middlesex.*
- Green Extract of Belladonna 1 oz.; boiling Distilled Water 2 drm.; Glycerin to 3 oz. *Guy's.*
- Extract of Belladonna (*B. P.* '85) 1 oz.; Glycerin 2 oz.; warm Water 1 drm. *Lock.*
- Green Extract of Belladonna 8 drm.; Water 1 oz.; Glycerin to 3 oz. *University.*

Glycerinum Ferri Perchloridi. *See also* Pigmentum Ferri Perchloridi.

- Solution of Ferric Chloride 1 oz.; Glycerin 1 oz. *Middlesex. University.*
- Ferric Chloride 1 pt.; Glycerin 4 pt. *Guy's.*
- Solution of Ferric Chloride 1 drm.; Glycerin to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

## Glycerinum Guaiaci.

- Tincture of Guaiacum 30 min.; Glycerin to 2 drm. *British Skin.*

## Glycerinum Hydrargyri Perchloridi.

- Mercuric Chloride 1 pt.; Glycerin 2,000 pt. *London.*

## Glycerinum Ichthyocollæ.

- Isinglass 10 gr.; Glycerin 1 oz. Dissolve with a gentle heat. *British Skin.*

## Glycerinum Iodi (Morton's Fluid).

- Iodine 10 gr.; Potassium Iodide 30 gr.; Glycerin to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

## Glycerinum Olei Cadi.

Juniper Tar 80 min.; Glycerin of Starch 1 oz.  
Mix thoroughly. *British Skin.*

## Glycerinum Pepsinæ.

Pepsin pure 64 gr.; Hydrochloric Acid pure 1  
drm.; Water 1 oz. Dissolve and add Glycerin  
to 4 oz. (Each drachm contains 2 grains  
of Pepsin.) Dose 1 to 2 drm. *London.*

## Glycerinum Plumbi Subacetatis (Glycerole of Lead).

Solution of Lead Subacetate 20 oz.; Glycerin 20  
oz.; mix and evaporate to 20 oz. *London.*

## Glycerinum Resorcin.

Resorcin 1 pt.; Distilled Water 1 pt.; Glycerin  
3 pt. *Guy's.*

## Glycerinum Tragacanthæ.

Tragacanth in powder 1 drm.; Glycerin 1 oz.;  
Mix with the aid of heat. *London.*

**GLYCERITUM.**

## Glyceritum Acidi Borici.

Glycerin 5 pt.; Boric Acid 3 pt. Mix with  
the aid of heat. *London.*

**GLYCO-GELATINUM.**Glyco-gelatinum Zinci Oxidi. *See also* Gelatum Zinci and Pasta Zinci et Gelatini.

Zinc Oxide 90 gr.; Gelatin 90 gr.; Glycerin  
3 drm.; Distilled Water 4 drm. Rub the  
Oxide into a smooth paste with the Glycerin;  
then mix with the Gelatin previously dissolved  
in hot Water and stir till cold. *Middlesex.*

## Glyco-gelatinum Zinci.

Gelatin 3 parts; Water 9 parts; Glycerin 6 parts;  
Zinc Oxide 2 parts. *Guy's.*

## GOSSYPPIA MEDICATA.

### Gossypium Acidi Borici.

Boric Acid 60 gr.; Glycerin 20 min.; Water 6 drin.; Cotton Wool, in a thin sheet, 60 gr.; mix the Boric Acid, Glycerin, and Water, and dissolve with the aid of heat. Saturate the Wool evenly with the solution, and dry by exposure to the air with a moderate heat. *Throat.*

### Gossypium Acidi Tannici.

Tannic Acid 30 gr.; Glycerin 10 min.; Water 6 drin.; Cotton Wool, in a thin sheet, 60 gr. Mix the Tannic Acid, Glycerin, and Water. Dissolve, and saturate the Wool evenly with the solution, then dry by exposure to the air with a moderate heat. *Throat.*

### Gossypium Alembroth.

Sal Alembroth 2 gr.; Glycerin 10 min.; Water  $1\frac{1}{2}$  oz.; Cotton Wool in a thin sheet 88 gr. Mix the Sal Alembroth, Glycerin, and Water. Dissolve and saturate the Wool evenly with the solution, then dry by exposure to the air with a moderate heat. *Throat.*

### Gossypium Aluminis.

Alum 30 gr.; Glycerin 10 min.; Water 1 oz.; Cotton Wool, in a thin sheet, 60 gr. Dissolve the Alum in the Water, add the Glycerin, and saturate the Wool evenly with the solution, then dry by exposure to the air with a moderate heat. *Throat.*

### Gossypium Camphoræ.

Camphor 30 gr.; Pure Ether 1 oz.; Cotton Wool, in a thin sheet, 60 gr. Dissolve the Camphor in the Ether, and saturate the Wool evenly with the solution. Dry by exposure to the air, remove from any artificial light, and keep in a stoppered bottle. This Wool should be prepared in a room in which there is neither artificial light nor fire. *Throat.*



## Gossypium Cubebæ.

Tincture of Cubebs 1 oz. : Glycerin 10 min. : Cotton Wool, in a thin sheet, 60 gr. Mix the Tincture and Glycerin, and saturate the Wool evenly with the mixture. Dry by exposure to the air. *Throat.*

## Gossypium Eucalypti.

Eucalyptus Oil 5 min. ; White Adepsine Oil 2 min. ; Ether 1 oz. ; Wool, in a thin sheet, 93 gr. Dissolve the oils in the Ether and saturate the Wool evenly with the Solution. Dry by exposure to the air. *See note on Gossypium Camphoræ. Throat.*

## Gossypium Ferratum.

Moisten Cotton Wool with Glycerin, then express strongly, steep the damp Wool in a solution of Ferrous Sulphate, one part to two parts of Water, squeeze out as much as possible of the liquid, and without drying pack the prepared Wool into a bottle furnished with a glass stopper. *London.*

## Gossypium Ferri Perchloridi.

Ferric Chloride 32 gr. : Glycerin 5 min. ; Rectified Spirit 2 drm. ; Water 2 drm. ; Wool, in a thin sheet, 60 gr. Dissolve the Ferric Chloride and Glycerin in the Spirit and Water, and saturate the Wool evenly with the solution. Dry by exposure to the air. *Throat.*

## Gossypium Hamamelis.

Tincture of Hamamelis  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Glycerin 10 min. ; Cotton Wool, in a thin sheet, 60 gr. Mix the Tincture and Glycerin, and saturate the Wool evenly with the mixture. Dry by exposure to the air. *Throat.*

## Gossypium Iodatum.

Cotton Wool 10 drm. ; Iodine, in fine powder, 1 drm. Into a glass flask having a large mouth furnished with a glass stopper introduce the cotton in small pieces at a time, adding to each about its proportion of Iodine ; apply the heat of a sand-bath, and when the expanded air has

escaped close the flask and continue the heat until the Iodine is vaporized and the cotton has assumed a dark brown colour. *London. Women.*

### Gossypium Iodi.

Tincture of Iodine  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Glycerin 10 min. ; Cotton Wool, in a thin sheet, 60 gr. Mix the Tincture and Glycerin, and saturate the Wool evenly with the mixture ; dry by exposure to the air, and keep in a stoppered bottle. *Throat.*

### Gossypium Iodoformi.

Iodoform 70 gr. ; Pure Ether 10 drm ; Absolute Alcohol 2 drm. ; Glycerin 10 min. ; Cotton Wool, in a thin sheet, 60 gr. ; dissolve the Iodoform in the Ether, to which add the Alcohol and Glycerin previously mixed. Saturate the Wool evenly with the solution ; dry carefully by exposure to the air. *See note on Gossypium Camphoræ. Throat.*

### Gossypium Krameriæ.

Tincture of Rhatauy  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Glycerin 10 min. ; Cotton Wool, in a thin sheet, 60 gr. Mix the Tincture and Glycerin and saturate the Wool evenly with the mixture ; dry by exposure to the air. *Throat.*

### Gossypium Menthol.

Menthol 7 gr. ; White Adepsine Oil 3 min. ; Pure Ether 6 drm. ; Cotton Wool, in a thin sheet, 60 gr. Dissolve the Menthol and Oil in the Ether and saturate the Wool in the mixture. Dry by exposure to the air. *See note on Gossypium Camphoræ. Throat.*

### Gossypium Opii.

Tincture of Opium  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Glycerin 10 min. ; Cotton Wool, in a thin sheet, 60 gr. Mix the Tincture and Glycerin and saturate the Wool in the mixture. Dry by exposure to the air. *Throat.*

### Gossypium Zinc Chloridi Saturatum.

(No form given.) *Women.*

## \* GUTTÆ.

(FOR THE EYES AND EARS.)

*(See also COLLYRIA.)*

## Guttæ Acidi Borici.

Boric Acid 15 gr. ; Water to  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. *Throat.\**Boric Acid 5 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Lock.  
St. Mary's.*Boric Acid 16 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

## Guttæ Acidi Borici c. Opio.

Tincture of Opium 1 drm. ; Glycerin 2 drm. ;  
Boric Acid Drops to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

## Guttæ Acidi Borici c. Spiritû.

Methylated Spirit 2 drm. ; Boric Acid Drops to  
1 oz. *Central Throat.*Boric Acid 15 gr. ; Rectified Spirit 2 drm. ; Water  
to  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. *Throat.\**

## Guttæ Acidi Carbolici.

Phenol 5 gr. ; Glycerin 2 drm. ; Water to 1 oz.  
*Central Throat.*

## Guttæ Acidi Carbolici et Acidi Tannici.

Glycerin of Phenol 30 min. ; Glycerin of Tannic  
Acid 3 drm. ; Water to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

## Guttæ Acidi Carbolici c. Opio.

Tincture of Opium 2 drm. ; Phenol Drops to 1 oz.  
*Central Throat.*

## Guttæ Acidi Carbolici c. Spiritû.

Glycerin of Phenol 40 min. ; Methylated Spirit  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Water to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

## Guttæ Acidi Chromici.

Chromic Anhydride 2 gr. ; Water to  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. *Throat.\**


---

\* These drops intended for aural use, should be introduced into the ear at a temperature of about 100° F.  
*Throat*

## Guttæ Acidi Sulphurosi.

Sulphurous Acid 1 drm. ; Water to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

## Guttæ Aluminis.

Alum 4 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz. *London.*

## Guttæ Aluminis c. Belladonnâ.

Alum 3 gr. ; Extract of Belladonna (*B.P.* '85) 5 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *London.*

## Guttæ Aluminis et Zinci Sulphatis.

Alum 2 gr. ; Zine Sulphate 1 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

## Guttæ Argenti Nitratis.

Silver Nitrate 1 gr. or 5 gr. or 10 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Silver Nitrate 2 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Guy's. Royal Free. St. George's.*

Silver Nitrate 1 gr. or 2 gr. or 4 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Silver Nitrate 1 gr. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Gt. Northern. London. London Ophthalmic. Westminster.*

Silver Nitrate  $\frac{1}{16}$  to  $\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. solutions as ordered. *Unirersity.*

## Guttæ Argenti Nitratis Fortiores.

Silver Nitrate 2 gr. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Silver Nitrate 5 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz. *London.*

Guttæ Atropinæ. (*See also below.*)

Atropine Sulphate  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr., 1, 2, or 4 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Atropine Sulphate 4 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz. *St. George's.*

A solution in Distilled Water containing 1 per cent. of Atropine Sulphate. *St. Thomas's.*

Atropine Sulphate 1 gr. or 2 gr. or 4 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Atropine Sulphate 1 to 4 gr. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Lock.*

Atropine Sulphate  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Boric Acid 5 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Solution of Atropine Sulphate 1 drn. ; Water to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Atropine Sulphate 1 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Middlesex. Throat.\**

Atropine Sulphate 2 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *Gt. Northern.*

### Guttæ Atropinæ Fortiores.

Atropine Sulphate 4 gr. ; Boric Acid 5 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Guy's.*

### Guttæ Atropinæ Mitiores.

A solution in Distilled Water containing  $\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. of Atropine Sulphate. *St. Thomas's.*

Atropine Sulphate 2 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz. *St. George's.*

### Guttæ Atropinæ Sulphatis.

Atropine Sulphate 1 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *London.*

Atropine Sulphate 2 gr. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic. Royal Free.*

Atropine Sulphate 1 gr. or 2 gr. or 4 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Atropine Sulphate  $\frac{1}{8}$  to 1 per cent. solutions in Water as ordered. *University.*

### Guttæ Atropinæ Sulphatis Fortiores.

Atropine Sulphate 4 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic. Royal Free.*

Atropine Sulphate 4 gr. ; Boric Acid 20 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz. *London.*

### Guttæ Atropinæ Sulphatis Mitiores.

Atropine Sulphate 1 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

### Guttæ Atropinæ c. Alumine.

Atropine Sulphate 1 gr. ; Alum 3 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *London. London Ophthalmic.*

### Guttæ Atropinæ et Cocainæ.

Atropine Sulphate 4 gr. ; Cocaine Hydrochloride 20 gr. ; Camphor Water 1 oz. *Lock.*

\* See foot-note page 51.

Atropine Sulphate 4 gr. ; Cocaine Hydrochloride  
20 gr. ; Boric Acid 5 gr. ; Distilled Water  
1 oz. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

A solution in Distilled Water containing 1 per cent.  
of Atropine Sulphate, and 2 per cent. of Cocaine  
Hydrochloride. *St. Thomas's.*

Atropine Sulphate 4 gr. ; Cocaine Hydrochloride  
20 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Atropine Sulphate 2 gr. ; Cocaine Hydrochloride  
10 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz. *London Oph-  
thalmic.*

Atropine Sulphate 2 gr. ; Cocaine Hydrochloride  
2 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz. *St. George's.*

### Guttæ Atropinæ et Zinci Sulphatis.

Atropine Sulphate 1 gr. ; Zinc Sulphate 1 gr. ;  
Distilled Water 1 oz. *London. London Oph-  
thalmic. Westminster.*

### Guttæ Chloral Hydratis.

Chloral Hydrate  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Glycerin  $3\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Water  
to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

### Guttæ Cocainæ.

Cocaine Hydrochloride 5 gr. or 20 gr. or 40 gr. ;  
Distilled Water 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Cocaine Hydrochloride 10 gr. ; Boric Acid 5 gr. ;  
Distilled Water 1 oz. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Cocaine Hydrochloride 10 gr. ; Distilled Water  
1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Cocaine Hydrochloride 16 gr. ; Boric Acid 4 gr. ;  
Distilled Water 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Cocaine Hydrochloride 8 gr. ; Boric Acid 5 gr. ;  
Distilled Water 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Cocaine Hydrochloride 10 gr. ; Salicylic Acid  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ;  
Distilled Water 1 oz. *London.*

Cocaine Hydrochloride 5 to 40 gr. ; Camphor  
Water to 1 oz. *Lock.*

Cocaine Hydrochloride 9 gr. ; Distilled Water  
to 1 oz. About a 2 per cent. solution. *Royal  
Free.*

Cocaine Hydrochloride 14 gr. ; Distilled Water  
to  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. *Throat.\**

\* See foot-note page 51.

## Guttæ Cocainæ, 2%.

Cocaine Hydrochloride  $2\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Glycerin 1 drm.;  
Water 1 drm. *Great Northern.*

## Guttæ Cocainæ Fort. 20%.

Cocaine Hydrochloride 24 gr.; Glycerin 1 drm.;  
Water 1 drm. *Great Northern.*

## Guttæ Cocainæ Hydrochloratis.

Cocaine Hydrochloride 1 to 5 per cent. solutions as  
ordered. *University.*

## Guttæ Cocainæ c. Acido Carbolico.

Cocaine Hydrochloride 40 gr.; Phenol 40 gr.;  
Glycerin to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

## Guttæ Cocainæ c. Physostigmina.

Physostigmine Sulphate 2 gr.; Cocaine Hydro-  
chloride 8 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *St.  
George's.*

## Guttæ Cocainæ Oleosæ.

Cocaine 8 gr.; Castor Oil 1 oz. *St. George's.*

## Guttæ Cupri Sulphatis.

Copper Sulphate 2 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz.  
*Guy's. London. London Ophthalmic. West-  
minster.*

Copper Sulphate 1 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz.  
*Middlesex. St. Mary's. Westminster Ophthalmic.*

## Guttæ Cupri Sulphatis Compositæ.

Alum 1 gr.; Copper Sulphate 1 gr.; Distilled  
Water 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

## Guttæ Daturinæ.

Daturine Sulphate 2 gr.; Water 1 oz. *London  
Ophthalmic. Westminster Ophthalmic.*

## Guttæ Duboisinæ.

Duboisine Sulphate 1 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz.  
*London Ophthalmic. Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Guttæ Eserinæ. *See also* Guttæ Physostigminæ.

Eserine Sulphate 1 or 2 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz.  
*Westminster. Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Eserine Sulphate  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz.  
*London.*

Eserine Sulphate 2 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *Gt. Northern.*

## Guttæ Eserinæ Fortiores.

Eserine Sulphate 2 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz.  
*London.*

## Guttæ Eserinæ c. Cocaina.

Physostigmine Sulphate  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Cocaine Hydrochloride 5 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

## Guttæ Fluoresceïn.

Fluoresceïn 10 gr. ; Borax 20 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

## Guttæ Glycerini Acidi Carbolici.

Glycerin of Phenol 50 min. ; Distilled Water to  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. *Throat.\**

## Guttæ Homatropinæ.

Homatropine Hydrobromide 2 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Westminster.*

A solution in Distilled Water, containing 1 per cent. of Homatropine Hydrobromide. *St. Thomas's.*

Homatropine Hydrobromide 6 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz. *St. George's. Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Homatropine Hydrobromide 4 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Great Northern. Guy's. London. London Ophthalmic.*

## Guttæ Homatropinæ Hydrobromidi.

Homatropine Hydrobromide  $\frac{1}{8}$  to 1 per cent. solutions as ordered. *University.*

## Guttæ Homatropinæ et Cocainæ.

A solution in Distilled Water, containing 2 per cent. of Homatropine Hydrobromide, and 2 per cent. of Cocaine Hydrochloride. *St. Thomas's.*

\* *See foot-note page 51.*



Homatropine Hydrobromide 4 gr. ; Cocaine Hydrochloride 10 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz. *London.*  
 Homatropine Hydrobromide 7 gr. ; Cocaine Hydrochloride 10 gr. ; Boric Acid 5 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

### Guttæ Hydrargyri Perchloridi.

Solution of Mercuric Chloride 20 min. ; Tincture of Belladonna 1 drm. ; Methylated Spirit 3 drm. Water to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Mercuric Chloride  $\frac{1}{8}$  gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Mercuric Chloride  $\frac{1}{10}$  gr. ; Glycerin 5 min. ; Distilled Water 1 oz. *London.*

### Guttæ Hydrogenii Peroxidi.

Hydrogen Peroxide 10 volumes. Two or three drops to be poured into the ear from a warm spoon. *Throat.\**

### Guttæ Hyoscinæ.

Hyoscyne Hydrobromide 2 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

### Guttæ Morphinæ.

Morphine Acetate 4 gr. ; Glycerin 2 drm. ; Distilled Water to  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. *Throat.\**

### Guttæ Morphinæ c. Atropinâ.

Morphine Sulphate  $2\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Atropine Sulphate  $1\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Distilled Water to  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. *Throat.\**

### Guttæ Opii.

Wine of Opium 2 drm. ; Water to 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic. Westminster.*

### Guttæ Opii et Belladonnæ.

Tincture of Opium 2 drm. ; Tincture of Belladonna 2 drm. ; Water to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

### Guttæ Physostigminæ. *See also Guttæ Eserinæ.*

Physostigmine 1 gr. or 2 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

\* See foot-note page 51.

Physostigmine Sulphate 1 gr. ; Distilled Water  
1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Physostigmine Sulphate 2 gr. ; Distilled Water  
1 oz. *London Ophthalmic. Royal Free. St.  
George's.*

A solution in Distilled Water, containing 1 per  
cent. of Physostigmine Sulphate. *St. Thomas's.*

Physostigmine Sulphate  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Distilled Water  
1 oz. *Guy's.*

### Guttæ Physostigminæ c. Cocaina.

Physostigmine Sulphate 1 gr. ; Cocaine Hydro-  
chloride 5 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz. *London  
Ophthalmic.*

### Guttæ Physostigminæ Fortiores.

Physostigmine Sulphate 4 gr. ; Distilled Water  
1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

### Guttæ Physostigminæ Mitiores.

A solution in Distilled Water containing  $\frac{1}{2}$  per  
cent. of Physostigmine Sulphate. *St. Thomas's.*

### Guttæ Physostigminæ Sulphatis.

Physostigmine Sulphate  $\frac{1}{50}$  to 1 per cent. solutions  
as ordered. *University.*

### Guttæ Pilocarpinæ.

Pilocarpine Nitrate 2 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz.  
*London. London Ophthalmic.*

Pilocarpine Nitrate 1 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz.  
*Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Pilocarpine Nitrate 4 gr. ; Boric Acid 5 gr. ; Dis-  
tilled Water 1 oz. *Guy's.*

### Guttæ Pilocarpinæ Nitratis.

Pilocarpine Nitrate  $\frac{1}{8}$  to 1 per cent. solutions as  
ordered. *University.*

### Guttæ Plumbi.

Solution of Lead Subacetate 30 min. ; Glycerin  $1\frac{1}{2}$   
drm. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

### Guttæ Plumbi c. Opio.

Tincture of Opium 2 drm. ; Lead Drops to 1 oz.  
*Central Throat.*

## Guttæ Potassii Iodidi.

Potassium Iodide 4 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

## Guttæ Sodæ Compositæ.

Phenol 1 gr. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr. ; Glycerin 2 drm. ; Water to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

## Guttæ Sodii Bicarbonatis.

Sodium Bicarbonate 15 gr. ; Glycerin 2 drm. ; Water to  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. *Throat.\**

## Guttæ Spiritûs.

Methylated Spirit 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Rectified Spirit 20—100 per cent. *Throat.\**

## Guttæ Spiritûs Dilutæ.

Methylated Spirit  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Water to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

## Guttæ Zinci Chloridi.

Zinc Chloride 1 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Great Northern. London. Middlesex. Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Zinc Chloride 2 gr. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic. Royal Free.*

Zinc Chloride 4 gr. ; Glycerin 2 drm. ; Water to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

## Guttæ Zinci Chloridi et Belladonnæ.

Tincture of Belladonna 2 drm. ; Zinc Chloride with Spirit Drops to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

## Guttæ Zinci Chloridi c. Cocainâ.

Zinc Chloride 2 gr. ; Cocaine Hydrochloride 10 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

## Guttæ Zinci Chloridi c. Spiritû.

Methylated Spirit 2 drm. ; Zinc Chloride Drops to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

---

\* See foot-note page 51.

## Guttæ Zinci Sulphatis.

Zinc Sulphate 2 gr.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Great Northern. Guy's. London. London Ophthalmic. Westminster. Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Zinc Sulphate 1 gr.; Water 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Zinc Sulphate 4 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Throat.\**

## Guttæ Zinci Sulphatis c. Acido Carbolico.

Zinc Sulphate 5 gr.; Phenol 5 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

## Guttæ Zinci Sulphatis et Aluminis.

Zinc Sulphate 1 gr.; Alum 3 gr.; Water 1 oz. *London. London Ophthalmic.*

## Guttæ Zinci Sulphatis c. Opio.

Zinc Sulphate 2 gr.; Tincture of Opium 1 drm.; Water to  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. *Throat.†*

**HAUSTULUS.**

(See CHILDREN'S.)

**HAUSTUS.\***

## Haustus Acidi Gallici.

Glycerin of Gallie Acid 25 min.; Rectified Spirit, 15 min.; Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Glycerin of Gallie Acid 20 min.; Acid Infusion of Roses to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

Glycerin of Gallie Acid 1 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Gallie Acid 10 gr.; Aromatic Sulphuric Acid 15 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Gallie Acid 10 gr.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 5 min.; Acid Infusion of Roses 1 oz. *Women.*

---

† See foot-note page 51.

\* When asterisk is against the name of *St. Bartholomew's*, it signifies that such draught may, in reduced quantity, be considered suitable for children.

## Haustus Acidi Hydrobromici.

Hydrobromic Acid 20 min. ; Syrup 20 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

## Haustus Acidi Hydrocyanici.

Dil. Hydrocyanic Acid 4 min. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 5 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Dil. Hydrocyanic Acid 4 min. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 20 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Dil. Hydrocyanic Acid 4 min. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr. ; Cinnamon Water to 1 oz. *Fever.*

## Haustus Acidi Hydrocyanici et Sodii.

Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr. ; Magnesium Carbonate 10 gr. ; Dil. Hydrocyanic Acid 3 min. ; Compound Tincture of Cardamoms 20 min. ; Diluted Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

## Haustus Acidi Nitrici et Strychninæ.

Diluted Nitric Acid 10 min. ; Solution of Strychnine Hydrochloride 3 min. ; Diluted Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

## Haustus Acidi Nitro-hydrochlorici.

Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 15 min. ; Dil. Nitric Acid 15 min. ; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 30 min. ; Syrup 30 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *Fever.*

Dil. Nitro-hydrochloric Acid 15 min. ; Compound Infusion of Gentian 1 oz. *City Chest.*

Dil. Nitro-hydrochloric Acid 10 min. ; Tincture of Orange 20 min. ; Chloroform Water (B.P. '85) to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.\**

Dil. Nitro-hydrochloric Acid 10 min. ; Mint Water 1 oz. *Women.*

## Haustus Acidi et Opii.

Diluted Sulphuric Acid 15 min. ; Tincture of Opium 5 min. ; Caraway Water 1 oz. *Fever.*

Dil. Sulphuric Acid 15 min. ; Tincture of Opium 10 min. ; Diluted Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

\* See foot-note, page 60.

## Haustus Acidi Phosphorici.

Dil. Phosphoric Acid 20 min.; Water 1 oz. *Fever.*  
 Dil. Phosphoric Acid 20 min.; Tincture of Orange  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

## Haustus Acidi Phosphorici et Strychniæ.

Dil. Phosphoric Acid 15 min.; Solution of Strychnine Hydrochloride 3 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 15 min.; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

## Haustus Acidus e. Nuce Vomica.

Tincture of Nux Vomica 5 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 15 min.; Nitro-hydrochloric Acid draught 1 oz. *City Chest.*

## Haustus Aconiti e. Colchico.

Tincture of Aconite 3 min.; Tincture of Colchicum Seeds 15 min.; Potassium Bicarbonate 15 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

## Haustus Aconiti e. Colchico et Quinina.

Tincture of Aconite 3 min.; Tincture of Colchicum Seeds 10 min.; Quinine Sulphate 1 gr.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid  $1\frac{1}{2}$  min.; Chloroform Water (B.P. '85) to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

## Haustus Æthereus.

Spirit of Ether 1 drm.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia, Syrup, of each  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm.; Pimento Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

## Haustus Ætheris Ammoniatatus.

Spirit of Ether  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Royal Free. St. Bartholomew's.\* Westminster.*

## Haustus Ætheris et Ammoniaë.

Spirit of Ether  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm.; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

---

\* See foot-note, page 60.

## Haustus Ætheris Compositus.

Spirit of Ether  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm.; Ammonium Carbonate 3 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Ether 20 min.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 15 min.; Peppermint Water 1 oz.; add a sufficient quantity of Solution of Indigo Sulphate to impart a bluish tint. *Fever.*

Haustus Albus. *See also* Mist. Alba.

Magnesium Sulphate 1 drm.; Light Magnesium Carbonate 20 gr.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 15 min.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Magnesium Sulphate 1 drm.; Magnesium Carbonate 10 gr.; Peppermint Water 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Magnesium Carbonate 15 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 15 gr.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.\**

## Haustus Aluminis.

Alum 5 gr.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 20 min.; Acid Infusion of Roses to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

## Haustus Ammonii Acetatis.

Solution of Ammonium Acetate 3 drm.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Solution of Ammonium Acetate 2 drm.; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.\**

Solution of Ammonium Acetate 3 drm.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 20 min.; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

## Haustus Ammonii Acetatis Compositus.

Strong Solution of Ammonium Acetate 40 min.; Ammonium Carbonate 4 gr.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 20 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Fever.*

## Haustus Ammonii Acetatis c. Ferro.

Strong Solution of Ammonium Acetate 30 min.; Dil. Acetic Acid 15 min.; Tincture of Ferric Chloride 10 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Fever.*

---

\* *See* foot-note, page 60.

Solution of Ammonium Acetate 2 drm. : Diluted Acetic Acid 10 min. : Solution of Ferric Acetate 15 min. ; Water 1 oz. *Women.*

Solution of Ammonium Acetate  $2\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Solution of Ferric Chloride 10 min. ; Dil. Acetic Acid  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

### Hauftus Ammonii Acetatis et Ipecacuanhæ.

Solution of Ammonium Acetate  $2\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Ipecacuanha Wine 10 min. ; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

### Hauftus Ammonii Acetatis c. Scillâ.

Vinegar of Squill 20 min. ; Draught of Ammonium Acetate to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.\**

### Hauftus Ammonii Alkalinus.

Ammonium Carbonate 5 gr. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 15 gr. ; Diluted Chloroform Water 1 oz. *Westminster.*

### Hauftus Ammonii Benzoatis.

Ammonium Benzoate 15 gr. ; Syrup of Ginger 15 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

### Hauftus Ammoniaë Carbonatis.

Ammonium Carbonate 5 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *Fever.*

### Hauftus Ammonii Carbonatis et Ipecacuanhæ.

Ammonium Carbonate 5 gr. ; Ipecacuanha Wine 10 min. ; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

### Hauftus Ammonii Chloridi.

Ammonium Chloride 10 gr. ; Potassium Bicarbonate 15 gr. ; Syrup 1 drm. ; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

Ammonium Chloride 30 gr. ; Diluted Chloroform Water 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Ammonium Chloride 10 gr. ; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 30 min. ; Chloroform Water (B.P. '85) to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.\**

---

\* See foot-note, page-60.



## Haustus Ammonii Effervescens.

Ammonium Carbonate 15 gr. ; Water 1 oz.  
Citric Acid 17 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *St. George's.*  
To be mixed and taken during effervescence.

## Haustus Ammoniaë Effervescens.

Ammonium Carbonate 15 gr. ; Water 1 oz.  
Tartaric Acid 18 gr. ; Water  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. *Fever.*

## Haustus Ammonii et Cinchonæ.

Ammonium Carbonate 5 gr. ; Decoction of Bark  
1 oz. *Westminster.*

## Haustus Ammoniaë et Nucis Vomicaë.

Spirit of Chloroform 15 min. ; Tincture of Nux  
Vomica 10 min. ; Ammonium Carbonate 5 gr. ;  
Infusion of Cloves to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

## Haustus Ammonii et Senegæ.

Ammonium Carbonate 5 gr. ; Infusion of Senega  
1 oz. *Westminster.*

## Haustus Ammoniaci Fetidus.

Fetid Spirit of Ammonia 15 min. ; Mixture of  
Ammoniacum to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

## Haustus Antimonialis.

Antimonial Wine 1 drm. ; Strong Solution of Am-  
monium Acetate 30 min. ; Potassium Nitrate  
5 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *Fever.*

## Haustus Antimonii et Ammonii Chloridi.

Antimonial Wine 15 min. ; Ammonium Chloride  
10 gr. ; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min. ; Syrup  
of Orange 1 drm. ; Camphor Water to 1 oz.  
*City Chest.*

## Haustus Antimonii c. Magnesii Sulphate.

Antimonial Wine 30 min. ; Magnesium Sulphate  
60 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

## Haustus Antimonii c. Morphinâ.

Antimonial Wine 40 min. ; Solution of Morphine  
Hydrochloride 30 min. ; Camphor Water to  
1 oz. *Fever.*

## Haustus Apomorphinæ Compositus.

Apomorphine Hydrochloride  $\frac{1}{10}$  gr. ; Syrup of Squill 1 drn. ; Oil of Turpentine 10 min. ; Mucilage of Gum Acacia *q. s.* ; Spirit of Ether 10 min. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

## Haustus Aromaticus.

Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 20 min. ; Aromatic Powder of Chalk 20 gr. ; Cinnamon Water to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

## Haustus Aromaticus c. Rheo.

Powdered Rhubarb 3 gr. ; Aromatic Powder of Chalk 10 gr. ; Peppermint Water 1 oz. *Women.*

## Haustus Arsenicalis Alkalinus.

Arsenical Solution 4 min. ; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia  $\frac{1}{2}$  drn. ; Iron and Ammonium Citrate 5 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

## Haustus Arsenici et Ferri.

Hydrochloric Solution of Arsenic 3 min. ; Tincture of Ferric Chloride 10 min. ; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

## Haustus Asafetidæ.

Tincture of Asafetida 1 drn. ; Water 1 oz. *Fever.*  
Asafetida 10 gr. ; Mucilage 1 drn. ; Dill Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

## Haustus Balsami Compositus.

Compound Tincture of Benzoin 15 min. ; Tincture of Balsam of Tolu 15 min. ; Ammoniacum Mixture  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Glycerin 1 drn. ; Water to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

## Haustus Belladonnæ.

Tincture of Belladonna 20 min. ; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *Fever.*

## Haustus Benzoini c. Opio.

Compound Tincture of Benzoin  $\frac{1}{2}$  drn. ; Compound Tincture of Camphor  $\frac{1}{2}$  drn. ; Syrup of Squill  $\frac{1}{2}$  drn. ; Infusion of Senega to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

## Haustus Bismuthi.

Bismuth Oxycarbonate 10 gr. ; Light Magnesium Carbonate 10 gr. ; Tincture of Calumba 20 min. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Bismuth Oxynitrate 8 gr. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr. ; Mucilage 1 drm. ; Infusion of Quassia 1 oz. *Women.*

Bismuth Oxynitrate, Heavy Magnesium Carbonate, of each 10 gr. ; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 1 drm. ; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Bismuth Oxynitrate 10 gr. ; Magnesium Carbonate 15 gr. ; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 2 drm. ; Cinnamon Water to 1 oz. *Fever.*

Bismuth Oxynitrate 10 gr. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr. ; Chloroform Water (B.P. '85) to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.\**

## Haustus Bismuthi Alkalinus.

Bismuth Oxynitrate 10 gr. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr. ; Infusion of Calumba 1 oz. *City Chest.*

## Haustus Bismuthi Compositus.

Bismuth Oxynitrate 10 gr. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 15 gr. ; Diluted Hydrocyanic Acid 3 min. ; Mucilage 1 drm. ; Infusion of Calumba 1 oz. *Women.*

## Haustus Bismuthi et Acidi Hydrocyanici.

Solution of Bismuth and Ammonium Citrate 10 min. ; Dil. Hydrocyanic Acid 3 min. ; Diluted Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

## Haustus Bismuthi et Calumbæ.

Bismuth Oxynitrate 10 gr. ; Infusion of Calumba 1 oz. *Westminster.*

## Haustus Bismuthi et Sodii.

Bismuth Oxycarbonate 10 gr. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr. ; Peppermint Water 1 oz. *Westminster.*

## Haustus Bromidi Compositus.

Ammonium Bromide 5 gr. ; Potassium Bromide 5 gr. ; Sodium Bromide 10 gr. ; Compound

\* See foot-note, page 60.

Tincture of Cardamoms  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm.; Peppermint  
Water 1 oz. *City Chest.*

### Hustus Calcii Hypophosphitis.

Calcium Hypophosphite 5 gr.; Saccharated Solu-  
tion of Lime 10 min.; Glycerin 15 min.;  
Camphor Water to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

### Hustus Calcii Hypophosphitis Compositus.

Calcium Hypophosphite 5 gr.; Syrup of Ferrous  
Phosphate 60 min.; Glycerin 60 min.; Dis-  
tilled Water to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

### Hustus Calcii et Sodii Hypophosphitis.

Calcium Hypophosphite 5 gr.; Sodium Hypophos-  
phite 5 gr.; Glycerin 15 min.; Water to 1 oz.  
*Westminster.*

### Hustus Calumbæ Alkalinus.

Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Tincture of Calumba  
20 min.; Diluted Chloroform Water to 1 oz.  
*Westminster.*

Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Tincture of Calumba  
20 min.; Tincture of Orange 20 min. Chloro-  
form Water (B.P. '85) to 1 oz. *St. Bartholo-  
mew's.\**

### Hustus Calumbæ et Ammoniaë.

Ammonium Carbonate 5 gr.; Infusion of Calumba  
1 oz. *City Chest.*

### Hustus Calumbæ et Sodæ.

Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Infusion of Calumba  
1 oz. *City Chest.*

### Hustus Cannabis Indicæ.

Extract of Indian Hemp 1 gr.; Ether 15 min.;  
Camphor Water 1 oz. *Fever.*

Tincture of Indian Hemp 20 min.; Syrup of  
Chloral 20 min.; Glycerin 1 drm.; Water  
1 oz. *Women.*

## Haustus Carminativus.

Rhubarb 5 gr. ; Ginger 5 gr. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr. ; Ammonium Carbonate 3 gr. ; Cinnamon Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

## Haustus Caryophyllatus.

Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr. ; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia, Spirit of Chloroform, of each 20 min. ; Infusion of Cloves to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

## Haustus Caryophylli Compositus.

Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr. ; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min. ; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 20 min. ; Infusion of Cloves to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

## Haustus Cascaræ Sagradæ.

Liquid Extract of Cascara Sagrada  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 20 min. ; Syrup of Ginger 1 drm. ; Glycerin  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.\**

## Haustus Cascarillæ Compositus.

Compound Tincture of Camphor 20 min. ; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min. ; Oxymel of Squill  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Infusion of Cascarilla to 1 oz. *Westminster.*  
Vinegar of Squill 20 min. ; Compound Tincture of Camphor 20 min. ; Infusion of Cascarilla to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

## Haustus Cascarillæ c. Scillâ.

Tincture of Squill 15 min. ; Spirit of Chloroform 5 min. ; Infusion of Cascarilla to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.\**

## Haustus Chalybeatus.

Tincture of Ferric Chloride 10 min. ; Dil. Nitric Acid 10 min. ; Syrup 20 min. ; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

## Haustus Chirataë.

Infusion of Chiretta 1 oz. *Fever.*

---

\* See foot-note, page 60.

## Haustus Chloral.

Chloral Hydrate 20 gr. ; Syrup  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Chloral Hydrate 20 gr. ; Syrup of Balsam of Tolu 1 drm. ; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

## Haustus Chloral et Ammonii Bromidi.

Chloral Hydrate 15 gr. ; Ammonium Bromide 20 gr. ; Syrup  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Spirit of Chloroform 20 min. ; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

## Haustus Chloral et Bromidi.

Chloral Hydrate 15 gr. ; Potassium Bromide 15 gr. ; Syrup of Balsam of Tolu 1 drm. ; Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

## Haustus Chloral et Potassii Bromidi.

Chloral Hydrate 15 gr. ; Potassium Bromide 20 gr. ; Syrup  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Spirit of Chloroform 20 min. ; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

## Haustus Chloralamidi.

Chloralamide 30 gr. ; Mucilage Mixture to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

## Haustus Chlori.

Potassium Chlorate  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Hydrochloric Acid 3 min. ; mix for 5 minutes, and add Water  $7\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Potassium Chlorate 10 gr. ; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min. ; Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 15 min. *Fever.*

Glycerin 1 drm. ; Solution of Chlorine (Hospital) of full strength or diluted as ordered to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

## Haustus Chloroformi Compositus.

Solution of Morphine Hydrochloride 12 min. ; Potassium Iodide 3 gr. ; Glycerin 1 drm. ; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

Spirit of Chloroform 15 min. ; Compound Tincture of Camphor 20 min. ; Syrup of Squill  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Chloroform 1 min. ; Diluted Hydrocyanic Acid 3 min. ; Solution of Morphine Acetate 3 min. ;

Diluted Nitric Acid 10 min.; Glycerin 1 drin.;  
Tincture of Cascarella  $\frac{1}{2}$  drin.; Water to 1 oz.  
*St. Bartholomew's*.\*

### Hautus Cinchonæ.

Liquid Extract of Cinchona 10 min.; Decoction of  
Cinchona to 1 oz. *St. George's*.

### Hautus Cinchonæ Acidus.

Aromatic Sulphuric Acid 10 min.; Spirit of  
Chloroform 10 min.; Decoction of Cinchona  
to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's*.\*

Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 15 min.; Decoction of  
Bark to 1 oz. *Westminster*.

Dil. Nitro-hydrochloric Acid 10 min.; Decoction  
of Yellow Bark 1 oz. *Women*.

Dil. Sulphuric Acid 5 min.; Decoction of Bark 1  
oz. *City Chest*.

Dil. Nitro-hydrochloric Acid 10 min.; Spirit of  
Chloroform 5 min.; Decoction of Bark to 1 oz.  
*Middlesex*.

Liquid Extract of Cinchona 10 min.; Dil Nitro-  
hydrochloric Acid 15 min.; Decoction of Ci-  
chona to 1 oz. *St. George's*.

### Hautus Cinchonæ c. Ammonio.

Ammonium Carbonate 5 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform  
5 min.; Decoction of Bark to 1 oz. *Middlesex*.

### Hautus Cinchonæ c. Opio.

Tincture of Opium 5 min.; Glycerin 1 drin.; Acid  
Draught of Cinchona to 1 oz. *City Chest*.

### Hautus Cinchonæ.

Cinchonine Hydrochloride 1 gr.; Dil. Hydro-  
chloric Acid 10 min.; Treacle  $\frac{1}{2}$  drin.; Water  
to 1 oz. *Fever*.

### Hautus Cinchonidinæ Sulphatis.

Cinchonidine Sulphate 2 gr.; Diluted Sulphuric  
Acid 10 min.; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz.  
*City Chest*.

\* See foot-note, page 60.

## Haustus Colchici.

Potassium Bicarbonate 15 gr.; Tincture of Colchicum Seeds 20 min.; Tincture of Hyoscyamus 20 min.; Spearmint Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Tincture of Colchicum Seeds 20 min.; Magnesium Carbonate 10 gr.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

## Haustus Colchici Compositus.

Potassium Iodide 5 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 20 gr.; Wine of Colchicum 10 min.; Pimento Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

## Haustus Conii.

Juice of Conium  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm.; Potassium Bromide  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

## Haustus Copaibæ.

Copaiba 30 min.; Solution of Potash 20 min.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 2 drm.; Caraway Water to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Copaiba 30 min.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 30 min.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 1 drm.; Solution of Potash 5 min.; Cinnamon Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Copaiba 15 min.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 15 min.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 1 drm.; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Copaiba 20 min.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 1 drm.; Acid Infusion of Roses to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

## Haustus Copaibæ Resinæ.

Resin of Copaiba 10 gr.; Rectified Spirit 15 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Syrup of Ginger 40 min.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 80 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Tincture of Copaiba Resin (3 min. contain 1 grain) 30 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Syrup of Ginger 60 min.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 60 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

## Haustus Copaibæ et Cubebæ.

Cubeb 30 gr.; Copaiba Draught to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*



## Haustus Cretæ Aromaticus.

Aromatic Powder of Chalk 30 gr. ; Cassia Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's*.\*

Aromatic Powder of Chalk 30 gr. ; Cinnamon Water 1 oz. *Westminster*.

## Haustus Cretæ Aromat. c. Opio.

Aromatic Powder of Chalk and Opium 20 gr. ; Cassia Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's*.\*

## Haustus Cretæ c. Catechu.

Tincture of Catechu 1 drm. ; Chalk Mixture to 1 oz. *Fever*.

## Haustus Cretæ Compositus.

Chalk Mixture 1 oz. ; Tincture of Catechu 1 drm. ; Glycerin of Phenol 5 min. *Women*.

Prepared Chalk 15 gr. ; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 60 min. ; Tincture of Catechu 20 min. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Middlesex*.

## Haustus Cretæ Compositus c. Opio.

Tincture of Opium 5 min. ; Aromatic Powder of Chalk 20 gr. , Spirit of Chloroform 20 min. ; Tincture of Catechu 10 min. ; Pimento Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest*.

## Haustus Cretæ et Opii.

Tincture of Opium 10 min. ; Tincture of Catechu  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Chalk Mixture to 1 oz. *Westminster*.

Tincture of Opium 5 min. ; Tincture of Catechu  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Chalk Mixture to 1 oz. *City Chest*.

Haustus Cretæ Opiatus. *See also* Haustus Cretæ et Opii.

Prepared Chalk 20 gr. ; Tincture of Opium 5 min. ; Compound Tincture of Cardamoms  $1\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Syrup 1 drm. ; Oil of Peppermint 3 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *St. George's*.

## Haustus Diaphoreticus.

Antimonial Wine 20 min. ; Solution of Ammonium Acetate 3 drm. ; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 20 min. ; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *Westminster*.

\* *See foot-note, page 60.*

## Haustus Diureticus.

Acid Potassium Tartrate 40 gr. ; Tincture of Digitalis 10 min. ; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 30 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *Fever.*

Potassium Acetate 20 gr. ; Spirit of Nitrous Ether  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Juice of Broom 1 drm. ; Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

## Haustus Effervescens.

Sodium Bicarbonate 20 gr. ; Water 1 oz. ; Tartaric Acid 18 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Sodium Bicarbonate 20 gr. ; Water 1 oz. ; Tartaric Acid 17 gr. ; Water  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. *City Chest. Fever.*

## Haustus Effervescens Ammoniatus.

Ammonium Carbonate 15 gr. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz. ; Citric Acid 17 gr. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz. To be taken during effervescence. *St. Bartholomew's.\**

## Haustus Effervescens c. Acido Hydrocyanico.

Sodium Bicarbonate 20 gr. ; Water 1 oz. ; Tartaric Acid 18 gr. ; Dil. Hydrocyanic Acid 4 min. ; Water 1 oz. *Fever.*

## Haustus Effervescens c. Calumbâ.

Sodium Bicarbonate 20 gr. ; Infusion of Calumba 1 oz. ; Tartaric Acid 17 gr. ; Infusion of Calumba  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. *City Chest.*

## Haustus Emeticus.

Ipecacuanha Wine 4 drm. ; Oxymel of Squill 4 drm. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Antimonial Wine 2 drm. ; Ipecacuanha Wine 6 drm. *Fever.*

Ipecacuanha 10 gr. ; Zinc Sulphate 20 gr. ; Syrup 1 drm. ; Spearmint Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

## Haustus Emeticus Purgans.

Tartarated Antimony  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Magnesium Sulphate 60 gr. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

\* See foot-note, page 60.

## Haustus Ergotæ.

Liquid Extract of Ergot  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm.; Spirit of Chloroform 5 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

## Haustus Ergotæ Acidus.

Dil. Sulphuric Acid 20 min.; Infusion of Ergot to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

## Haustus Ergotæ Ammoniatus.

Liquid Extract of Ergot 20 min.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 20 min.; Treacle 1 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

## Haustus Ergotæ Compositus.

Ammonium Carbonate 4 gr.; Liquid Extract of Ergot 15 to 30 min.; Comp. Tincture of Lavender 15 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Camphor Water 1 oz. *Women.*

## Haustus Ergotæ c. Ferro.

Liquid Extract of Ergot 20 min.; Solution of Ferric Chloride 10 min.; Diluted Phosphoric Acid 15 min.; Syrup of Lemon 1 drm.; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

## Haustus Ferri Acidus.

Tincture of Ferric Chloride 15 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Fever.*

Ferrous Sulphate  $2\frac{1}{2}$  gr., Magnesium Sulphate 36 gr.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 6 min.; Glycerin 5 min.; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

## Haustus Ferri Alkalinus.

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 10 gr.; Potassium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Water 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 5 gr.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm.; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Infusion of Calumba to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

## Haustus Ferri c. Aloë.

Compound Decoction of Aloes 3 drm.; Compound Mixture of Iron 5 drm. *St. George's.*

## Haustus Ferri Amarus.

Syrup of Ferrons Phosphate 1 drm.; Dil. Phosphoric Acid 15 min.; Syrup of Lemon 1 drm.; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

## Haustus Ferri et Ammoniaë.

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 5 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Fever.*

## Haustus Ferri et Ammonii Citratis.

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 8 gr.; Ammonium Carbonate 2 gr.; Chloroform Water (B.P. '85) to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.\**

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 5 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 5 min.; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

## Haustus Ferri Aperiens.

Ferrous Sulphate 2 gr.; Magnesium Sulphate 40 gr.; Diluted Sulphuric Acid 5 min.; Peppermint Water 1 oz. *Women.*

Ferrous Sulphate 2 gr.; Magnesium Sulphate 60 gr.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 10 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Magnesium Sulphate  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm.; Tincture of Ferric Chloride 15 min.; Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

## Haustus Ferri Citratis.

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 10 gr.; Diluted Chloroform Water 1 oz. *Westminster.*

## Haustus Ferri et Arsenici.

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 10 gr.; Arsenical Solution 3 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

## Haustus Ferri et Ergotæ.

Solution of Ferric Chloride 10 min.; Liquid Extract of Ergot 20 min.; Glycerin 15 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

## Haustus Ferri Iodidi.

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 10 gr.; Potassium Iodide 5 gr.; Water 1 oz. *Westminster.*

---

\* See foot-note, page 60.

## Haustus Ferri c. Magnesiâ.

Ferrous Sulphate 1 gr.; Magnesium Sulphate 20 gr.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 10 min.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

## Haustus Ferri et Magnesii Sulphatis.

Ferrous Sulphate 2 gr.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 5 min.; Magnesium Sulphate  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm.; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

## Haustus Ferri c. Nuce Vomicâ.

Solution of Ferric Chloride 10 min.; Tincture of Nux Vomica 6 min.; Diluted Phosphoric Acid 5 min.; Chloroform Water (B.P. '85) to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 10 gr.; Tincture of Nux Vomica 10 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 5 gr.; Tincture of Nux Vomica 5 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

## Haustus Ferri Perchloridi.

Solution of Ferric Chloride 10 min.; Glycerin 15 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Women.*

Solution of Ferric Chloride 15 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Glycerin 20 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Middlesex. Westminster.*

Tincture of Ferric Chloride 10 min.; Glycerin 1 drm.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Water to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

## Haustus Ferri et Potassii Bromidi.

Tartarated Iron 10 gr.; Potassium Bromide 10 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 15 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

## Haustus Ferri et Potassii Iodidi.

Tartarated Iron 5 gr.; Potassium Iodide 3 gr.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Tartarated Iron 10 gr.; Potassium Iodide 5 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 15 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

## Haustus Ferri et Quassiae.

- Ferrous Sulphate 1 gr.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 5 min.; Infusion of Quassia 1 oz. *City Chest.*  
 Solution of Ferric Chloride 15 min.; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*  
 Solution of Ferric Chloride 15 min.; Glycerin 15 min.; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

## Haustus Ferri et Quinae.

- Quinine Sulphate 2 gr.; Tincture of Ferric Chloride 20 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 15 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Fever.*

## Haustus Ferri Salinus.

- Iron and Ammonium Citrate 5 gr.; Potassium Citrate 20 gr.; Chloroform Water (B.P. '85) to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.\**

Haustus Filicis. *See also* Mist. Filicis.

- Liquid Extract of Male Fern 1 drm.; Mucilage 2 drm.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*  
 Liquid Extract of Male Fern 1 drm.; Syrup of Ginger 1 drm.; Tincture of Quillaia  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm.; Water to  $1\frac{1}{2}$  oz. *London.*  
 Liquid Extract of Male Fern 1 drm.; Compound Powder of Tragacanth 40 gr.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*  
 Liquid Extract of Male Fern 1 drm.; Mucilage 4 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*  
 Liquid Extract of Male Fern 1 drm.; Syrup of Ginger  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm.; Mucilage Mixture to 1 oz. *Guy's.*  
 Liquid Extract of Male Fern 1 drm.; Compound Tragacanth Powder 20 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 20 min.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.\**

## Haustus Flavus.

- Caramel a sufficiency; water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.\**

---

\* See foot-note, page 60.

## Haustus Gentianæ Acidus.

Dil. Nitro-Hydrochloric Acid 15 min.; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Dil. Nitro-Hydrochloric Acid 10 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 5 min.; Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

## Haustus Gentianæ Alkalinus.

Sodium Bicarbonate 15 gr.; Compound Infusion of Gentian 1 oz. *City Chest.*

Potassium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Tincture of Ginger 10 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 5 min.; Infusion of Rhubarb  $\frac{1}{2}$  dr.; Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

## Haustus Gentianæ c. Magnesiâ.

Light Magnesium Carbonate 15 gr.; Magnesium Sulphate 1 dr.; Compound Tincture of Gentian 15 min.; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

## Haustus Gentianæ c. Rheo (vel c. Rheo Alkalinus.)

Compound Tincture of Gentian  $\frac{1}{2}$  dr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 15 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Infusion of Rhubarb 2 dr.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *City Chest. St. Bartholomew's.\**

## Haustus Gentianæ c. Rheo et Potassii Bromido.

Potassium Bromide 10 gr.; Compound Tincture of Gentian 30 min.; Infusion of Rhubarb  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

## Haustus Gentianæ c. Sennâ.

Infusion of Senna  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.; Tincture of Ginger 20 min.; Comp. Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

## Haustus Gentianæ c. Sodâ.

Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Compound Infusion of Gentian 1 oz. *Women.*

---

\* See foot-note, page 60.

## Haustus Hæmatoxyli c. Opio (vel Opiatus).

Compound Tincture of Camphor 30 min.; Tincture of Catechu  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm.; Decoction of Logwood to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

Tincture of Opium 5 min.; Tincture of Catechu 1 drm.; Decoction of Logwood to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

## Haustus Hemidesmi c. Potassii Iodido.

Potassium Iodide 5 gr.; Comp. Decoction of Hemidesmus to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

## Haustus Hydrargyri Biniodidi.

Red Mercuric Iodide  $\frac{1}{10}$  gr.; Potassium Iodide 5 gr.; Decoction of Bark 1 oz. *Westminster.*

## Haustus Hydrargyri Iodidi.

Potassium Iodide 5 gr.; Solution of Mercuric Chloride 1 drm.; Spirit of Chloroform 5 min. Infusion of Chiretta to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

## Haustus Hydrargyri Perchloridi.

Solution of Mercuric Chloride 60 min.; Caramel, *q. s.*; Chloroform Water (B.P. '85) to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

## Haustus Hydrargyri Perchloridi c. Potass. Iodid.

Potassium Iodide 5 gr.; Draught of Mercuric Chloride 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

## Haustus Hyoseyami.

Tincture of Hyoseyamus 1 drm.; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *Fever.*

## Haustus Hypophosphitis Compositus.

Sodium Hypophosphite 5 gr.; Calcium Hypophosphite 5 gr.; Ferrous Hypophosphite 2 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 5 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 15 min.; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

## Haustus Imperialis.

Acid Potassium Tartrate 1 drm.; Sugar 4 drm.; boiling Water 20 oz. *University.*



## Haustus Ipecacuanhæ.

Solution of Potash 2 min.; Ipeaeuanha Wine  
 2½ min.; Syrup 20 min.; Mucilage 30 min.;  
 Dill Water to 2 drm. *Westminster.*  
 Ipeaeuanha Wine 2½ min.; Glycerin 10 min.;  
 Water to 1 drm. *St. George's.*

## Haustus Ipecacuanhæ Ammoniatuſ.

Ammonium Carbonate 4 gr.; Ipeacuanha Wine  
 12 min.; Compound Tincture of Camphor 15  
 min.; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*  
 Ipeacuanha Wine 10 min.; Ammonium Carbonate  
 5 gr.; Syrup of Balsam of Tolu ½ drm.; Water  
 to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.\**

## Haustus Ipecacuanhæ c. Ammonio.

Ammonium Carbonate 4 gr.; Ipeacuanha Wine  
 10 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Syrup  
 of Red Poppy 30 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz.  
*Middlesex.*  
 Ammonium Carbonate 10 gr.; Ipeacuanha Wine  
 15 min.; Potassium Chlorate 20 gr.; Water  
 1 oz. *Fever.*

## Haustus Ipecacuanhæ Compoſituſ.

Ipeacuanha Wine 10 min.; Comp. Tincture of  
 Camphor 30 min.; Solution of Ammonium  
 Acetate 3 drm.; Distilled Water to 1 oz.  
*Middlesex.*

## Haustus Ipecacuanhæ Emeticuſ.

*See Haustus Emeticus.*

## Haustus Ipecacuanhæ Opiatuſ.

Ipeacuanha Wine 10 min.; Tincture of Opium  
 4 min.; Potassium Nitrate 5 gr.; Liquid Ex-  
 tract of Liquorice ½ drm.; Distilled Water to  
 1 oz. *City Chest.*

## Haustus Ipecacuanhæ c. Scillâ.

Ipeacuanha Wine 10 min.; Vinegar of Squill ½  
 drm.; Glycerin ½ drm.; Spearmint Water to 1  
 oz. *Middlesex.*

\* *See foot-note, page 60.*

## Haustus Lobeliæ Compositus.

Ethereal Tincture of Lobelia 15 min.; Potassium Iodide 5 gr.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 20 min.; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

## Haustus Magnesii Acidus.

Magnesium Sulphate 1 drm.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 10 min.; Spearmint Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

## Haustus Magnes. Co. (vel Haustus Albus.)

Light Magnesium Carbonate 30 gr.; Magnesium Sulphate 1 drm.; Peppermint Water 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Magnesium Carbonate 15 gr.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm.; Compound Tincture of Camphor 15 min.; Dill Water to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

Light Magnesium Carbonate 10 gr.; Magnesium Sulphate 60 gr.; Peppermint Water 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

## Haustus Magnesiæ c. Colchico.

Magnesium Carbonate 6 gr.; Magnesium Sulphate 1 drm.; Tincture of Colchicum 12 min.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

## Haustus Magnesiæ et Magnesii Sulphatis.

Magnesium Carbonate 15 gr.; Sulphate of Magnesium 40 gr.; Peppermint Water 1 oz. *City Chest.*

## Haustus Magnesii c. Rheo.

Magnesium Carbonate 5 gr.; Magnesium Sulphate 60 gr.; Powd. Rhubarb 20 gr.; Tinct. of Ginger 5 min.; Peppermint Water 1 oz. *Women.*

## Haustus Menthæ Sulphuricus.

Dil. Sulphuric Acid 10 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

Dil. Sulphuric Acid 10 min.; Syrup of Red Poppy 30 min.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

## Haustus Menthæ Sulphuricus c. Ferri Sulph.

Ferrous Sulphate 1 gr. ; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min. ; Sulphuric Mint Draught to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

## Haustus Menthæ Sulphuricus c. Magnesii Sulph.

Magnesium Sulphate 60 gr. ; Sulphuric Mint Draught to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

## Haustus Menthæ Sulphuricus c. Papavere et Scillâ. (Haustus pro tussi.)

Syrup of Poppies  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Tincture of Squill 15 min. ; Sulphuric Mint Draught to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.\**

## Haustus Morphinae.

Solution of Morphine Tartrate 25 min. ; Pimento Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

## Haustus Morphinae et Acidi Hydrocyanici.

Solution of Morphine Hydrochloride 10 min. ; Dil. Hydrocyanic Acid 3 min. ; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

## Haustus Morphinae et Ferro.

Solution of Morphine Hydrochloride 10 min. ; Tincture of Ferric Chloride 15 min. ; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

## Haustus Morphinae Hydrochloridi.

Solution of Morphine Hydrochloride 20 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

## Haustus Morphinae Hydrochloridi c. Ferro.

Solution of Morphine Hydrochloride 10 min. ; Solution of Ferric Chloride 15 min. ; Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 3 min. ; Chloroform Water (B.P. '85) to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Haustus Niger. *See Mistura Sennæ.*


---

\* *See foot-note, page 60.*

## Haustus Nitro-Glycerini.

Solution of Trinitrin 1 min. ; Spirit of Chloroform 15 min. ; Compound Tincture of Cardamoms 20 min. ; Water to  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. *City Chest.*

Solution of Triuitrin 1 min. ; Diluted Chloroform Water  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. *Westminster.*

## Haustus Nucis Vomice Acidus.

Tincture of Nux Vomica 5 min. ; Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 15 min. ; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

## Haustus Olei Amygdalæ.

Almond Oil 2 drm. ; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 2 drm. ; Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.\**

## Haustus Olei Morrhuæ.

Cod Liver Oil 2 drm. ; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 2 drm. ; Refined Sugar 30 gr. ; Caraway Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.\**

## Haustus Olei Morrhuæ Alkalinus.

Cod Liver Oil 2 drm. ; Solution of Potash 15 min. ; Cinnamon Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

## Haustus Olei Morrhuæ et Ferri.

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 10 gr. ; Potassium Carbonate 10 gr. ; Cod Liver Oil  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Cinnamon Water  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. *Westminster.*

## Haustus Olei Ricini.

Castor Oil  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Solution of Potash 15 min. ; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

## Haustus Olei Ricini Alkalinus.

Castor Oil 2 drm. ; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 2 drm. ; Solution of Potash 15 min. ; Cinnamon Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

## Haustus Olei Ricini c. Terebinthinâ.

Castor Oil 1 oz. ; Oil of Turpentine 2 drm. ; Peppermint Water to 2 oz. *Royal Free.*

---

\* See foot-note, page 60.

## Haustus Opiatus.

Tincture of Opium 10 min.; Chloroform Water (B.P. '85) to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Tincture of Opium 10 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

## Haustus Opii c. Æthere.

Tincture of Opium 15 min.; Ether 15 min.; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *Fever.*

## Haustus Oxymellis Compositus.

Ipecacuanha Wine 10 min.; Compound Tincture of Camphor 20 min.; Potassium Nitrate 5 gr.; Oxymel 2 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

## Haustus Oxymellis Scillæ.

Compound Tincture of Camphor, Spirit of Nitrous Ether, of each 20 min.; Oxymel of Squill  $1\frac{1}{2}$  drm.; Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

## Haustus Paraldehydi.

Paraldehyde 1 drm.; Syrup of Orange 1 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

## Haustus Picrotoxini.

Acetic Solution of Picrotoxin 2 to 10 min. (strength 1 in 250); Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

## Haustus Plumbi.

Lead Acetate 3 gr.; Dil. Acetic Acid 5 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Fever.*

## Haustus Plumbi Acetatis.

Lead Acetate 5 gr.; Oxymel 1 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

## Haustus Plumbi c. Morphinâ.

Lead Acetate 3 gr.; Morphine Acetate  $\frac{1}{6}$  gr.; Dil. Acetic Acid 5 min.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Fever.*

## Haustus Potassæ Acetatis Compositus.

Potassium Acetate 15 gr.; Tincture of Squill 15 min.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 20 min.; Decoction of Broom 1 oz. *Women.*

## Haustus Potassæ Arsenicalis.

Arsenical Solution 3 min. ; Solution of Potash  $4\frac{1}{2}$  min. ; Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

## Haustus Potassæ Bicarbonatis.

Potassium Bicarbonate 30 gr. ; Potassium Nitrate 10 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *Fever.*

## Haustus Potassii Bromidi.

Potassium Bromide 20 gr. ; Ammonium Carbonate 3 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

## Haustus Potassii Bromidi Compositus.

Ammonium Carbonate 5 gr. ; Potassium Bromide 10 gr. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr. ; Spirit of Chloroform 15 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

## Haustus Potassii Bromidi et Cinchonæ.

Potassium Bromide 30 gr. ; Ammonium Carbonate 3 gr. ; Decoction of Bark 1 oz. *Westminster.*

## Haustus Potassii Bromidi c. Ferro.

— Potassium Bromide 10 gr. ; Ammonium Carbonate 3 gr. ; Iron and Ammonium Citrate 4 gr. ; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min. ; Water 1 oz. *Women.*

## Haustus Potassii Bromidi et Iodidi.

Potassium Bromide 5 gr. ; Potassium Iodide 3 gr. ; Compound Infusion of Gentian 1 oz. *Westminster.*

## Haustus Potassii Chloratis.

Potassium Chlorate 10 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Potassium Chlorate 20 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *Fever.*

Potassium Chlorate 15 gr. ; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia  $\frac{1}{2}$  dr. ; Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

## Haustus Potassii Chloratis Acidus.

Potassium Chlorate 10 gr. ; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 5 min. ; Glycerin 1 dr. ; Acid Infusion of Cinchona to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

## Haustus Potassii Chloratis c. Ferro.

Potassium Chlorate 20 gr. ; Tincture of Ferric Chloride 20 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *Fever.*

Potassium Chlorate 10 gr. ; Tincture of Ferric Chloride 10 min. ; Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 5 min. ; Glycerin 30 min. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

## Haustus Potassii Citratis.

Potassium Citrate 20 gr. : Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.\**

Potassium Citrate 20 gr. ; Syrup  $\frac{1}{2}$  drn. ; Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Potassium Citrate 30 gr. ; Tincture of Orange 5 min. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

## Haustus Potassii Citratis Effervescens.

Potassium Bicarbonate 20 gr. ; Water 1 oz. ; Citric Acid 14 gr. ; Water 1 oz. Taken during effervescence. *St. Bartholomew's. St. George's.*

Potassium Bicarbonate 20 gr. ; Distilled Water  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. Dissolve. Citric Acid 14 gr. ; Distilled Water  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. Dissolve. Mix the two solutions. To be taken while effervescing. *Middlesex.*

## Haustus Potassii c. Hyoscyamo.

Potassium Nitrate 10 gr. ; Potassium Bicarbonate 20 gr. ; Tincture of Hyoscyamus 20 min. ; Chloroform Water (B.P. '85) to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

## Haustus Potassii Iodidi.

Potassium Iodide 5 gr. ; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 15 min. ; Pimento Water 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Potassium Iodide 5 gr. ; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 20 min. ; Decoction of Ciuchona to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Potassium Iodide 5 gr. ; Ammonium Carbonate 3 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

## Haustus Potassii Iodidi Alkalinus.

Potassium Iodide 5 gr. ; Potassium Bicarbonate 15 gr. ; Diluted Chloroform Water 1 oz. *Westminster.*

\* See foot-note, page 60.

Potassium Iodide 2 gr. ; Potassium Bicarbonate 15 gr. ; Spirit of Chloroform 5 min. ; Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Potassium Iodide 3 gr. ; Potassium Bicarbonate 15 gr. ; Ammonium Carbonate 3 gr. ; Camphor Water 1 oz. *City Chest.*

### Hautus Potassii Iodidi Ammoniatuſ.

Potassium Iodide 5 gr. ; Ammonium Carbonate 2 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

### Hautus Potassii Iodidi Arſenicaliſ.

Potassium Iodide 2 gr. ; Arſeical Solution 3 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

### Hautus Potassii Iodidi c. Colehico.

Potassium Iodide 5 gr. ; Potassium Bicarbonate 10 gr. ; Colchicum Wine 10 min. ; Spirit of Chloroform 5 min. ; Infusion of Caſcarilla to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

### Hautus Potassii Iodidi Compoſituſ.

Potassium Iodide 5 gr. ; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min. ; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

### Hautus Potassii Iodidi c. Ferro.

Potassium Iodide 5 gr. ; Iron and Ammonium Citrate 5 gr. ; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min. ; Pimento Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

### Hautus Potassii et Hydrargyri Iodidi.

Potassium Iodide 10 gr. ; Solution of Mercuric Chloride 1 drm. ; Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

### Hautuſ pro Tuſſi. *St. Bartholomew's.*

*See Hautuſ Meuthæ Sulphuricuſ c Papav. et Scilla.*

### Hautuſ Quassiæ Aciduſ.

Diluted Nitric Acid 10 min. ; Infusion of Quassia 1 oz. *Women.*

### Hautuſ Quassiæ Alkalinuſ.

Sodium Bicarbonate 15 gr ; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 15 min. ; Infusion of Quassia 1 oz. *Women.*



**Haustus Quassiæ c. Ferro.** (*See also* "Haust. Ferri c. Quassiâ.")

**Haustus Quininæ vel Quininæ Sulphatis.**

Quinine Sulphate 1 gr. ; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 1 min. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Quinine Sulphate 1 gr. ; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 5 min. ; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

Quinine Sulphate 1 gr. ; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 1½ min. ; Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.\**

Quinine Sulphate 2 gr. ; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 10 min. ; Water 1 oz. *Fever.*

Quinine Sulphate 2 gr. ; Dil. Hydrobromic Acid 10 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Quinine Hydrochloride 2 gr. ; Tincture of Orange 1 drm. ; Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

**Haustus Quininæ Acidus.**

Quinine Sulphate 2 gr. ; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 10 min. ; Comp. Tincture of Cardamoms 1 drm. ; Syrup 1 drm. ; Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

**Haustus Quininæ Ammoniatus.**

Ammoniated Tincture of Quinine 1 drm. ; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

**Haustus Quininæ et Colchici Effervescens.**

Quinine Sulphate 1 gr. ; Citric Acid 15 gr. ; Water ½ oz. ; Potassium Bicarbonate 20 gr. ; Tincture of Colchicum 5 min. ; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 10 min. ; Water to 1 oz. Mix the solutions and drink in effervescence. *City Chest.*

**Haustus Quininæ c. Ferro.**

Quinine Sulphate 1 gr. ; Ferrous Sulphate 1 gr. ; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 5 min. ; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

Quinine Sulphate 2 gr. ; Ferrous Sulphate 1 gr. ; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 2 min. ; Syrup of Lemon 1 drm. ; Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Quinine Sulphate 1 gr. ; Ferrous Sulphate 1 gr. ; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 2 min. ; Glycerin 20 min. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

\* *See foot-note, page 60.*

Quinine Sulphate 1 gr. ; Ferrous Sulphate 2 gr. ;  
Dil. Sulphuric Acid 4 min. ; Water to 1 oz.  
*Westminster.*

Quinine Sulphate 1 gr. ; Ferrous Sulphate  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ;  
Spirit of Chloroform 10 min. ; Acid Peppermint Draught to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

### Haustus Quininæ c. Opio.

Quinine Sulphate 1 gr. ; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 15 min. ; Tincture of Opium 5 min. ; Peppermint Water 1 oz. *Fever.*

### Haustus Quininæ c. Potassii Iodido.

Potassium Iodide 5 gr. ; Quinine Draught 1 oz.  
*City Chest.*

Quinine Sulphate 2 gr. ; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 3 min. ; Potassium Iodide 5 gr. ; Water 1 oz.  
*Westminster.*

Quinine Sulphate 1 gr. ; Dil. Sulphuric Acid  $1\frac{1}{2}$  min. ; Potassium Iodide 5 gr. ; Water to 1 oz.  
*St. Bartholomew's.*

### Haustus Quininæ et Strychninæ.

Solution of Strychnine Hydrochloride 3 min. ;  
Quinine Draught to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

### Haustus Quinquiniæ.

Quinquinine Hydrochloride 1 gr. ; Dil. Phosphoric Acid 5 min. ; Chloroform Water (B.P. '85) 1 oz.  
*Women.*

### Haustus Quinquiniæ c. Ferro.

Quinquinine Sulphate 1 gr. ; Ferrous Sulphate 1 gr. ; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 3 min. ; Glycerin 20 min. ; Water 1 oz. *Women.*

### Haustus Rhei.

Rhubarb 20 gr. ; Light Magnesium Carbonate 20 gr. ; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia  $\frac{1}{2}$  drn. ; Pimento Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

### Haustus Rhei Compositus.

Rhubarb 15 gr. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 12 gr. ; Tincture of Ginger 10 min. ; Strong Solution of Ammonia 2 min. ; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Compound Rhubarb Powder 30 gr. ; Caraway  
Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's*.\*

### Hautus Rhei c. Magnesii Carbonatis.

Rhubarb 12 gr. ; Magnesium Carbonate 12 gr. ;  
Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Pepper  
mint Water to 12 drm. *City Chest*.

### Hautus Ricini.

Castor Oil 5 min. ; Spirit of Chloroform 2 min. ;  
Mucilage of Gum Acacia 15 min. ; Syrup 15  
min. ; Dill Water to 1 oz. *St. George's*.

### Hautus Salinus.

Potassium Citrate 20 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *Women*.  
Solution of Ammonium Acetate  $2\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Potassium  
Nitrate 10 gr. ; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *Mid-  
dlesex*.

Potassium Nitrate 10 gr. ; Spirit of Nitrous Ether  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Solution of Ammonium Acetate 2 drm. ;  
Camphor Water to 1 oz. *City Chest*.

### Hautus Salinus Antimonialis.

Antimonial Wine 20 min. ; Saline Draught to 1 oz.  
*City Chest*.

### Hautus Salinus Aperiens.

Magnesium Sulphate 2 drm. ; Magnesium Car-  
bonate 20 gr. ; Peppermint Water 1 oz. *Women*.

### Hautus Salinus Effervescens.

Sodium Bicarbonate 20 gr. ; Water 1 oz. ; Tartaric  
Acid 18 gr. ; Water 1 oz. (To be taken effer-  
vescing.) *Women*.

### Hautus Salol.

Salol 8 gr. ; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 2 drm. ;  
Cassia Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's*.

### Hautus Sanguinis Bovini.

Desiccated Bullock's Blood 30 gr. ; warm Water  
(105° F.) 7 drm. Dissolve and add Glycerin 1  
drm. *Westminster*.

\* See foot-note, page 60.

## Haustus Scillæ.

Oxymel of Squill  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm.; Solution of Ammonium Acetate 3 drm.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 20 min.; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

## Haustus Scillæ Acidus.

Oxymel of Squill 1 drm.; Dil. Hydroehloric Acid 7 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Comp. Infusion of Gentian 1 oz. *Women.*

Vinegar of Squill 15 min.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm.; Solution of Ammonium Acetate 2 drm.; Caraway Water to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

## Haustus Scillæ Compositus.

Oxymel of Squill 80 min.; Compound Tincture of Camphor 20 min.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 20 min.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Tincture of Squill 15 min.; Ammonium Carbonate 5 gr.; Comp. Tincture of Camphor 20 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Infusion of Cascarella to 1 oz. *Women.*

## Haustus Scoparii.

Potassium Acetate 20 gr.; Tincture of Squill 10 min.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm.; Infusion of Broom to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

## Haustus Scoparii Compositus.

Spirit of Juniper 30 min.; Potassium Tartrate 20 grs.; Decoction of Broom to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Acid Potassium Tartrate 20 gr.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm.; Infusion of Broom to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

## Haustus Sedativus.

Chloral Hydrate 15 gr.; Potassium Bromide 20 gr.; Syrup of Balsam of Tolu 30 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

## Haustus Senegæ Ammoniatatus.

Ammonium Carbonate 5 gr.; Tincture of Senega 20 min.; Tincture of Squill 20 min.; Chloroform Water (B.P. '85) to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

## Haustus Senegæ et Ammoniaë.

Ammonium Carbonate 5 gr. ; Tincture of Squill 15 min. ; Infusion of Senega to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

## Haustus Senegæ Compositus.

Ammonium Carbonate 3 gr. ; Tincture of Squill 10 min. ; Oil of Pimento 1 min. ; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min. ; Infusion of Senega to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Ammonium Carbonate 5 gr. ; Spirit of Chloroform 15 min. ; Tincture of Squill 10 min. ; Infusion of Senega to 1 oz. *Fever.*

## Haustus Sennæ Compositus.

Magnesium Sulphate 120 gr. ; Sodium Sulphate 30 gr. ; Extract of Liquorice 10 gr. ; Oil of Pimento 1 min. ; Essenee of Peppermint 5 min. ; Infusion of Senna to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Magnesium Sulphate 1 drm. ; Extract of Liquorice 10 gr. ; Oil of Pimento 1 min. ; Infusion of Senna to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Alexandrian Senna Leaves 2 oz. ; Ginger Root sliced  $1\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Pimento contused  $1\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Extract of Liquorice 1 oz. ; boiling Water 20 oz. Infuse 1 hour, strain, and add Magnesium Sulphate 4 oz. ; Chloroform 15 min. ; S. V. R. 30 min. Dose 1 to 2 oz. *Royal Free.*

Magnesium Sulphate  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. ; Spirit of Peppermint 10 min. ; Extract of Liquorice 1 drm. ; Infusion of Senna to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.\**

Magnesium Sulphate 120 gr. ; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Infusion of Senna to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

Magnesium Sulphate 120 gr. ; Tincture of Senna 2 drm. ; Comp. Infusion of Senna to 1 oz. *Fever.*

Magnesium Sulphate 160 gr. ; Infusion of Senna to 1 oz. *London.*

## Haustus Serpentariæ Ammoniatæ.

Ammonium Carbonate 5 gr. ; Tincture of Serpentry 30 min. ; Spirit of Anise 10 min. ; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

\* See foot-note, page 60.

## Haustus Serpentariæ et Ammoniacæ.

Ammonium Carbonate 5 gr. ; Infusion of Serpentry 1 oz. *City Chest.*

## Haustus Sodii Hypophosphitis.

Sodium Hypophosphite 20 gr. ; Camphor Water 1 oz. *Westminster.*

## Haustus Sodii Salicylatis.

Sodium Salicylate 20 gr. ; Peppermint Water 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Sodium Salicylate 15 gr. ; Oil of Lemon 1 min. ; Spirit of Chloroform 4 min. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

## Haustus Sodii Salicylatis Compositus.

Sodium Salicylate 10 gr. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr. ; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 20 min. ; Liquorice Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

## Haustus Sodii Salicylatis et Quininae Alkalinus.

Sodium Salicylate 10 gr. ; Quinine Sulphate 1 gr. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr. ; Liquorice Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

## Haustus Sodii Tartratis Effervescens.

Sodium Bicarbonate 20 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. Tartaric Acid 17 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. To be taken during effervescence. *St. Bartholomew's.*

## Haustus Stomachicus.

Rhubarb Root bruised 25 gr. ; Ginger 15 gr. ; Gentian Root  $1\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 3 drm. ; cold Water 1 pint. *City Chest.*

## Haustus Strychninae et Acidi Phosphorici.

Solution of Strychnine Hydrochloride 3 min. ; Dil. Phosphoric Acid 15 min. ; Spirit of Chloroform 15 min. ; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

## Haustus Strychninae Amarus.

Solution of Strychnine Hydrochloride 3 min. ; Dil. Phosphoric Acid 15 min. ; Compound Tincture of Gentian  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

## Haustus Strychninæ Compositus.

Solution of Strychnine Hydrochloride 4 min.;  
Quinine Sulphate 1 gr.; Zinc Sulphate 1 gr.;  
Dil. Sulphuric Acid 2 min.; Distilled Water  
to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

## Haustus Strychninæ c. Ferro.

Solution of Strychnine Hydrochloride 3 min.; So-  
lution of Ferric Chloride 10 min.; Syrup 30  
min.; Water 1 oz. *Women.*

Solution of Strychnine Hydrochloride 3 min.;  
Tincture of Ferric Chloride 10 min.; Spirit of  
Chloroform 10 min.; Water to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

Iron Alum 1 gr.; Solution of Strychnine Hydro-  
chloride 3 min.; Diluted Sulphuric Acid 10  
min.; Syrup of Lemon 1 drn.; Water to 1  
oz. *St. George's.*

## Haustus Strychninæ c. Magnesio.

Ferrous Sulphate 2 gr.; Magnesium Sulphate 15  
gr.; Solution of Strychnine Hydrochloride 4  
min.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Pepper-  
mint Water to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

## Haustus Sulphonal.

Sulphonal 20 gr.; Mucilage Mixture 1 oz. *Guy's.*

## Haustus Taraxaci Acidus.

Juice of Taraxacum  $\frac{1}{2}$  drn.; Dil. Nitro-hydro-  
chloric Acid 15 min.; Compound Infusion of  
Gentian to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

## Haustus Terebeni.

Pure Terebene 10 min.; Mucilage of Tragacanth  
1 drn.; Glycerin 1 drn.; Cinnamon Water  
to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

## Haustus Terebinthinæ.

Oil of Turpentine 15 min.; Ether 15 min.; Mu-  
cilage 2 drn.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Fever.*

Oil of Turpentine 20 min.; Mucilage 2 drn.;  
Caraway Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

## Haustus Tragacanthæ c. Ipecacuanhâ.

Ipecacuanha Wine 10 min.; Mucilage of Traga-  
canth 1 oz. *Fever.*

## Haustus Trional.

Trional 30 gr. ; Mucilage Mixture 1 oz. *Guy's.*

## Haustus Valerianæ.

Fetid Spirit of Ammonia 15 min. ; Ammoniated Tincture of Valerian 1½ drm. ; Compound Decoction of Aloes 2 drm. ; Spirit of Chloroform 20 min. ; Ammoniacum Mixture to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Ammoniated Tincture of Valerian 1 drm. ; Water to 1 oz. *Fever.*

## Haustus Valerianæ Antispasmodicus.

Ammoniated Tincture of Valerian ½ drm. ; Tincture of Hyoseyamus 1 drm. ; Potassium Bromide 15 gr. ; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

## Haustus Valerianæ Compositus.

Ammonium Carbonate 4 gr. ; Infusion of Valerian 1 oz. *Women.*

Ammoniated Tincture of Valerian 20 min. ; Fetid Spirit of Ammonia 15 min. ; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *Middlesex. Westminster.*

## Haustus Valerianæ c. Hyoseyamo.

Ammoniated Tincture of Valerian ½ drm. ; Tincture of Hyoseyamus 20 min. ; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

## Haustus Zinci Emeticus.

Zinc Sulphate 30 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

## Haustus Zinci Sulphatis.

Zinc Sulphate 20 gr. ; Water 1 oz. As an emetic. *London.*

## Haustus Zinci Sulphatis c. Ipecac.

Zinc Sulphate 20 gr. ; Ipecacuanha Wine ½ oz. ; Water to 1½ oz. As an emetic. *London.*

**HYDRARGYRI OLEAS.** See OLEATA.



## INFUSA.

### Infusum Abri.

Jequirity Seeds, in Powder, from 1 to 5 parts, infused in 100 parts of distilled Water at a temperature not exceeding 120° F. (48·8° C.). *St. Thomas's.*

Jequirity Seeds 1 drm. ; Water at 120° F. 12½ drm. Allow it to stand till cool, then decant. *London Ophthalmic.*

### Infusum Gentianæ.

Spirit of Chloroform 100 min. ; Gentian Root bruised 2 drm. ; boiling Water 20 oz. ; macerate 1 hour. Dose 1 to 2 oz. *Middlesex.*

### Infusum Gentianæ Aromaticum.

(*Vel* Infusum Gentianæ Compositum.)

Sliced Gentian ¼ oz. ; Lemon Peel 45 gr. ; Orange Peel 22½ gr. ; boiling Water 20 oz. *Consumption.*

### Infusum Gentianæ Compositum.

Gentian Root 120 gr. ; Ginger 60 gr. ; boiling Water 20 oz. ; infuse 1 hour. Dose 1 to 2 oz. *London.*

### Infusum Gummi Rubri.

Red Gum ½ oz. ; boiling Water 20 oz. Infuse 1 hour and strain. *London.*

### Infusum Quassia Compositum.

Quassia 8 drm. ; Ginger 8 drm. ; Spirit of Chloroform 2 drm. ; boiling Water 1 gal. ; Macerate 4 hours and strain. *London Skin.*

### Infusum Tabaci.

Leaf Tobacco 60 gr. ; boiling Water 20 oz. *Women.*

## INHALATIONS.

(*See* FUMI, NEBULÆ ET VAPORES.)

## \* INJECTIONES.

## Injectio Acidi Borici.

Boric Acid 2 dr̄m. ; Water to 20 oz. *Samaritan.*

## Injectio Acidi Borici ad Vaginam.

Boric Acid 1 dr̄m. ; Water 2 oz. *London.\**

Boric Acid 60 gr. ; Water to 1 pint. *St. Bartholomew's.†*

## Injectio Acidi Carbolici.

Liquefied Phenol 2 dr̄m. ; Water to 20 oz. *Samaritan.*

Phenol 20 gr. ; Water 20 oz. *Women.*

## Injectio Acidi Carbolici ad Vaginam.

Phenol  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Glycerin  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Water to 2 oz. *London.\**

## Injectio Acidi Carbolici Composita.

Phenol 80 gr. ; Boric Acid 120 gr. ; Distilled Water 10 oz. For the ear. *Middlesex.*

## Injectio Acidi Tannici.

Tannic Acid 2 dr̄m. ; Glycerin 1 oz. ; Water 3 oz. *Fever.*

## Injectio Acidi Tannici ad Vaginam.

Tannic Acid 2 dr̄m. ; Water 2 oz. *London.\**

## Injectio Acidi Tannici c. Zinco.

Tannic Acid 20 gr. ; Zinc Sulphate 20 gr. ; Water to 20 oz. *Samaritan.*

## Injectio Alkalina.

Sodium Bicarbonate 1 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Potassium Carbonate 120 gr. ; Water 20 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Solution of Potash 2 dr̄m. ; Water 20 oz. *Women.*

---

\* Injections ad vaginam. Are ordered in the concentrated form. They are to be diluted with a pint of Water for use. *London.*

† These Injections are intended for vaginal use ; for others, *see under LOTIONES.*

## Injectio Aluminis.

Alum 60 gr. ; Water 20 oz. *Women.*

Alum 5 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

## Injectio Aluminis pro urethrâ.

Alum 1 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *Lock.*

Alum 4 gr. ; Phenol (No. 2 Calvert)  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Water  
1 oz. *London.*

## Injectio Aluminis pro vaginâ.

Alum 1 drm. ; Water 20 oz. *Lock.*

Alum 80 gr. ; Water 2 oz. *London.\**

## Injectio Aluminis et Acidi Tannici.

Alum 60 gr. ; Tannic Acid 60 gr. ; Water 20 oz.  
*Women.*

Alum 6 gr. ; Tannin 4 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *Royal  
Free.*

## Injectio Aluminis Compositus.

Alum 2 drm. ; Zinc Sulphate 2 drm. ; Water 1 pint.  
*University.*

## ‡ Injectio Aluminis Co. ad Vaginam.

Alum 1 drm. ; Zinc Sulphate 1 drm. ; Water 2 oz.  
*London.\**

## Injectio Aluminis et Zinci.

Alum 2 ; Zinc Sulphate 1 ; mix one or two tea-  
spoonfuls dissolved in 20 oz. of warm Water  
for vaginal injection. *St. Thomas's.*

Alum 120 gr. ; Zinc Sulphate 40 gr. ; Water 20 oz.  
*British Skin.*

Alum 60 gr. ; Zinc Sulphate 60 gr. ; Water 20 oz.  
*Royal Free.*

## Injectio Aluminis et Zinci pro vaginâ.

Alum 40 gr. ; Zinc Sulphate 20 gr. ; Water to  
1 pint. *St. Bartholomew's.†*

---

\* See foot-note, page 98.

† These Injections are intended for vaginal use ; for others, see under LOTIONES.

‡ See also Pulvis Aluminis Compositus and Pulvis Aluminis et Acidi Tannici,

## Injectio Astringens.

Alum 4 gr. ; Zinc Sulphate 4 gr. ; Tannic Acid  
1½ gr. ; Water 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

## Injectio Astringens pro vaginâ.

Tannic Acid 1 drm. ; Alum 2 drm. ; Water 20 oz.  
*Lock.*

## Injectio Bismuthi pro vaginâ.

Bismuth Oxynitrate 90 gr. ; Water to 1 pint. *St.  
Bartholomew's.†*

## Injectio Boracis.

Borax 120 gr. ; Water 20 oz. *Women.*

## Injectio Boracis pro vaginâ.

Borax 1 drm. ; Water 20 oz. *Lock.*

## Injectio Boracis Composita.

Borax 240 gr. ; Sodium Chloride 60 gr. ; Distilled  
Water 10 oz. Add ½ oz. to a pint of Water.  
A nasal douche. *Middlesex.*

## Injectio Communis.

Alum 40 gr. ; Zinc Sulphate 24 gr. ; Decoction of  
Oak Bark 4 oz. *King's.*

## Injectio Creolin.

Creolin 1 drm. ; Water to 20 oz. *Samaritan.*

## Injectio Cupri pro urethrâ.

Copper Sulphate 1 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *Lock.*

## Injectio Cupri Sulphatis.

Copper Sulphate 1 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz.  
*Middlesex.*

## Injectio Cupri Sulphatis ad urethram.

Copper Sulphate 1 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz.  
*London.*

---

† These Injections are intended for vaginal use ; for  
others, see under LOTIONES.

## Injectio Cupri Sulphatis pro vaginâ.

Copper Sulphate 4 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *Lock.*

## Injectio Hydrarg. Biniod. (1 in 10,000) pro vaginâ.

Mercuric Chloride 8 gr. ; Potassium Iodide 5 gr. ;  
Water to 1 oz. 1 drm. to a pint of Water  
= 1 in 10,000. *Lock.*

## Injectio Hydrargyri Iodidi Rubri pro vaginâ.

Mercuric Iodide 5 gr. ; Potassium Iodide 20 gr. ;  
Water to 1 pint. *St. Bartholomew's.†*

## Injectio Hydrargyri Perchloridi pro urethrâ.

Mercuric Chloride  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *Lock.*

## Injectio Hydrargyri Perchloridi pro vaginâ.

Mercuric Chloride 5 gr. ; Glycerin  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Water  
to 1 pint. *St. Bartholomew's.†*

Mercuric Chloride (1 in 10,000). *Lock.*

Mercuric Chloride 10 gr. ; Tartaric Acid 1 drm. ;  
Tincture of Cochineal 20 min. ; Water to 2 oz.  
*London.\**

## Injectio Ichthyol pro urethrâ.

2 to 5 per cent. *Lock.*

## Injectio Iodi.

Tincture of Iodine 1 drm. ; Water to 20 oz. *Samaritan.*

## Injectio Iodoformi.

Iodoform 1 pt. ; Mucilage of Tragacanth 2 pt. ;  
Water 7 pt. *University.*

## Injectio Plumbi.

Lead Acetate 16 gr. ; Water 4 oz. *Fever.*

Lead Acetate 30 gr. ; Water 20 oz. *Women.*

Diluted Solution of Lead Subacetate  $1\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ;  
Rectified Spirit 2 drm. ; Water to 20 oz. *London  
Ophthalmic.*

\* See foot-note, page 98.

† These Injections are intended for vaginal use ; for others, see under LOTIONES.

Solution of Lead Subacetate 1 dr̄m. ; Distilled Water to 20 oz. *Middlesex. Samaritan.*

Solution of Lead Subacetate 20 min. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

### Injectio Plumbi pro urethrâ.

Solution of Lead Subacetate 1 dr̄m. ; Water to 10 ozs. *Lock.*

### Injectio Plumbi ad vaginam.

Dil. Solution of Lead Subacetate 4 dr̄m. ; Distilled Water to 2 oz. *London.\**

### Injectio Plumbi pro vaginâ

Solution of Lead Subacetate 1 dr̄m. ; Water 20 oz. *Lock.*

### Injectio Plumbi c. Belladonnâ pro urethrâ.

Urethral Injection of Lead 1 oz. ; Extract of Belladonna (*B.P.* '85) 1 gr. *Lock.*

### Injectio Plumbi c. Belladonnâ pro vaginâ.

Extract of Belladonna (*B.P.* '85), 20 gr. ; Vaginal Injection of Lead 20 oz. *Lock.*

### Injectio Plumbi c. Opio.

Lead Acetate 40 gr. ; Extract of Opium 10 gr. ; Water 20 oz. *Women.*

### Injectio Plumbi c. Opio pro vaginâ.

Solution of Lead Subacetate 1 dr̄m. ; Liquor Opii Sedativus 20 min. ; Water to 20 oz. *Lock.*

### Injectio Potassii Permanganatis.

Solution of Potassium Permanganate 6 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *Women.*

Potassium Permanganate 10 gr. ; Distilled Water 20 oz. *Charing Cross. Royal Free.*

### Injectio Potassii Permanganatis ad vaginam.

Solution of Potassium Permanganate 1 oz. ; Water to 2 oz. *London.*

\* See foot-note, page 98.

Solution of Potassium Permanganate  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.; Water to 1 pint. *St. Bartholomew's.*†

### Injectio Quercûs Composita.

Alum 80 gr.; Zinc Sulphate 80 gr.; Boric Acid 80 gr.; Decoction of Oak Bark 10 oz.; Distilled Water 10 oz. *Middlesex.*

### Injectio Quercûs c. Alumine.

Alum 1 drm.; Decoction of Oak Bark 4 oz. *Fever.*

### Injectio Quininæ Hydrochloridi.

Quinine Hydrochloride 4 gr.; Water to 1 oz.; to be diluted with 1 oz. of warm Water before using for the ear. *University.*

### Injectio Sodii Bicarbonatis pro vaginâ.

Sodium Bicarbonate 60 gr.; Water to 1 pint. *St. Bartholomew's.*†

### Injectio Sodii Iodidi.

Sodium Iodide 1 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

### Injectio Sulphatum pro urethrâ.

Zinc, Iron, and Copper Sulphates of each 1 gr. Alum 1 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Lock.*

### Injectio Zinci c. Alumine pro vaginâ.

Zinc Sulphate 15 gr.; Alum 45 gr.; Water 20 oz. *Lock.*

### Injectio Zinci c. Belladonnâ pro urethrâ.

Zinc Chloride  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Extract of Belladonna (*B.P.* '85), 1 gr.; Water 1 oz. *Lock.*

### Injectio Zinci Chloridi.

Zinc Chloride 2 gr.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

Zinc Chloride 1 gr.; Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 1 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Zinc Chloride  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Extract of Belladonna (*B.P.* '85),  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr.; Water 1 oz. *King's.*

---

† These Injections are intended for vaginal use; for others, see under LOTIONES.

## Injectio Zinci Chloridi ad vaginam.

Zinc Chloride 5 gr. ; Water 2 oz. *London.*

## Injectio Zinci Chloridi pro urethrâ.

Zinc Chloride  $\frac{1}{2}$  to 2 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *Lock.*

Zinc Chloride 1 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz.  
*London.*

## Injectio Zinci Permanganatis.

Zinc Permanganate 1 gr. ; Distilled Water 8 oz.  
*Middlesex. University.*

## Injectio Zinci Permanganatis pro urethrâ.

Zinc Permanganate  $\frac{1}{8}$  gr. ; Water 1 oz. *Lock.*

## Injectio Zinci Sulphatis.

Zinc Sulphate 2 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Charing  
Cross. Middlesex.*

Zinc Sulphate 3 gr. ; Lead Acetate 3 gr. ; Water  
1 oz. *King's.*

Zinc Sulphate 3 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *Royal Free.  
Women.*

Zinc Sulphate 8 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *Ferer.*

## Injectio Zinci Sulphatis pro urethrâ.

Zinc Sulphate 1 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *Lock.*

Zinc Sulphate 3 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *London.*

## Injectio Zinci Sulphatis ad vaginam.

Zinc Sulphate 2 drn. ; Distilled Water 2 oz.  
*London.*

## Injectio Zinci Sulphatis et Acidi Carbolici.

Zinc Sulphate 4 gr. ; Phenol 4 gr. ; Water 1 oz. ;  
to be diluted with 1 oz. of warm Water before  
using for the ear. *University.*

## Injectio Zinci Sulphocarbolatis.

Zinc Sulphocarbonate 3 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *Charing  
Cross.*

Zinc Sulphocarbonate 120 gr. ; Water to 1 pint.  
*St. Bartholomew's.†*

---

† These Injections are intended for vaginal use ; for others, see under LOTIONES.



Injectio Zinci Sulphocarbolutis pro urethrâ.

Zinc Sulphocarbonate 5 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *Lock.*  
*London.*

## INJECTIONES HYPODERMICÆ.

(See also LAMELLÆ.)

The following remedies in the form of Hypodermic Discs are used (*London*):—

- Discs of Apomorphine  $\frac{1}{10}$  gr. in each.
- „ Atropine (Sulphate)  $\frac{1}{120}$  gr. in each.
- „ Caffeine  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. in each.
- „ Codeine  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. in each.
- „ Digitaline  $\frac{1}{100}$  gr. in each.
- „ Ergotine  $\frac{1}{3}$  gr. in each.
- „ Gelsemium, equal to 10 min. Tincture.
- „ Hyoscine  $\frac{1}{200}$  gr. in each
- „ Morphine  $\frac{1}{6}$  gr. in each.
- „ „ and Atropine,  $\frac{1}{6}$  gr. Morphine and  
 $\frac{1}{120}$  gr. Atropine in each.
- „ Physostigmine (or Eserine) equal to  $\frac{1}{6}$  gr.  
Extract of Calabar Bean.
- „ Pilocarpine  $\frac{1}{12}$  gr. in each.
- „ Sclerotic Acid  $\frac{1}{10}$  gr. in each.
- „ Strychnine  $\frac{1}{66}$  gr. in each.

Some of the liquors of the British Pharmacopœia may also be used for hypodermic injection in doses as follows (*St. Bartholomew's*):—

Liquor Atropinæ Sulphatis, 1 %.

Dose, subcutaneously, 1 to 5 mins.

Liquor Cocainæ Hydrochloratis, 10 %.

Dose, subcutaneously, 1 to 5 mins.

Liquor Morphinæ Acetatis, 1 %.

Dose, subcutaneously, 10 to 30 mins.

Liquor Morphinæ Bimeconatis,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  %.

Dose, subcutaneously, 10 to 25 mins.

Liquor Morphinæ Hydrochloratis, 1 %.

Dose, subcutaneously, 10 to 30 mins.

Liquor Morphinae Sulphatis, 1 %.

Dose, subcutaneously, 10 to 30 mins.

Liquor Strychninae Hydrochloratis, 1 %.

Dose, subcutaneously, 1 to 2 mins.

The following are used in the form of discs to be dissolved in 6 to 10 min. of Distilled Water at the time of using (*St. Bartholomew's*):—

Apomorphinae Hydrochloras  $\frac{1}{15}$ ,  $\frac{1}{10}$  gr.

Atropinae Sulphas  $\frac{1}{150}$ ,  $\frac{1}{100}$ ,  $\frac{1}{50}$  gr.

Caffeinae Sodio-Salicylas  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr.

Cocaina Hydrochloras  $\frac{1}{6}$ ,  $\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr.

Hyoscinae Hydrobromas  $\frac{1}{200}$ ,  $\frac{1}{75}$  gr.

Hyoscyaninae Sulphas  $\frac{1}{80}$ ,  $\frac{1}{20}$  gr.

Morphinae Sulphas  $\frac{1}{12}$ ,  $\frac{1}{8}$ ,  $\frac{1}{6}$ ,  $\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $\frac{1}{3}$ ,  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr.

Physostigminae Sulphatis  $\frac{1}{100}$  gr.

Pilocarpinae Hydrochlor  $\frac{1}{10}$ ,  $\frac{1}{6}$ ,  $\frac{1}{3}$  gr.

Sparteinae Sulphate  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr.

Strychninae Sulphas  $\frac{1}{150}$ ,  $\frac{1}{100}$ ,  $\frac{1}{50}$  gr.

Trinitrin  $\frac{1}{50}$  gr.

The following have occasionally been administered hypodermically:—

Codeina  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr.

Digitalini  $\frac{1}{100}$  gr.

Hydrargyri Perchloridum  $\frac{1}{30}$  to  $\frac{1}{100}$  gr.

Quininae Sulphas  $\frac{1}{4}$  to 1 gr.

Picrotoxin  $\frac{1}{200}$  to  $\frac{1}{60}$  gr.

Also in oily solvents:—

Creosotum 1 to 3 min.

Guaiacol 1 to 3 min.

As stimulants may be used hypodermically:—

Brandy  $\frac{1}{2}$  to  $1\frac{1}{2}$  drm.

Ether 20 min. to 1 drm. *St. Bartholomew's*.

The following solutions are those most used; in every case the dose indicated is contained in 5 min. of the solution (*Royal Chest*):—

Solutio Atropinae et Morphinae  $\frac{1}{150}$ ,  $\frac{1}{8}$  gr.

„ Caffeinae  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr.

„ Cocaina Hydrochloratis  $\frac{1}{8}$  gr.

„ Digitalini  $\frac{1}{100}$  gr.

Solutio Digitalini et Morphinæ  $\frac{1}{120}$ ,  $\frac{1}{8}$  gr.  
 ,, Ergotini  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr.  
 ,, Hyoscinæ  $\frac{1}{200}$  gr.  
 ,, Morphinæ Acetatis  $\frac{1}{8}$  gr.  
 ,, Morphinæ Sulphatis  $\frac{1}{8}$  gr.  
 ,, Pilocarpinæ  $\frac{1}{10}$  gr.  
 ,, Strychninæ  $\frac{1}{120}$  gr.

### Injectio Atropinæ Hypodermica.

The Liquor Atropinæ Sulphatis of B. P. '98.

Dose 1 to 3 min. *Guy's*.

Atropine Sulphate 2 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz.

Dose from 2 to 6 min. (*i.e.*, from  $\frac{1}{120}$  gr. to  $\frac{1}{40}$  gr. of the salt). *St. George's*.

Atropine Sulphate  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Glycerin pure 15 min.;

Water to 1 drm. Dissolve and add 1 per cent. of Phenol No. 1. Dose 1 to 2 min. =  $\frac{1}{120}$  to  $\frac{1}{60}$  Sulphate. *London*.

Atropine Sulphate 1 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. (4 min. =  $\frac{1}{120}$  gr. Atropine). *Women*.

### Injectio Atropinæ Sulphatis.

Atropine Sulphate  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr.; Water 1 drm. (3 min. contain  $\frac{1}{80}$  gr. Atropine). Dose 2 to 4 min. *London Ophthalmic*.

### Injectio Cocainæ Hypodermica.

Cocaine Hydrochloride 10 gr.; Saturated Solution of Boric Acid 100 min. Dose 2 to 5 min. *Central Throat*.

### Injectio Cocainæ Hypodermica, 10 %.

Is the Liquor Cocainæ Hydrochloride of the B. P. '98. Dose 1 to 5 min. *Guy's*.

### Injectio Ergotæ Hypodermica.

Bonjean's Liquoris Ergotæ (6 min. = 1 gr.). *Women*.

### Injectio Ergotinæ Hypodermica.

Ergotin 1 gr; Glycerin 3 min.; Water 3 min. *Westminster*.

Ergotin 15 gr.; Glycerin pure 15 min.; Water to 1 drm. Dissolve and add 1 per cent. Phenol No. 1. Dose 1 to 4 min. =  $\frac{1}{4}$  to 1 gr. Ergotin. To be injected deeply. *London*.

### Injectio Hydrargyri Cyanidi. Intravenous.

Mercurie Cyanide 1 per cent. ; inject 20 min. *Lock.*

### Injectio Hydrargyri Iodidi Hypodermica.

Mercurie Iodide  $7\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Sodium Iodide about  $7\frac{1}{2}$  gr., or less if possible ; Distilled Water to 1 oz. Dissolve the Sodium Iodide in a little Water and add it drop by drop to the Mercurie Iodide till the latter is all dissolved. Dilute with more Water and filter, pouring over the filter a sufficient quantity of Water to produce 1 oz. of fluid. This will contain  $\frac{1}{16}$  gr. of Mercurie Iodide in 4 min. Dose 4 to 10 min. *Throat.*

### Injectio Hydrarg. Perchloridi Hypodermica.

Mercurie Chloride  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Sodium Chloride pure 5 gr. ; Water to 1 drm. Dose 4 to 12 min. =  $\frac{1}{30}$  to  $\frac{1}{10}$  gr. in divided portions in the course of one day. *London.*

### Injectio Hydrargyri Soziodol Hypodermica.

Mereury-Soziodol 5 gr. ; Sodium Iodide 10 gr. ; Distilled Water 200 min. ; 10 to 15 min. for an injection. *Lock.*

### Injectio Iodi Hypodermica Communis.

Tincture of Iodine B. P. 3 to 8 min. *Throat.*

### Injectio Iodi Hypodermica Fortior.

Iodine 40 gr. ; Absolute Alcohol to 1 oz. 3 to 8 min. *Throat.*

### Injectio Iodi Hypodermica Fortissima.

Iodine 360 gr. ; Potassium Iodide 360 gr. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz. ; dissolve. 3 to 5 min. *Throat.*

### Injectio Morphinae Hypodermica.

Morphine Acetate 10 gr. ; Distilled Water to 2 drm. Contains 1 gr. in 12 min. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Morphine Acetate 10 gr. ; Glycerin 15 min. ; Acetic Acid, Solution of Potash, and Distilled Water of each *q. s.* Dissolve the Morphine in  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. of the Water with the aid of a gentle heat and a few drops of Acetic Acid ; when cool add Solution of Potash nearly to neutrali-

sation, then mix with the Glycerin and sufficient Water to make 1 drm.; lastly add 1 per cent. Carbolic Acid No. 1. Dose 1 to 3 min. =  $\frac{1}{6}$  to  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. Morphine Acetate. *London.*

### Injectio Morphinae Hypodermica Fortior.

Morphine Acetate 80 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz.  
Add a few drops of Acetic Acid if necessary for perfect solution (6 min. contain 1 gr.) *Middlesex.*

### Injectio Morphinae et Atropinae Hypodermica.

Injectio Morphinae Hypoderm. London Hospital 2 drm.; Injectio Atropinae Hypod. London Hospital 1 drm. Dose 3 min. =  $\frac{1}{3}$  gr. Morphine Acetate,  $\frac{1}{120}$  gr. Atropine Sulphate. *London.*

Atropine Sulphate  $\frac{3}{4}$  gr.; Hypodermic Injection of Morphine 1 oz. Dose for Hypodermic Injection: from 4 min. (*i.e.*,  $\frac{1}{60}$  gr. of the Atropine Salt and nearly  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. of the Morphine Salt) to 6 min. (*i.e.*, rather more  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. of the Morphine Salt and nearly  $\frac{1}{100}$  gr. of the Atropine Salt). *St. George's.*

Contains 1 gr. of Morphine Acetate and  $\frac{1}{30}$  gr. of Atropine Sulphate in 12 min. Dose 1 to 6 min. *Guy's.*

Atropine Sulphate  $\frac{1}{6}$  gr.; Hypodermic Injection of Morphine P. B. 1 drm. Dose 1 to 4 min. *London Ophthalmic.*

Injectio Morphinae Hypoderm. 1 drm.; Solution of Atropine 20 min. (4 min. = Morphine  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. Atropine  $\frac{1}{20}$  gr.) *Women.*

Atropine Sulphate 1 gr.; Hypodermic Injection of Morphine 5 drm. Dose 1 to 4 min. 3 min. contain  $\frac{3}{10}$  of a gr. of Morphine Acetate and  $\frac{1}{100}$  of a gr. of Atropine Sulphate. *Middlesex.*

Morphine Tartrate  $\frac{1}{20}$  gr.; Atropine Sulphate  $\frac{1}{500}$  gr.; boiled Distilled Water to 1 min. *Great Northern.*

Atropine Sulphate 1 gr.; Hypodermic Injection of Morphine 10 drm. Dose 2 to 8 min. 6 min. contain  $\frac{3}{10}$  of a gr. of Morphine Tartrate and  $\frac{1}{100}$  gr. of Atropine Sulphate. *Middlesex.*

### Injectio Pilocarpinae Hypodermica.

Pilocarpine Nitrate 5 gr.; Distilled Water 100 min. Dose 2 to 5 min. *Central Throat.*

Pilocarpine Nitrate 48 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz.  
Dose from 2 to 5 min. (*i e.*, from  $\frac{1}{3}$  gr. to  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr.  
of the salt). *St. George's.*

Contains 1 gr. of Pilocarpine Nitrate in 12 min.  
Dose 1 to 4 min. *Guy's.*

Pilocarpine Nitrate 1 gr.; Distilled Water 20  
min. Dose 2 to 6 min. *London Ophthalmic.*

Pilocarpine Nitrate 5 gr.; Distilled Water to 2  
drn.; contains 1 gr. in 24 min. *Westminster  
Ophthalmic.*

Pilocarpine Nitrate 5 gr.; Distilled Water 100  
min. Dose 2 to 5 min. *Throat.*

### Injectio Quininae Hypodermica.

Neutral Quinine Sulphate 20 gr.; Glycerin pure  
1 drn.; dissolve by the aid of heat. Dose  
1 to 4 min. =  $\frac{1}{4}$  to 1 gr. Quinine Sulphate.  
This solution should be warmed before use.  
*London.*

### Injectio Sal Alembroth Hypodermica.

Mercuric Chloride 32 gr.; Ammonium Chloride  
16 gr.; Distilled Water 2 oz. Dose 10 min.  
=  $\frac{1}{3}$  gr. of Sal Alembroth. *Lock.*

### Injectio Strychninae Hypodermica.

The Solution of Strychnine Hydrochloride B. P.  
'85. Dose 1 to 2 min. =  $\frac{1}{120}$  to  $\frac{1}{60}$  gr.  
Strychnine. *London.*

## INSTILLATIONES.

### Instillatio Acidi Sulphurosi.

Sulphurous Acid 10 min.; Phenol 5 min.; Distilled  
Water to 100 min. *City Chest.*

### Instillatio Creosoti.

Creosote 1 part; Ethylic Alcohol 1 part. *City Chest.*

### Instillatio Iodi et Acidi Carbolici.

Iodine  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Ether 15 min.; Phenol 15 min.;  
Creosote 10 min.; Rectified Spirit to 100 min.  
*City Chest.*

## Instillatio Iodoformi Co.

Oil of Eucalyptus 10 min. ; Chloroform 2 min. ;  
Rectified Spirit 10 min ; Iodoform 1 gr. *City  
Chest.*

## Instillatio Pini Sylvestris.

Fir-wool Oil 1 part ; Absolute Alcohol 1 part. *City  
Chest.*

## Instillatio Thymol.

Thymol 2 gr. ; Camphor 2 gr. ; Phenol 2 min. ;  
Rectified Spirit 20 min. *City Chest.*

**INSUFFLATIONES.**Insufflatio Acidi Borici. (*Aural.*) (*Nasal.*)

Boric Acid in fine powder. *Throat.*

Insufflatio Acidi Borici et Bismuthi. (*Nasal.*)

Boric Acid in fine powder 1 pt. ; Bismuth Oxy-  
chloride 1 pt. *Throat.*

Insufflatio Acidi Borici et Iodoformi. (*Aural.*)

Boric Acid 3 pt. ; Iodoform 1 pt. *Throat.*

## Insufflatio Acidi Borici et Morphinae.

Boric Acid 1 gr. ; Morphine Acetate  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Starch  
to 5 gr. *Guy's.*

Insufflatio Acidi Tannici. (*Throat.*)

Tannic Acid in fine powder 2 gr. ; Dried Starch in  
fine powder  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. *Throat.*

Insufflatio Acidi Tannici, Iodoformi et Morphinae. (*Throat.*)

Tannic Acid in fine powder 5 gr. ; Iodoform in fine  
powder 2 gr. ; Morphine Sulphate  $\frac{1}{12}$  gr.  
*Throat.*

## Insufflatio Aluminis.

Alum 2 gr Milk Sugar 2 gr. *City Chest.*

Insufflatio Aluminis. (*Aural.*)

Dried Alum, in fine powder, Bismuth Oxynitrate  
in fine powder. Of each an equal quantity.  
*Throat.*

Insufflatio Aluminis. (*Nasal.*)

Alum in fine powder  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Dried Starch in fine  
powder 3 gr. *Throat.*

## Insufflatio Argento Nitratis.

Silver Nitrate  $\frac{1}{8}$  gr.; Starch to 5 gr. *Guy's.*

Insufflatio Argenti Nitratis. (*Aural.*)

Silver Nitrate in fine powder 6 gr.; Bismuth Oxyni-  
trate in fine powder 60 gr. *Throat.*

## Insufflatio Astringens.

Tannic Acid 1 gr.; Alum 2 gr.; Borax 3 gr.  
*Royal Chest.*

Insufflatio Bismuthi. (*Throat.*)

Bismuth Oxychloride  $\frac{1}{4}$  to  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Dried Starch in  
fine powder  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. *Throat.*

Insufflatio Bismuthi et Morphinæ. (*Nasal.*)

Bismuth Oxycarbonate 7 gr.; Morphine Acetate  
 $\frac{1}{4}$  gr.; Gum Acacia in fine powder 5 gr.  
*Throat.*

## Insufflatio Bismuthi, Morphinæ, et Iodoformi.

Bismuth Oxycarbonate 7 gr.; Morphine Acetate  
 $\frac{1}{4}$  gr.; Iodoform in fine powder 5 gr.; Gum  
Acacia in fine powder 5 gr. *Lock. Throat*  
*Nasal.*

## Insufflatio Calomelanos.

Mercurous Chloride  $\frac{2}{3}$  gr.; Red Mercuric Oxide  
 $\frac{1}{3}$  gr.; Starch to 5 gr. *Guy's.*

Insufflatio Catechu Pallida Composita. (*Throat.*)

Powdered Catechu  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Bismuth Oxychloride  
2 gr.; Morphine Sulphate  $\frac{1}{8}$  gr. *Throat.*

## Insufflatio Cocainæ.

Cocaine Hydrochloride 5 to 10 gr.; Bismuth Oxy-  
chloride to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*



## Insufflatio Iodoformi.

Iodoform 1 gr. ; Borax 2 gr. *Royal Chest.*

Iodoform 5 gr. ; Bismuth Oxychloride to 1 oz.  
*Central Throat.*

Insufflatio Iodoformi. (*Throat.*)

Iodoform in fine powder 1 gr. ; Dried Starch in fine powder  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. *Great Northern. Throat.*

Insufflatio Iodoformi. (*Aural.*) (*Nasal.*)

Iodoform in fine powder ; Bismuth Oxynitrate in fine powder. Of each an equal quantity.  
*Throat.*

## Insufflatio Iodoformi Composita

Iodoform 1 gr. ; Boric Acid 1 gr. ; Bismuth Oxychloride 1 gr. *City Chest.*

Iodoform 1 gr. ; Boracic Acid 1 gr. ; Morphine Acetate  $\frac{1}{6}$  gr. *Westminster.*

Iodoform 1 gr. ; Boric Acid 1 gr. ; Starch to 5 gr.  
*Guy's.*

## Insufflatio Iodoformi et Morphinae Composita.

Iodoform 1 gr. ; Boric Acid 1 gr. ; Morphine Acetate  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Starch to 5 gr. *Guy's.*

## Insufflatio Iodol.

Iodol 5 gr. ; Bismuth Oxychloride to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Insufflatio Iodol. (*Aural.*) (*Nasal.*)

Iodol in fine powder ; Bismuth Oxynitrate in fine powder ; of each an equal quantity. *Throat.*

Insufflatio Iodol. (*Throat.*)

Iodol in fine powder 1 gr. ; Dried Starch in fine powder  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. *Throat.*

Insufflatio Menthol. (*Nasal.*)

Menthol in powder 5 gr. ; Bismuth Oxychloride  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Dried Starch in fine powder to 1 oz.  
*Throat.*

## Insufflatio Menthol Composita.

Menthol 2 drn. ; Ammonium Chloride 3 drn. ; Boric Acid to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

## Insufflatio Menthol Mitis.

Menthol 15 gr.; Milk Sugar to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

## Insufflatio Morphinae.

Morphine Hydrochloride  $\frac{1}{8}$  gr.  $\frac{1}{6}$  gr.  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr.  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ;  
Milk Sugar 2 gr. *Royal Chest.*

Morphine Hydrochloride  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Bismuth Oxychloride 1 gr. ; Starch  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. *City Chest.*

Insufflatio Morphinae. (*Aural.*)

Morphine Acetate  $\frac{1}{16}$  gr. ; Dried Starch in fine powder  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. Rub together to form a powder. Insufflations of Morphine are also used containing respectively  $\frac{1}{8}$ ,  $\frac{1}{4}$ , and  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. of Morphine Acetate in each, combined with  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. of Starch. *Throat.*

Morphine Acetate  $\frac{1}{8}$  gr.,  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr.,  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Starch  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. *Great Northern.*

Insufflatio Morphinae. (*Throat.*)

Morphine Sulphate  $\frac{1}{16}$  gr.  $\frac{1}{8}$  gr.  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr.  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Dried Starch in fine powder  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. *Throat.*

## Insufflatio Morphinae et Iodoformi.

Morphine Hydrochloride  $\frac{1}{8}$  gr. ; Iodoform 1 gr. Borax 2 gr. *Royal Chest.*

## Insufflatio Orthoformi.

Orthoform 2 gr. *City Chest.*

Insufflatio Plumbi Acetatis. (*Aural.*)

Lead Acetate in fine powder 1 gr. ; Dried Starch in fine powder  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. *Throat.*

## Insufflatio Zinci Chloridi.

Zinc Chloride 5 gr. ; Bismuth Oxychloride to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

## Insufflatio Zinci Chloridi c. Morphiâ.

Morphine Hydrochloride 5 gr. ; Zinc Chloride Insufflation to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

**LAMELLÆ.***(See also INJECTIONES HYPODERMICÆ.)*Lamellæ Ergotinini  $\frac{1}{200}$  gr. in each. *Guy's.*Lamellæ Hyoscinae  $\frac{1}{200}$  gr. in each. *Guy's.***LAPIS DIVINUS.**Copper Sulphate; Alum; Potassium Nitrate; of each equal parts. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*Equal parts of Copper Sulphate; Alum and Potassium Nitrate fused together; Camphor equal to  $\frac{1}{50}$  part of the whole added. *St. Thomas's. London Ophthalmic.*Copper Sulphate 3 oz.; Potassium Nitrate 3 oz.; Alum 3 oz.; Camphor 60 gr. *Guy's.*Copper Sulphate 50 parts; Alum 50 parts; Potassium Nitrate 50 parts; Fuse together and add Camphor 1 part. *St. George's.***LINCTUS.**Linctus. *See also Linctus Communis and Linctus Simplex.*Oxymel of Squill 1 oz.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 1 oz.; Treacle  $7\frac{1}{2}$  drn.; Spirit of Chloroform  $\frac{1}{2}$  drn.; Dose 1 drn. *St. Thomas's.*

Linctus Acidus.

Dil. Sulphuric Acid 2 min.; Oxymel 25 min.; Simple Linctus to 1 drn. *St. Mary's.*Dil Sulphuric Acid 5 min.; Oxymel 20 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 2 min.; Treacle to 1 drn. *University.*Dil. Sulphuric Acid 5 min.; Oxymel 25 min.; Simple Linctus to 1 drn. *Consumption.*

Linctus Acidus c. Opio.

Tincture of Opium 15 min.; Diluted Sulphuric Acid 15 min.; Glycerin 1 oz.; Camphor Water 1 oz. Dose 1 to 2 drn. *Great Northern.*

Linctus Ammonii.

Tincture of Squill 5 min.; Ammonium Carbonate  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr.; Essuce of Anise 1 min.; Borax  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr.;

Mucilage of Gum Acacia  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm.; Water to 1 drm. *St. Mary's.*

Tincture of Squill 3 min.; Ammonium Carbonate  $\frac{1}{8}$  gr.; Spirit of Anise P. B. 2 min.; Borax  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 2 min.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 30 min.; Water to 1 drm. *Consumption.*

### Linctus Ammoniae Compositus.

Ammonium Carbonate  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr.; Ippeacuanha Wine 2 min.; Tincture of Squill 5 min.; Essence of Anise 1 min.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 20 min.; Distilled Water to 1 drm. *Royal Chest.*

### Linctus Belladonnae.

Tincture of Belladonna 3 min.; Vinegar of Squill 5 min.; Syrup of Balsam of Tolu 10 min.; Glycerin 10 min.; Water to 1 drm. Dose 1 to 2 drm. *Guy's.*

### Linctus Camphorae Compositus.

Compound Tincture of Camphor; Oxymel of Squill; Syrup of Balsam of Tolu equal parts 20 min. *Royal Chest.*

### Linctus Codeinae.

Syrup of Codeine 20 min.; Glycerin 20 min.; Lemon Juice 18 min.; Chloric Ether 2 min. *Consumption.*

Syrup of Codeine  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm.; Syrup of Virginian Prune  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. Dose 1 to 2 drm. *Guy's.*

### Linctus Communis. *See also Linctus and Linctus Simplex.*

Acetic Acid 2 min.; Vinegar of Squill 36 min.; Syrup of Poppies 36 min.; Confection of Hips 100 gr.; Powdered Tragacanth 6 gr.; Water to 1 oz. Dose 1 teaspoonful. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Compound Tincture of Camphor 15 min.; Oxymel of Squill 45 min. Dose 1 drm. *Women.*

Syrup of Red Poppy 20 min.; Syrup of Squill 15 min.; Lemon Juice 15 min.; Syrup to 1 drm. Dose  $\frac{1}{2}$  to 1 drm. *Middlesex.*

Dil. Sulphuric Acid 15 min.; Syrup of Squill 30 min.; Compound Tincture of Camphor 2 drm.; Treacle 1 drm.; Anise Water to 1 oz. *King's.*

Dil. Sulphuric Acid 30 min. ; Vinegar of Squill 3 drn. ; Tincture of Opium 30 min. ; Powdered Tragacanth 40 gr. ; Treacle 2 oz. ; Water 2 oz. Dose 1 to 2 drn. *London Ophthalmic.*

Olive Oil 4 drn. ; Confection of Hips 6 drn. ; Vinegar of Squill  $1\frac{1}{2}$  drn. ; Treacle 3 drn. Dose 1 to 2 drn. *St. George's.*

Tincture of Squill 5 min. ; Antimonial Wine 5 min. ; Treacle  $\frac{1}{2}$  drn. ; Water to 1 drn. *Central Throat.*

Solution of Morphine Hydrochloride 3 min. ; Spirit of Chloroform 3 min. ; Glycerin and Water of each  $\frac{1}{2}$  drn. *City Chest.*

### Linctus Glycerini.

Ipecacuanha Wine 5 min. ; Compound Tincture of Camphor 15 min. ; Glycerin  $\frac{1}{2}$  drn. ; Water to 1 drn. *St. Mary's.*

Compound Tincture of Camphor 2 drn. ; Vinegar of Ipecacuanha 10 min. ; Glycerin  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Water to 1 oz. Dose 1 drn. *Throat.*

### Linctus c. Ipecacuanhâ.

Ipecacuanha Wine 30 min. ; Linctus to 1 oz. Dose 1 teaspoonful. *St. Bartholomew's.*

### Linctus Ipecacuanhæ c. Morphiâ.

Solution of Morphine Hydrochloride 2 min. ; Spirit of Chloroform 2 min. ; Ipecacuanha Wine 2 min. ; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 30 min. ; Water to 1 drn. *Charing Cross.*

### Linctus Limonis.

Syrup of Lemon 10 drn. ; Solution of Morphine Hydrochloride 2 dr. ; Water to 3 oz. Dose 1 drn. *Central Throat.*

Syrup of Lemon 6 drn. ; Solution of Morphine Acetate 2 drn. ; Water to 3 oz. Dose 1 drn. *Throat.*

### Linctus Morphinæ.

Solution of Morphine Acetate 3 min. ; Spirit of Chloroform 3 min. ; Glycerin to 1 drn. *Great Northern.*

Solution of Morphine Hydrochloride 3 min. ; Spirit of Chloroform 3 min. ; Glycerin 1 drn. ; *Westminster.*

Solution of Morphine Hydrochloride 3 min. ; Spirit of Chloroform 3 min. ; Treacle 60 gr. ; Water to 1 drm. *University.*

Solution of Morphine Hydrochloride 4 min. ; Spirit of Chloroform 4 min. ; Ipecacuanha Wine 4 min. ; Syrup of Balsam of Tolu 20 min. ; Mucilage of Gum Acacia to 1 drm. *Samaritan.*

Ipecacuanha Wine 3 min. ; Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 3 min. ; Solution of Morphine Hydrochloride 5 min. ; Syrup of Red Poppy 20 min. ; Water to 1 drm. Dose 1 to 2 drm. *Guy's.*

Solution of Morphine Hydrochloride 8 min. ; Treacle  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Water to 1 drm. *St. Mary's.*

Morphine Hydrochloride  $\frac{1}{16}$  gr. ; Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 1 min. ; Syrup of Squill 20 min. ; Dil. Hydrocyanic Acid 2 min. ; Water to 1 drm. *Royal Chest.*

### Linctus Morphinae c. Chloroformo.

Solution of Morphine Acetate 8 min. ; Chloroform  $\frac{1}{3}$  min. ; Lemon Juice 15 min. ; Glycerin to 1 drm. Dose  $\frac{1}{2}$  to 1 drm. *Middlesex.*

### Linctus Morphinae Compositus.

Morphine Hydrochloride  $\frac{1}{16}$  gr. ; Laurel Water 8 min. ; Spirit of Chloroform 4 min. ; Syrup of Lemon 30 min. ; Glycerin to 1 drm. Dose 1 drm. *London.*

### Linctus Morphinae Hydrocyanicus.

Solution of Morphine Acetate 3 min. ; Dil. Hydrocyanic Acid 1 min. ; Oxy-mel of Squill to 1 drm. *St. George's.*

### Linctus Opiatus.

Tincture of Opium 3 min. ; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 5 min. ; Simple Linctus to 1 drm. *Westminster.*

Tincture of Opium 2 min. ; Oxy-mel of Squill 10 min. ; Water to 1 drm. ; Dose 1 to 2 drm. *Guy's.*

Tincture of Opium 16 min. ; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 32 min. ; Treacle 160 min. ; boiling Water to 1 oz. ; Dose 1 to 2 drm. *London.*

Tincture of Opium 15 min. ; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 10 min. ; Treacle 4 drm. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz. Dose 1 drm. *Royal Free.*

Tincture of Opium 2 min. ; Simple Linctus to 1  
 drm. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

### Linctus c. Opio.

Tincture of Opium 16 min. ; Linctus to 1 oz. Dose  
 1 drm. *St. Thomas's.*

### Linctus Papaveris.

Syrup of Poppies 1 oz. ; Syrup of Balsam of Tolu  
 1 oz. ; Compound Tincture of Camphor 1 oz.  
 Dose 1 drm. *London. Throat.*

### Linctus Scillæ.

Oxymel of Squill  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Paregoric 15 min.  
 Treacle to 1 drm. *St. Mary's.*

Syrup of Squill, Syrup of Poppies, Syrup of Lemon,  
 Syrup of Balsam of Tolu, equal quantities.  
 Dose 1 drm. *London. Throat.*

### Linctus Scillæ c. Opio. *See also below.*

Oxymel of Squill 30 min. ; Syrup of Poppies 30  
 min. *King's.*

Oxymel of Squill 20 min. ; Liquid Extract of Opium  
 2 min. ; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 5 min. ; Treacle  
 20 min. ; Water to 1 drm. *Charing Cross.*

Oxymel of Squill 20 min. ; Comp. Tincture of  
 Camphor 10 min. ; Ipecacuanha Wine 5 min.  
 Mucilage of Gum Acacia to 1 drm. *Royal Chest.*

Oxymel of Squill 20 min. ; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 5  
 min. ; Tincture of Opium 2 min. ; Simple  
 Linctus to 1 drm. *Consumption.*

### Linctus Scillæ Co.

Morphine Acetate  $\frac{1}{15}$  gr. ; Dil. Hydrocyanic Acid  
 2 min. ; Oxymel of Squill 30 min. ; Water to  
 1 drm. *Consumption.*

Oxymel of Squill 5 min. ; Compound Tincture of  
 Camphor  $2\frac{1}{2}$  min. ; Spirit of Nitrous Ether  $2\frac{1}{2}$   
 min. ; Water to 1 drm. *Westminster.*

Oxymel of Squill 24 min. ; Comp. Tincture of  
 Camphor 12 min. ; Ipecacuanha Wine 6 min. ;  
 Mucilage to 1 drm. *University.*

Compound Tincture of Camphor 20 min. ; Syrup  
 of Squill 40 min. Dose 1 drm. *Royal Free.*

Syrup of Poppies, Oxymel of Squill, Glycerin, of  
 each equal parts. *City Chest.*

**Linctus Scillæ Opiatus.**

Compound Tincture of Camphor, Oxy mel of Squill,  
Syrup of Balsam of Tolu, equal parts. Dose 1  
teaspoonful. *St. Bartholomew's.*

**Linctus Sedativus.**

Solution of Morphine Acetate 8 min.; Chloric  
Ether 3 min.; Lemon Juice 15 min. Muci-  
lage to 1 drm. *Consumption.*

**Linctus Simplex.** *See also Linctus and Linctus Com-  
munis.*

Confection of Hips 12 gr.; Tragacanth Powder  
1 gr.; Syrup of Poppies 5 min.; Vinegar of  
Squill 5 min.; Dil. Acetic Acid 2 min.;  
Water to 1 drm. *Royal Chest.*

Syrup of Poppies 15 min.; Oxy mel of Squill 15  
min.; Syrup of Balsam of Tolu 15 min.;  
Compound Tincture of Camphor 2 min.; Water  
to 1 drm. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Simple Syrup 15 min.; Diluted Chloroform Water  
to 1 drm. *Westminster.*

Ipecacuanha Wine 3 min.; Vinegar of Squill 6  
min.; Lime Juice 6 min.; Glycerine  $7\frac{1}{2}$  min.;  
Spirit of Chloroform 1 min.; Dil. Treacle to  
1 drm. *Royal Free.*

Oxy mel of Squill, Syrup of Lemon, Syrup of Vir-  
ginian Prune, Glycerin, of each equal parts.  
Dose 1 to 2 drm. *Great Northern.*

**Linctus Simplex vel Theriaca Preparata.**

Treacle 20 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 2 min.;  
Water to 1 drm. *Consumption. St. Mary's.*

**Linctus Tolu e. Opio.**

Compound Tincture of Camphor 20 min.; Syrup  
of Squill 20 min.; Syrup of Balsam of Tolu  
20 min. *Consumption.*

**LINIMENTA.****Linimentum Acidi Salicylici.**

Salicylic Acid 10 gr.; Methylated Spirit to 1 oz.  
*St. Mary's.*



## Linimentum Acidi Tannici.

Tannic Acid 10 gr. ; Methylated Spirit 1 oz.  
*Guy's.*

## Linimentum Aconiti Compositum.

Aconite Liniment, Belladonna Liniment, Chloroform Liniment, of each equal pt. *Guy's.*

## Linimentum Aconiti Mitius.

Aconite Liniment B. P. 1 oz. ; Soap Liniment 3 oz.  
*London.*

## Linimentum Aconiti et Saponis.

Liniment of Aconite 1 oz. ; Soap Liniment 3 oz.  
*London Ophthalmic.*

## Linimentum Ammoniacæ.

Solution of Ammonia 1 oz. ; Olive Oil 3 oz. *London.*

## Linimentum Belladonnæ et Chloroformi.

Liniment of Belladonna (B.P. '85) 1 oz. ; Liniment of Chloroform 1 oz. *Westminster.*

## Linimentum Belladonnæ Compositum.

Liniment of Belladonna (B.P. '85)  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Compound Liniment of Camphor to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Extract of Belladonna (B.P. '85.) 30 gr. ; Tincture of Aconite 4 drm. ; Compound Camphor Liniment  $1\frac{1}{2}$  oz. *Samaritan.*

Extract of Belladonna (B.P. '85), Glycerin, of each equal parts. *Lock.*

Extract of Belladonna (B.P. '85) 1 drm. ; Distilled Water 1 drm. ; Soap Liniment 6 drm. *London Ophthalmic.*

## Linimentum Belladonnæ e. Iodo.

*See also* Lin. Iodi e. Belladonnâ.

Liniment of Belladonna (B.P. '85) 4 drm. ; Liniment of Iodine 4 drm. *Samaritan.*

## Linimentum Belladonnæ Mitius.

Belladonna Liniment (B.P. '85) 1 oz. ; Soap Liniment 3 oz. *London.*

## Linimentum Calaminæ.

Prepared Calamine 15 gr. ; Zine Oxide 15 gr. ;  
Solution of Lime  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Almond Oil  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.  
*Great Northern.*

Prepared Calamine 40 gr. ; Zine Oxide 30 gr. ;  
Solution of Lime  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Olive Oil  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. *Middlesex.*

Levigated Calamine 40 gr. ; Zine Oxide 20 gr. ;  
Olive Oil 5 drm. ; Solution of Lime to 1 oz.  
*Univrsity.*

Prepared Calamine 20 gr. ; Zine Oxide 15 gr. ;  
Solution of Lime 2 drm. ; Water 2 drm. ; Olive  
Oil to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

## Linimentum Calcis. (Carron Oil.)

Solution of Lime and Linseed Oil equal parts.  
*London. Middlesex. St. Bartholomew's.*

## Linimentum Calcis Compositum.

Olive Oil 3 oz. ; Oil of Turpentine 3 drm. ; Solu-  
tion of Lime to 10 oz. *Great Northern.*

## Linimentum Camphoræ c. Cantharide.

Liniment of Camphor  $14\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Tincture of Opium  
2 drm. ; Tincture of Cantharides  $3\frac{1}{2}$  drm.  
*Women.*

## Linimentum Cantharidis.

Vinegar of Cantharides 6 drm. ; Glacial Acetic  
Acid 40 min. ; Glycerin 6 drm. ; Spirit of  
Rosemary 20 min. ; Water to 4 oz. *St. Bar-  
tholomew's.*

Vinegar of Cantharides 3 oz. ; Glycerin 1 oz. ;  
Water to 1 pint. *Guy's.*

Tincture of Cantharides 4 drm. ; Aromatic Spirit  
of Ammonia 1 oz. ; Glycerin 1 oz. ; Rose-water  
to 8 oz. *Lock.*

## Linimentum Cantharidis c. Ammoniâ.

Almond Oil 6 drm. ; Strong Solution of Ammonia  
160 min. ; Glycerin 160 min. ; Tincture of  
Cantharides 80 min. ; Spirit of Rosemary 20  
min. ; Water to 4 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

## Liniment Cantharidis Compositum.

Cantharidin  $\frac{1}{8}$  gr. ; Acetic Ether 20 min. ; dissolve and add Oil of Lavender 3 min. ; Castor Oil  $1\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Rectified Spirit to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

## Linimentum Cantharidis c. Opio.

Tincture of Cantharides 2 drm. ; Tincture of Opium 2 drm. ; Strong Solution of Ammonia 4 drm. ; Liniment of Soap 1 oz. *London.*

## Linimentum Capsiei.

Tincture of Capsicum 3 drm. ; Compound Liniment of Camphor 4 drm. ; Methylated Spirit to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Tincture of Capsicum 1 part ; Strong Solution of Iodine 11 parts. *St. George's.*

Linimentum Chloral c. Camphora. *See also* Pigmentum.

Chloral Hydrate 1 drm. ; Camphor 1 drm. *Samaritan. St. George's.*

## Linimentum Chloroformi.

Chloroform 1 oz. ; Olive Oil 2 oz. *London.*

Linimentum Crotonis Dilutum. *See also* LIN. OLEI CROTONIS.

Liniment of Croton Oil P. B. ; Liniment of Soap, equal parts. *Consumption. St. Mary's.*

## Linimentum Crotonis et Terebinthinæ.

Croton Oil 1 drm. ; Oil of Turpentine 3 drm. Olive Oil 4 drm. *London Ophthalmic.*

## Linimentum Hydrarg. Oleatis (10 per cent.).

Precipitated Mercuric Oxide 1 drm. ; Oleic Acid 10 drm. ; keep agitating the Acid in the mortar ; sprinkle in the Oxide gradually, and triturate the mixture frequently during 24 hours until the Oxide is dissolved, and a viscid solution is formed. *London Ophthalmic.*

## Linimentum Hydrarg. Oleatis (5 per cent., 10 per cent., and 15 per cent.).

Yellow Mercuric Oxide freshly prepared 24 gr. ; 48 gr. ; and 72 gr. ; to 1 oz. of Oleic Acid. *St. Bartholomew's.*

## Linimentum Hydrarg. Oleatis (5 per cent.).

Yellow Mercuric Oxide, recently precipitated, 1 drn.; Oleic Acid 5 drn.; Olive Oil to 20 drn. Sprinkle in the Oxide to the Acid in a porcelain dish, raise the temperature to 120° F. and keep it at this, constantly stirring, till they combine; then add the Oil, and mix well together. *London.*

## Linimentum Hydrarg. Oleatis c. Morphina.

Liniment of Mercuric Oleate 10 per cent.; Liniment of Oleate of Morphine 2 per cent.: of each equal parts. *London.*

Pure Morphine 10 gr.; Oleic Acid 5 drn.; dissolve, and add Liniment of Mercuric Oleate 5 drn. *London Ophthalmic.*

## Linimentum Iodi Dilutum.

Tincture of Iodine, Strong Solution of Iodine, equal pt. *St. Bartholomew's.*

## Linimentum Iodi c. Belladonnâ.

Strong Solution of Iodine, Belladonna Liniment (B.P. '85) equal parts. *Women.*

## Linimentum Menthol.

Menthol 1 part, Olive Oil 5 parts. *St. George's.*  
Menthol 1 pt.; Olive Oil 4 pt. *London.*

## Linimentum Menthol Compositum.

Menthol 3 drn.; Tincture of Aconite 4 drn.; Chloroform 4 drn.; Liniment of Soap 5 drn. *Samaritan.*

Menthol 2 drn.; Liniment of Belladonna (B.P. '85)  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.; Liniment of Chloroform 1 oz.; Liniment of Soap to 3 oz. *Central Throat.*

## Linimentum Morphinae Oleatis (2 per cent.).

Morphine (Alkaloid) 12 gr.; Oleic Acid 10 drn.; dissolve by aid of heat. *London.*

## Linimentum Myristicæ.

Volatile Oil of Nutmeg 1 oz.; Olive Oil 3 oz. *London.*

## Linimentum Olei Crotonis.

Croton Oil 1 drn.; Liniment of Soap 7 drn.  
*Samaritan.*

## Linimentum Opii.

Tincture of Opium 1 oz.; Liniment of Soap 3 oz.  
*London.*

Tincture of Opium 1 oz.; Ammoniated Liniment of  
Soap to 4 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

## Linimentum Plumbi.

Strong Solution of Lead Subacetate 1 drn.; Olive  
Oil to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

## Linimentum Plumbi Subacetatis.

*See Linimentum Plumbi c. Oleo.*

## Linimentum Plumbi Subacetatis.

Solution of Lead Subacetate  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.; Olive Oil to 4  
oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

## Linimentum Potassii Iodidi.

Potassium Iodide 1 drn.; Solution of Ammonia  
2 drn.; Liniment of Soap to 2 oz. *City  
Chest. St. Bartholomew's.*

## Linimentum Saponis.

Soft Soap  $2\frac{1}{2}$  oz.; Camphor 1 oz.; Methylated Spirit  
10 oz.; boiling Water 10 oz.

Soft Soap 6 oz.; Camphor  $1\frac{1}{2}$  oz.; Rectified Spirit  
6 oz.; Oil of Turpentine 1 oz.; Water 30 oz.  
*London.*

Soft Soap 2 oz.; Camphor 1 oz.; Methylated Spirit  
10 oz.; Water 10 oz. *University.*

## Linimentum Saponis c. Ammoniâ.

Soft Soap  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.; Solution of Ammonia 1 drn.;  
Methylated Spirit 3 drn.; Oil of Marjoram  
6 min.; Oil of Turpentine  $1\frac{1}{2}$  drn.; Water to  
4 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

## Linimentum Saponis Compositum.

Soft Soap 4 lb.; Camphor 1 lb.; Methylated Spirit  
of Wine 3 gall.; Water to 5 gall. *Royal Free.*

## Linimentum Saponis Mollis.

Soft Soap  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; hot Water 5 oz. *Middlesex.*

## Linimentum Saponis et Olei Cadini.

Soft Soap 1 oz. ; Oil of Cade 1 oz. ; Rectified Spirit 1 oz. *Westminster.*

## Linimentum Saponis e. Opio.

Tincture of Opium 2 drm. ; Liniment of Soap 10 drm. *Consumption.*

Tincture of Opium 2 drm. ; Soft Soap Liniment 6 drm. *Middlesex.*

## Linimentum Saponis Viridis.

Soft Soap 4 drm. ; Methylated Spirit to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

## Linimentum Terebinthinæ.

Oil of Turpentine  $1\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Soap Liniment  $1\frac{1}{2}$  oz. *London.*

## Linimentum Terebinthinæ e. Ammoniâ.

Liniment of Turpentine 6 drm. ; Solution of Ammonia 6 drm. ; Oil of Cajuput 10 min. ; Olive Oil to 2 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Liniment of Turpentine 6 drm. ; Solution of Ammonia 6 drm. ; Oil of Cajuput 15 min. ; Olive Oil 2 oz. *Middlesex.*

## Linimentum Terebinthinæ e. Chloroformo.

Liniment of Turpentine  $1\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Chloroform  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. *St. Mary's.*

## Linimentum Terebinthinæ Dilutum.

Liniment of Turpentine, Olive Oil, equal volumes. *University.*

**LINTEA MEDICATA.**

## Lintem Boricum.

Lint passed through a hot saturated (1 in 3) Solution of Boric Acid. It contains about half its weight of Boric Acid. *Guy's.*

## LIQUORES.

## Liquor Acidi Picrici.

A .5 per cent. Solution of Picric Acid in Distilled Water (1 in 200). *Guy's.*

## Liquor Argenti Nitratis.

Silver Nitrate 5, 10, 15, or 20 gr.; Water 1 oz.  
*London Ophthalmic.*

## Liquor Atropinæ Salicylatis.

Atropine 5 gr.; Salicylic Acid  $7\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Water 10 oz. *Charing Cross.*

## Liquor Bituminis Compositus.

Coal Tar 8 drm.; boiling Water 2 oz.; shake well and add Tincture of Quillaia 20 oz. Agitate occasionally in a close vessel for 12 hours and filter. *Lock. London. Westminster.*

## Liquor Boracis (Thompson's Fluid).

Borax 1 oz.; Glycerin 2 oz.; Water 2 oz. Half an ounce of the Fluid to be mixed with 4 oz. of warm Water before use. *Guy's.*

## Liquor Chlori.

Potassium Chlorate 30 gr.; Hydrochloric Acid  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.; Water to 1 oz. *London.*

Potassium Chlorate 3 drm.; Hydrochloric Acid 1 drm.; Water to 1 pint. Add the Acid to the Chlorate in a large bottle; when the Chlorine given off has displaced the air, add the Water gradually, corking and shaking the bottle after each addition. *St. Bartholomew's.*

## Liquor Cocainæ Hydrochloratis.

Cocaine Hydrochloride 90 gr.; Boric Acid 6 gr.; Water 1 oz. (about 20 per cent., 4 and 10 per cent. solutions also kept). *Westminster.*

## Liquor Ferri Acetatis.

Same strength as Tinct. Ferri Acet. P.B. '85.  
*London.*

Liquor Ferri et Ammonii Citratis. (Formerly called Vin. Ferri).

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 12 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Liquor Formaldehydi.

An aqueous solution containing 35 to 40 per cent. of Formic Aldehyde. *Guy's.*

Liquor Hydrargyri Bibromidi.

Mercuric Bromide 1 gr. ; Distilled Water 2 oz. (Dose same as Liq. Hydrarg. Perchlor.) *Women.*

Liquor Hydrargyri Nitratis Acidus Fortior.

Mercury 8 grm. ; Nitric Acid (sp. gr. 1.42) 2 oz. *Westminster.*

Liquor Hyoscini Hydrobromatis.

Hyosine Hydrobromide 1 pt. ; Chloroform Water (B P. '85) to 1,000 pt. Dose 3 to 15 min. *London.*

Liquor Iodi Dilutus.

Iodine 22 gr. ; Potassium Iodide 33 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *University.*

Liquor Iodoformi Æthereus.

A saturated solution of Iodoform in Ether. Each oz. contains about 50 gr. of Iodoform. *Guy's.*

Liquor Nitroglycerini.

Nitroglycerin 1 gr. ; Rectified Spirit 100 min. *Westminster.*

Liquor Picis Alkalinus.

Potassium Hydroxide 60 gr. ; Distilled Water 5 grm. ; mix and add gradually Stockholm Tar 2 grm. *Charing Cross.*

Liquor Picis Carbonis c. Plumbo.

Strong Solution of Lead Subacetate 80 min. ; Solution of Coal Tar to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Liquor Picrotoxini Aceticus.

Picrotoxin 2 gr. ; Glacial Acetic Acid 1 grm. Dissolve and add Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*



**Liquor Plumbi Lactatis.**

Solution of Lead Subacetate 30 min.; Milk to 1 oz.  
*Westminster.*

**Liquor Ruber.**

Raw Sugar 1 oz.; boiling Water 20 oz. Heat the Sugar in an iron vessel until it fuses and turns to a deep brown colour, then add the boiling Water. *London.*

**Liquor Salinus.**

A solution of 1 drm. of Sodium Chloride in 1 pint of boiling Water. It should be cooled for use to 100° F. *Guy's.*

**Liquor Zinci Chloridi c. Opio.**

Zinc Chloride 16 oz.; Opium 1½ oz.; Hydrochloric Acid 6 drm.; boiling Water 20 oz. Macerate the Opium in 12 oz. of boiling Water for twelve hours, add the Acid, and filter; then dissolve the Zinc Chloride in the filtered liquid, and make up to 20 oz. with Water. *London Ophthalmic.*

**LOHOCH.** See LINCTI.**\*LOTIONES.****Lotio Aceti.**

Dil. Acetic Acid 5 drm.; Distilled Water 10 oz.  
*London Ophthalmic.*

**Lotio Acidi Acetici.**

Dil. Acetic Acid 10 drm.; Distilled Water to 20 oz. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

**Lotio Acidi Benzoici.**

Benzoic Acid 1 gr.; Water 1 oz. *British Skin.*  
Benzoic Acid 8 gr.; Glycerin 6 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *London.*

---

\* These lotions, intended for Aural use, should be gently syringed into the ear at a temperature of about 100° F. *Throat.*

## Lotio Acidi Borici.

Boric Acid 8 gr. : Distilled Water 1 oz. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Boric Acid 10 gr. : Water to 1 oz. *Great Northern, St. Bartholomew's, St. George's.*

Boric Acid 20 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *Throat.\**

A saturated aqueous Solution. *Guy's, Lock, London, University.*

Boric Acid 8 gr. : warm Water 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Boric Acid 15 gr. : Water 1 oz. *British Skin, St. Thomas's.*

Boric Acid 5 gr., or 10 gr., or 15 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Boric Acid 19 gr. ; Distilled Water at 60° F. 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Boric Acid 12 gr. ; Cochineal *q. s.* ; Water to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

## Lotio Acid Borici Diluta.

Boric Acid 4 gr. : Water 1 oz. *St. George's.*

## Lotio Acidi Borici Fortior.

Boric Acid 18 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

## Lotio Acidi Borici c. Æthere.

Boric Acid  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. : Spirit of Ether 5 oz. : Rectified Spirit 20 oz. *Royal Free.*

## Lotio Acidi Borici et Atropinæ.

Boric Acid 8 gr. ; Atropine Sulphate  $\frac{1}{8}$  gr. : Distilled Water 1 oz. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

## Lotio Acidi Borici c. Glycerino.

Boric Acid 15 gr. : Compound Tincture of Lavender 25 min. ; Glycerin 1 drm. : Water to 1 oz. *London.*

Boric Acid 15 gr. ; Glycerin 1 drm. : Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

## Lotio Acidi Borici c. Zinco.

Zinc Sulphate 1 gr. : Boric Acid 10 gr. : Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

\* See foot-note, page 129.

### Lotio Acidi Borici et Zinci Sulphatis.

Boric Acid 10 gr. ; Lotion of Zinc Sulphate  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ;  
Water to 1 oz. *London.*

### Lotio Acidi Carbolici.

Phenol 1 part; Water at 122° F., to 20, 40, 60, or  
100 parts as required. *London Ophthalmic.*

Phenol No. 2 Calvert 1 part; boiling Water to 20,  
40, 80, or 100 parts as required. *London.*

Phenol 10 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *British Skin.  
Throat.\**

Phenol 2 drm. ; Water 10 oz. *Central Throat.*

Phenol 12 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *Lock.*

Phenol 1 pt. ; Water at 50° C. (122° F.) to 20, 40,  
80, or 100 pt., as required. *University.*

Phenol 4 drm. ; boiling Water 1 pint; 1 in 40.  
*St. George's.*

Liquefied Phenol 12 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *Royal  
Free.*

Phenol 1 part; Water 19 parts (5 %). It is coloured  
red. *Guy's.*

Phenol 1 oz. ; Water to 40 oz. *Women. West-  
minster.*

Phenol Crystals 1 gr. ; Water to 55 min. *Fever.*

Phenol Crystals 1 oz. ; Water to 20 oz. To be  
diluted with 1 or more parts of Water as  
directed. *St. Thomas's.*

Phenol 1 oz. ; Glycerin 1 oz. ; Water 40 oz.  
*Charing Cross.*

Liquefied Phenol 12 min. or 24 min. ; Water 1 oz.  
*St. Mary's.*

1 in 20 ; 1 in 40 ; 1 in 60. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

### Lotio Acidi Carbolici.

Granulated Phenol 1 oz. ; Water to 20 oz. To be  
tinted pink with Fuchsine. *Great Northern.*

### Lotio Acidi Carbolici et Boracis (vel c. Borace).

Glycerin of Phenol  $2\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Glycerin of Borax  $2\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ;  
Water to 20 oz. : to be diluted with 5 to 10  
parts of Water. *St. Thomas's.*

Sodium Bicarbonate 20 gr. ; Borax 20 gr. ; Gly-  
cerin of Phenol 1 drm. ; Water to 1 oz. *Royal  
Free.*

\* See foot-note, page 129.

### Lotio Acidi Carbolici c. Iodo.

Liquefied Phenol 12 min. ; Tincture of Iodine  
6 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's,  
Westminster.*

### Lotio Acidi Carbolici Oleata.

Phenol 1 drm. ; Olive Oil 12 drm. *Women.*

### Lotio Acidi Chromici.

Chromic Anhydride 10 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz.  
*University. Westminster.*

Chromic Anhydride, 10, 15 or 20 gr. ; Saccharin  
 $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Water 1 oz. For local application with  
a brush. *London.*

### Lotio Acidi Hydrocyanici.

Diluted Hydrocyanic Acid 3 min. ; Glycerin 1 drm.  
Caramel 3 min. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz.  
*Royal Free.*

Diluted Hydrocyanic Acid 5 min. ; Water 1 oz.  
*London Ophthalmic.*

Diluted Hydrocyanic Acid 10 min. ; Water to 1 oz.  
*British Skin. Guy's.*

### Lotio Acidi Hydrocyanici Composita.

Borax 40 gr. ; Diluted Hydrocyanic Acid  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm.  
Distilled Water to 10 oz. *Middlesex.*

### Lotio Acidi Hydrocyanici c. Sodio.

Diluted Hydrocyanic Acid 5 min. ; Sodium Bicarbonate  
5 gr. ; Borax 5 gr. ; Water 1 oz. ;  
*London Ophthalmic.*

### Lotio Acidi Nitrici.

Diluted Nitric Acid 6 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *London.*

Diluted Nitric Acid 10 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *British  
Skin.*

Diluted Nitric Acid 15 min. ; Tincture of Opium  
15 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *University.*

Diluted Nitric Acid 20 min. ; Distilled Water to 1  
oz. *Royal Free.*

Strong Nitric Acid 4 min. ; Tincture of Opium 6  
min. ; Water 1 oz. *Fever.*

Strong Nitric Acid 3 min. ; Water 1 oz. *St,  
Mary's.*

Dil. Nitric Acid  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.; Tincture of Myrrh  
2 drm.; Water to 20 oz.; 1 oz. to 1 or 3 oz. of  
Water. *London Skin.*

#### Lotio Acidi Nitrici et Opii (vel e. Opio).

Dil. Nitric Acid 5 min.; Tincture of Opium 5  
min.; Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Dil. Nitric Acid 15 min.; Liquid Extract of Opium  
45 min.; Water to 2 oz. *Middlesex.*

Diluted Nitric Acid 3 min.; Opium Lotion to 1 oz.  
*St. Bartholomew's.*

Nitric Acid 3 min.; Tincture of Opium 3 min.;  
Water to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

#### Lotio Acidi Salicylici Composita.

Salicylic Acid 10 gr.; Boric Acid 20 gr.; Glycerin  
2 drm.; Methylated Spirit to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

#### Lotio Acidi Salicylici e. Borace.

Salicylic Acid 120 gr.; Borax 60 gr.; Glycerin  
1 oz.; Rectified Spirit 1 oz.; Distilled Water  
to 10 oz. *Middlesex.*

#### Lotio Acidi Sulphurosi.

Sulphurous Acid 1 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*  
*St Mary's.*

Sulphurous Acid 2 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *British*  
*Skin. Charing Cross. London. Royal Chest.*

Sulphurous Acid 5 oz.; Glycerin to 10 oz. *West-*  
*minster.*

Sulphurous Acid 1 part; Glycerin of Tannic Acid  
1 part; Water 2 parts. *University.*

Sulphurous Acid 2 drm.; Glycerin  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm.; Water  
to 1 oz. *Lock.*

#### Lotio Acidi Sulphurosi Fortior.

The "Sulphurous Acid," B. P. *London.*

#### Lotio Acidi Tannici.

Glycerin of Tannic Acid 1 oz.; Water to 20 oz.  
*Charing Cross.*

Tannic Acid 3 gr.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Royal*  
*Free.*

#### Lotio Acidi Tannici Sulphurosa.

Glycerin of Tannic Acid 1 drm.; Sulphurous Acid  
1 drm.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholo-*  
*mew's.*

### Lotio Alkalina.

- Sodium Bicarbonate 20 gr. ; Glycerin of Phenol  
5 min. ; Water 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*
- Potassium Carbonate  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Potassium Iodide 60  
gr. ; tepid Water 20 oz. *Charing Cross.*
- Sodium Bicarbonate 7 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *Guy's.*
- Sodium Bicarbonate 12 gr. ; Liquefied Phenol  
 $1\frac{1}{2}$  min. ; Water 1 oz. *London.*
- Sodium Bicarbonate 5 gr. ; Borax 5 gr. ; Water to  
1 oz. *University.*

### Lotio Alkalina Composita.

- Sodium Bicarbonate, Sodium Chloride, Borax, equal  
parts of each. 1 or 2 teaspoonfuls dissolved  
in a pint of warm Water. *St. Thomas's.*
- Sodium Bicarbonate 5 gr. ; Borax 5 gr. ; Sodium  
Chloride 5 gr. ; Powdered White Sugar 15 gr. ;  
Water to 1 oz. *London.*

### Lotio Aluminis.

- Alum 4 gr., 8 gr., or 16 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *St.*  
*Bartholomew's.*
- Alum 6 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*  
*Westminster Ophthalmic.*
- Alum 2 gr., or 6 gr., or 10 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *St.*  
*Mary's.*
- Alum 10 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *British Skin. Guy's.*  
*London.*
- Alum 12 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *Charing Cross. West-*  
*minster.*
- Alum 6 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz. *University.*

### Lotio Aluminis et Acidi Tannici.

- Alum 12 gr. ; Tannic Acid 6 gr. ; Water 1 oz. ;  
*Westminster.*

### Lotio Aluminis Composita.

- Alum 3 gr. ; Zinc Sulphate 1 gr. ; Distilled Water  
1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

### Lotio Aluminis Mitis.

- Alum 3 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*
- Alum 6 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

### Lotio Aluminis et Zinci.

- Alum 4 gr. ; Zinc Sulphate 1 gr. ; Water 1 oz.  
*Westminster.*

### Lotio Aluminis et Zinci Sulphatis.

Alum 10 gr. : Zinc Sulphate 10 gr. : Water 1 oz.  
*Guy's.*

### Lotio Ammoniaë et Cantharidis.

Strong Solution of Ammonia 1 drm. : Spirit of  
Rosemary 2 drm. ; Rectified Spirit 4 drm. :  
Tincture of Cantharides 2 drm. : Almond Oil  
1 oz. ; Olive Oil 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

### Lotio Ammonii Acetatis.

Solution of Ammonium Acetate 1 drm. ; Rose  
Water  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz ; Distilled Water  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. *London*  
*Ophthalmic.*

### Lotio Ammonii Chloridi.

Ammonium Chloride 15 gr. ; Diluted Acetic Acid  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Rectified Spirit  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm ; Water to 1 oz.  
*London.*

Ammonium Chloride 24 gr. ; Rectified Spirit 48  
min ; Diluted Acetic Acid 48 min ; Water to  
1 oz. *St. George's.*

Ammonium Chloride 30 gr. ; Distilled Vinegar 1  
drm. ; Spirit of Wine 1 drm. ; Water to 1 oz.  
*Fever.*

Ammonium Chloride 15 gr. ; Dil. Acetic Acid 20  
min. ; Methylated Spirit 20 min. ; Water to  
1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

### Lotio Anthemidis.

Chamomile Flowers 30 gr. ; boiling Distilled Water  
1 oz. Infuse 15 minutes and strain. *British*  
*Skin.*

### Lotio Argenti Nitratis.

Silver Nitrate from 1 to 15 gr. (various strengths) ;  
Distilled Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Silver Nitrate 2 gr. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz.  
*Westminster.*

Silver Nitrate 5 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Silver Nitrate 3 gr. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz.  
*British Skin. London.*

Silver Nitrate 4 gr. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz.  
*London Skin.*

### Lotio Argenti Nitratis Fortis.

Silver Nitrate 1 drm. ; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Fever.*

### Lotiones Argenti Nitratis Fortiores.

Solutions of Silver Nitrate 10, 15 and 20 gr. to the oz. *London.*

### Lotio Arnicæ.

Tincture of Arnica 20 min ; Water 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

### Lotio Atropinæ.

Solution of Atropine Sulphate 12 min ; Water to 1 oz. *University.*

### Lotio Atropinæ et Hydrargyri Perchloridi.

Atropine Lotion 4 drm. ; Mercuric Chloride Lotion 4 drm. *University.*

### Lotio Belladonnæ.

Green Extract of Belladonna 1 part ; Water to 64 parts. *University.*

### Lotio Belladonnæ c. Alumine.

Extract of Belladonna (B.P. '85) 5 gr. ; Alum 3 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

### Lotio Belladonnæ et Zinci.

Extract of Belladonna (B.P. '85) 1½ gr. ; Zinc Sulphate 1 gr. ; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 48 min. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

### Lotio Bismuthi.

Bismuth Oxycarbonate 10 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Bismuth Oxynitrate 10 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *British Skin.*

Bismuth Oxynitrate 8 gr. ; Zinc Oxide 30 gr. ; Mercuric Chloride ¼ gr. ; Glycerin 15 min. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

### Lotio Bismuthi Composita.

Bismuth Oxynitrate, Zinc Oxide, Spirit of Camphor, Glycerin, of each 4 drm. ; Water to 20 oz. *London Skin.*



### Lotio Bismuthi et Hydrargyri.

Bismuth Oxynitrate 5 gr. ; Mercurie Chloride  $\frac{1}{5}$  gr. ;  
Zinc Oxide 20 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *University.*

### Lotio Bismuthi et Zinci.

Bismuth Oxide 20 gr. ; Zinc Oxide 20 gr. ; Gly-  
cerin  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Water to 1 oz. *London.*

### Lotio Bituminis Composita.

Compound Solution of Bitumen (Hosp.) 20 min.  
Water to 1 oz. *London. Westminster.*

### Lotio Boracis.

Borax 6 gr. ; Spirit of Camphor  $1\frac{1}{2}$  min. ; Rectified  
Spirit 12 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Borax 3 gr. ; hot Water 1 oz. *Lock.*

Borax 5 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *King's.*

Borax 10 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *London. St. Bar-  
tholomew's. Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Borax 15 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *British Skin.*

Glycerin of Borax 1 drm. ; Distilled Water to 7  
drm. *Westminster.*

Glycerin of Borax 1 drm. ; Water to 1 oz. *Charing  
Cross. London Ophthalmic.*

### Lotio Boracis Alkalina.

Sodium Bicarbonate, 7 gr. ; Borax 7 gr. ; Sodium  
Chloride 7 gr. ; Refined Sugar 15 gr. For one  
powder. To be dissolved in 2 oz. of warm  
Water. *Guy's.*

### Lotio Boracis Composita.

Borax 10 gr. ; Diluted Hydrocyanic Acid 3 min. ;  
Glycerin 1 drm. ; Rose Water to 1 oz. *Royal  
Chest.*

Borax 40 gr. ; Sodium Phosphate 1 drm. ; Glycerin  
1 drm. ; Water to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Borax  $4\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Ammonium Carbonate  $4\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Gly-  
cerin 24 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

### Lotio Boracis c. Glycerino.

Borax 36 gr. ; Glycerin 1 drm. ; Water to 1 oz.  
*Royal Free.*

### Lotio Calaminæ.

- Calamine 15 gr. ; Zinc Oxide 15 gr. ; Glycerin 10 min. ; Solution of Lime 1 drm. ; Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*
- Calamine 30 gr. ; Zinc Oxide 20 gr. ; Glycerin  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Water to 1 oz. *London.*
- Calamine 30 gr. ; Zinc Oxide 20 gr. ; Glycerin 15 min. ; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Middlesex.*
- Levigated Calamine 6 drm. ; Zinc Oxide 6 drm. ; Glycerin 6 drm. ; Solution of Lime to 12 oz. *St. Mary's.*
- Levigated Calamine 40 gr. ; Zinc Oxide 20 gr. ; Glycerin 20 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *University.*
- Prepared Calamine  $1\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Zinc Oxide  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Glycerin 1 oz. ; Solution of Lime 8 oz. ; Water 4 oz. *Charing Cross.*
- Prepared Calamine 15 gr. ; Zinc Oxide 15 gr. ; Solution of Lime 80 min. ; Glycerin 20 min. ; Water 1 oz. *Guy's.*
- Prepared Calamine 30 gr. ; Zinc Oxide 20 gr. ; Glycerin 20 min. ; Solution of Lime  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Water to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*
- Prepared Calamine 15 gr. ; Zinc Oxide 15 gr. ; Solution of Lime 1 drm. ; Glycerin  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Water to 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

### Lotio Calaminæ Composita.

- Calamine  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Zinc Oxide  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Glycerin 2 drm. ; Solution of Lead Subacetate 2 drm. ; Solution of Lime to 2 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

### Lotio Calcis.

- Solution of Lime 1 oz. Almond Oil 1 drm. *British Skin.*

### Lotio Calcis Chlorinatæ.

- Solution of Chlorinated Lime 3 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *London*

### Lotio Calcis et Sodii.

- Sodium Bicarbonate 6 gr. ; Glycerin 10 min. ; Solution of Lime to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

### Lotio Calcii Sulphurati. (*See also* Pigment. Calcii Sulphurat.)

- Calcium Hydroxide 4 oz. ; Sublimed Sulphur 4 oz. ;

Water 35 oz. ; boil and evaporate to 1 pint and filter. *London. University. Westminster.*

### Lotio Carbolica.

Phenol 2 drm. ; Rectified Spirit 2 drm. ; Glycerin 2 drm. ; Water to 20 oz. *London Skin.*

### Lotio Carbolici Composita.

Glycerin of Phenol 12 min. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 6 gr. ; Borax 6 gr. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

### Lotio Carbolici et Hydrargyri.

“ Strong Mixture.”

Phenol 25 parts ; Mercuric Chloride 1 part ; Water 500 parts. *King's.*

### Lotio Carbonis.

Liquor Carbonis Detergens 4 drm. ; Water 20 oz. *Women.*

Solution of Coal Tar 15 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *University.*

### Lotio Carbonis et Plumbi.

Solution of Coal Tar 15 min. ; Strong Solution of Lead Subacetate 15 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *University.*

### Lotio Carbonis Detergens.

Liq. Carbonis Detergens 1 to 2 drm. ; Rectified Spirit 3 drm. ; Distilled Water to 8 oz. *Middlesex.*

Liq. Carbonis Deterg. 4 drm. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 4 drm. ; Distilled Water 12 oz. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Liq. Carbonis Deterg. 3 drm. ; Water to 12 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Liq. Carbonis Detergens 2 drm. ; Water 20 oz. *London Skin.*

Liq. Carbonis Detergens  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Glycerin  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. Water to 20 oz. *Charing Cross.*

### Lotio Carbonis Detergens c. Soda.

Liquor Carbonis Detergens 1 drm. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 2 drm. ; Water to 1 pint. *St. Thomas's*

### Lotio Chinosol 0·25 per cent.

A solution of Chinosol in sterilised Water (1 in 400). *Guy's.*

### Lotio Chloroformi.

Chloroform 2 drm. ; Almond Oil 2 oz. *Women.*

### Lotio Creolini.

Creolin 5 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *London. Throat.\**

### Lotio Cupri Sulphatis.

Copper Sulphate 2 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's. St. Mary's.*

Copper Sulphate 5 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

Copper Sulphate 3 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *British Skin. London Skin.*

### Lotio Evaporans.

Methylated Spirit 1 drm. ; Solution of Ammonium Acetate 1 drm. ; Water to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Ammonium Chloride  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Spirit of Wine (methylated) 2 oz. ; Water to 20 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Methylated Spirit 5 oz. ; Water to 20 oz. *Lock.*

Methylated Spirit  $1\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Water to 20 oz. *Royal Free.*

Methylated or Rectified Spirit 2 drm. ; Water to 1 oz. *University.*

Solution of Ammonium Acetate 1 drm. ; Rectified Spirit 2 drm. ; water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Ammonium Chloride 12 gr. ; Spirit of Wine 36 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *King's.*

Rectified Spirit 2 oz. ; Oil of Lavender 20 min. ; Distilled Water to 20 oz. *Middlesex.*

### Lotio Ferri Sulphatis.

Ferrous Sulphate 3 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Ferrous Sulphate 5 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Ferrous Sulphate 100 gr. ; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 100 min. ; Distilled Water to 20 oz. *Middlesex.*

---

\* See foot-note page 129.

## Lotio Ferri Tartarati.

Tartarated Iron 10 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Tartarated Iron 5 to 60 gr. ; Sedative Solution of Opium 10 min. ; Water 1 oz. *Lock.*

Tartarated Iron 30 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *British Skin.*

## Lotio Formaldehydi 0·2 per cent.

A solution of Formalin in sterilised Water (1 in 500). *Guy's.*

## Lotio Glauberi.

Sodium Sulphate 2 oz. ; Water 10 oz. *Central Throat.*

## Lotio Glycerini.

Glycerin 1 drn. ; Water to 1 oz. *British Skin.*

## Lotio Glycerini Plumbi Subacetatis.

Glycerin of Lead Subacetate 30 min. ; Glycerin 30 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *London.*

## Lotio Hamamelidis.

Tincture of Hamamelis 20 min. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*

## Lotio Hydrargyri Biniodidi.

Red Mercuric Iodide  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Sodium Iodide  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Water 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Mercuric Chloride 10 gr. ; Potassium Iodide 40 gr. ; Water to 1 pint. *Great Northern.*

## Lotio Hydrargyri Perchloridi.

1 in 500 ; 1 in 2,000 ; 1 in 5,000. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Mercuric Chloride  $\frac{1}{6}$  gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *Throat.\**

Mercuric Chloride  $\frac{1}{8}$  gr. ; Water 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Mercuric Chloride  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Water 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Mercuric Chloride 1 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *British Skin. London.*

Mercuric Chloride 1 oz. ; Water to 500 oz. ; dissolve. To be diluted with one to ten parts of Water, as directed. *St. Thomas's.*

\* See foot-note, page 129.

Mercuric Chloride  $\frac{1}{10}$  gr. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz.  
(Eye Lotion No. 1.) *University.*

Mercuric Chloride 9 gr. : Distilled Water 1 pint.  
*St. Mary's.*

Is a Solution in Distilled Water of the same strength  
as the Liq. Hyd. Perchlor. of the B. P. ; 1 in  
1,000 approximately. It is coloured blue.  
*Guy's.*

Mercuric Chloride 10 gr. ; Water to 20 oz. Tinted  
with Methylene Blue. *Great Northern.*

### Lotio Hydrargyri Perchloridi Composita.

Mercuric Chloride 40 gr. ; Phenol 1 drm. ; Rectified  
Spirit 2 drm. ; Glycerin 1 drm. ; Water to  
20 oz. 1 oz. to 2 or 3 oz. of Water. *London  
Skin.*

### Lotio Inulæ.

Elecampane Root sliced 15 gr. ; Water 2 oz. Boil  
down to 1 oz. and strain. *British Skin.*

### Lotio Iodi.

Tincture of Iodine 12 min. ; Water 1 oz. *Fever.  
Women.*

Tincture of Iodine 20 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *London.*

Tincture of Iodine 1 drm. ; Glycerin 2 drm. ;  
Water to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Liniment of Iodine (B.P. '85)  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Water to  
20 oz. *Royal Free.*

### Lotio Lysol 2 per cent.

A solution of Lysol in Distilled Water (1 in 50 .  
Coloured yellow. *Guy's.*

### Lotio Menth. Pip. Alkalina.

Borax 1 drm. ; Oil of Peppermint 5 min. ; Water to  
20 oz. *Samaritan.*

### Lotio Naphthol.

Naphthol 10 gr. , Spirit of Lavender 20 min. ;  
Rectified Spirit 24 min. ; Distilled Water to  
1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

### Lotio Nigra.

Mercurous Chloride 30 gr. ; Mucilage of Traga-  
canth 2 drm. ; Solution of Lime to 10 oz.  
*Middlesex.*

Mercurous Chloride 3 gr. : Solution of Lime to 1 oz.  
*Samaritan.*

Mercurous Chloride 10 gr. : Mucilage of Tragacanth 1 drm. ; Solution of Lime 1 oz. *British Skin.*

Mercurous Chloride 1 drm. ; Solution of Potash 1 drm. ; Water to 20 oz. *London Skin.*

### Lotio Opiata.

Liquid Extract of Opium 1 part ; Water 7 parts.  
To be diluted with an equal amount of hot Water before being used. *St. George's.*

### Lotio Opii.

Extract of Opium 4 gr. : Water 1 oz. *London.*

Extract of Opium 5 gr. : Water 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Liquid Extract of Opium 1 drm. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

### Lotio Paraffini Composita.

Paraffin 3 oz. ; Balsam of Peru 2 drm. ; Mercuric Oleate 60 gr. ; Olive Oil  $1\frac{1}{2}$  oz. *Middlesex.*

### Lotio Picis Carbonis.

Solution of Coal Tar 12 min. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

### Lotio Picis Carbonis Comp.

Liq. Carbonis Deterg. 10 min. ; Solution of Lead Subacetate 10 min. ; Water to 1 oz. To be diluted with an equal quantity of warm Water. *Samaritan.*

### Lotio Picis Ligni Fossilis.

(Syn. Coal Tar Emulsion.)

Coal Tar Solution\* 2 drm. ; Water 1 oz. Mix to form an emulsion. Diluted most commonly with six or twelve times its quantity of Water. *British Skin.*

### Lotio Plumbi.

Solution of Lead Subacetate 2 drm. ; Distilled Water to 3 oz. *Central Throat.*

The same as Liquor Plumbi Subacetatis Dilutus, Pharm. Brit. *Fever. London. Westminster.*

\* See Pigmentum Picis Ligni Fossilis.

Solution of Lead Subacetate 1 oz. ; Methylated Spirit  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Distilled Water to 40 oz. *Royal Free.*

Solution of Lead Subacetate 6 min. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *King's. Lock. St. Bartholomew's.*

Solution of Lead Acetate  $2\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Glycerin 1 oz. ; Water to 20 oz. *London Skin.*

### Lotio Plumbi Acetatis.

Lead Acetate 2 gr. ; Diluted Acetic Acid 2 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Lead Acetate 2 gr. ; Acetic Acid 2 min. ; Water 1 oz. *Westminster.*

### Lotio Plumbi et Bituminis.

Solution of Lead Subacetate 10 min. ; Compound Solution of Bitumen 20 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *London.*

### Lotio Plumbi et Carbonis Detergens.

Liquor Carbonis Detergens 4 drm. ; Lead Lotion to 3 oz. *Central Throat.*

### Lotio Plumbi Evaporans.

Solution of Lead Subacetate 10 min. ; Methylated Spirit 1 drm. ; Water 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

Solution of Lead Subacetate 6 min. ; Rectified Spirit 2 drm. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *London.*

Dil. Solution of Lead Subacetate  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Rectified Spirit 1 drm. ; Water to 1 oz. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Lead Lotion, Spirit Lotion, equal pt. *Guy's.*

Solution of Lead Subacetate 16 min. ; Rectified Spirit 16 min. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Solution of Lead Subacetate 2 drm. ; Rectified Spirit 4 oz. ; Water to 20 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

### Lotio Plumbi Evaporans Fortior.

Solution of Lead Subacetate 1 drm. ; Rectified Spirit 4 drm. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *London.*

Solution of Lead Subacetate  $\frac{1}{3}$  oz. ; Rectified Spirit  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Distilled Water 20 oz. *Lock.*



### Lotio Plumbi Fortior.

Solution of Lead Subacetate  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Rectified Spirit (Methylated)  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Water to 20 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Strong Solution of Lead Subacetate 12 min. ; Rectified Spirit 12 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *University*

### Lotio Plumbi Lactatis.

Solution of Lead Subacetate 1 drm. ; Salicylic Acid 2 gr. ; Milk to 2 oz. *Middlesex.*

### Lotio Plumbi c. Opio.

Lead Acetate 4 gr. ; Opium in powder 4 gr. ; warm Water 1 oz. *Fever.*

Lead Acetate 1 gr. ; Tincture of Opium  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Glycerin 1 drm. ; Water to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Lead Acetate 4 gr. ; Extract of Opium 1 gr. ; hot Water 1 oz. *Women.*

Extract of Opium 1 gr. ; Diluted Solution of Lead Subacetate to 1 oz. *Samaritan. Westminster.*

Tincture of Opium  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Solution of Lead Subacetate 10 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *Gt. Northern.*

Strong Solution of Lead Subacetate 12 min. ; Tincture of Opium 30 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *University.*

Liquid Extract of Opium  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Dil. Solution of Lead Subacetate to 20 oz. *Middlesex.*

Liquid Extract of Opium 6 min. ; Solution of Lead Subacetate 12 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Extract of Opium 4 gr. ; Lead Lotion 1 oz. *London.*  
Tincture of Opium 20 min. ; Lead Lotion (Hosp.) to 1 oz. *Lock.*

Liquid Extract of Opium  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Lead Lotion to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Solution of Lead Subacetate 5 min. ; Tincture of Opium 30 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *King's.*

Tincture of Opium 1 oz. ; Lead Lotion to 20 oz. *Royal Free.*

Tincture of Opium 4 drm. ; Lead Lotion to 3 oz. *Central Throat.*

Opium Lotion and Lead Lotion equal parts. *Guy's.*

### Lotio Plumbi c. Pice.

Solution of Lead Subacetate 1 to 2 drm. ; Solution of Coal Tar 1 to 2 drm. ; Distilled Water to 8 oz. *Middlesex.*

### Lotio Plumbi Subacetatis.

Solution of Lead Subacetate 5 min. ; Water 1 oz.  
*British Skin.*

### Lotio Plumbi et Zinci.

Solution of Lead Subacetate 1 drm. ; Zinc Oxide  
400 gr. ; Glycerin  $1\frac{1}{4}$  oz. ; Water to 20 oz. *St.*  
*Thomas's.*

### Lotio Potassæ Hydratis.

Solution of Potash, B.P., 60 min. ; Water to 1 oz.  
*Throat.\**

### Lotio Potassii Chloratis.

Potassium Chlorate 10 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *Guy's.*  
*London.*  
Potassium Chlorate 27 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *British*  
*Skin.*  
Potassium Chlorate 5 gr. ; Diluted Hydrochloric  
Acid 2 min. ; Water 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

### Lotio Potassii Permanganatis.

Potassium Permanganate 1 gr. ; Water 1 oz.  
*Central Throat.*  
Potassium Permanganate 8 gr. ; Distilled Water  
1 oz. *Lock.*  
Potassium Permanganate 6 gr. ; Water to 20 oz.  
*Charing Cross.*  
Solution of Potassium Permanganate 40 min. ;  
Water to 1 oz. *London. St. Mary's.*  
Solution of Potassium Permanganate 12 min. ;  
Water to 1 oz. *Fever. University. Westminster.*  
(*Women same as Injection.*)  
Potassium Permanganate 1 gr. ; Potassium Chlorate  
120 gr. ; Sodium Carbonate 120 gr. ; Dis-  
tilled Water 10 oz. *St. George's.*  
Solution of Potassium Permanganate 1 drm. ; Water  
to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

### Lotio Potassæ Sulphuratæ.

Sulphurated Potash 10 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *British*  
*Skin.*

\* See foot-note page 129.

### Lotio Quininæ Hydrochloratis.

Same as Injection of Quinine Hydrochloride.  
*University.*

### Lotio Quininæ Sulphatis.

Quinine Sulphate 4 gr.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 2 min.; or *q. s.* Distilled Water to 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

### Lotio Resorcini. (Syn. Audecer's Lotion.)

Resorecin 40 gr.; Water 1 oz. Dissolve.

### Lotio Rubra.

Zinc Sulphate 1 gr.; Spirit of Rosemary 15 min.; Compound Tincture of Lavender 15 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic. Middlesex.*

Zinc Sulphate Lotion 20 oz.; Solution of Eosin 10 drops. *Royal Free.*

Zinc Sulphate 2 gr.; Comp. Tincture of Lavender 12 min.; Water to 1 oz. *University.*

Zinc Sulphate 40 gr.; Fuchsin  $\frac{1}{10}$  gr.; Water to 20 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

Zinc Sulphate 2 gr.; Compound Tincture of Lavender 10 min.; Water 1 oz. *Central Throat. Great Northern. London. Samaritan. Westminster.*

Zinc Sulphate 1 gr.; Spirit of Rosemary 9 min.; Spirit of Lavender 9 min.; Water to 1 oz. *King's.*

Zinc Sulphate 1 drm.; Comp. Tincture of Lavender  $2\frac{1}{2}$  drm.; Water to 20 oz. *Lock.*

Copper Sulphate 75 gr.; Camphor 20 gr.; Compound Tincture of Lavender 3 drm.; boiling Water to 20 oz. *St. George's.*

### Lotio Salis.

Sodium Chloride 3 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Throat.\**

### Lotio "Sanitas."

Sanitas 12 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Throat.\**

Sanitas 2 oz.; Water to 8 oz. *Central Throat.*

\* See foot-note page 129.

### Lotio Saponis Alcoholica.

Soft Soap  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Rectified Spirit  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. *London.*

### Lotio Saponis Mollis.

Soft Soap 1 oz. ; Oil of Lavender 20 min. ; Rectified Spirit  $1\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Distilled Water to 8 oz. *Middlesex.*

### Lotio Sodæ et Acidi Carbolici. (Detergent Mouth Wash.)

Phenol 1 gr. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr. ; Glycerin 30 min. ; Water 1 oz. *Guy's.*

### Lotio Sodæ Chlorinatæ.

Solution of Chlorinated Soda 30 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *British Skin. St. Bartholomew's. Westminster.*

Solution of Chlorinated Soda 10 drm. ; Sodium Chloride 10 drm. ; Water 20 oz. *Lock.*

Solution of Chlorinated Soda 40 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *London.*

Solution of Chlorinated Soda 48 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *Feyer.*

Solution of Chlorinated Soda 60 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *Guy's. St. Thomas's.*

### Lotio Sodii Biboratis.

Borax 5 gr. ; Boric Acid 5 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

### Lotio Sodii Bicarbonatis.

Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Sodium Bicarbonate 20 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

### Lotio Sodii Bicarbonatis et Opii.

Sodium Bicarbonate 8 gr. ; Tincture of Opium 8 min. ; Water 1 oz. *Westminster.*

### Lotio Sodii Carbolatis.

Sodium Carbolate 3 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *London.*

### Lotio Sodii Carbonatis.

Sodium Carbonate 10 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *London.*

### Lotio Sodii Chloridi.

Sodium Chloride 15 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

### Lotio Sodii Composita.

Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr. ; Phenol Lotion 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

### Lotio Sodii Hyposulphitis.

Sodium Thiosulphate 30 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Sodium Thiosulphate 1 drm. ; Water 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Sodium Thiosulphate 2 drm. ; Water to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Sodium Thiosulphate 12 drm. ; Glycerin 4 drm. ; Water to 10 oz. *Lock.*

Sodium Thiosulphate 3 oz. ; Glycerin 1 oz. ; Water to 20 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Sodium Thiosulphate 15 gr. ; Sulphurous Acid 36 min. ; Glycerin 24 min. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

### Lotio Spiritus.

Rectified Spirit 2 drm. ; Water to 1 oz. *London.*

Methylated Spirit 2 drm. ; Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

### Lotio Sulphuris.

Precipitated Sulphur 15 gr. ; Glycerin 10 min. ; Rectified Spirit 15 min. ; Solution of Lime 2 drm. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Precipitated Sulphur 20 gr. ; Alcohol (90 per cent.) 15 min. ; Glycerin 8 min. ; Solution of Lime 2 drm. ; Water 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Precipitated Sulphur 240 gr. ; Rectified Spirit  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Glycerin 2 drm. ; Water 4 oz. *Middlesex.*

Precipitated Sulphur 6 gr. ; Starch 6 gr. ; Spirit of Camphor  $1\frac{1}{2}$  min. ; Glycerin 12 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

### Lotio Sulphuris Composita.

Precipitated Sulphur 10 drm. ; Spirit of Camphor 5 drm. ; Solution of Lime to 10 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Precipitated Sulphur 120 gr. ; Potassium Carbonate 120 gr. ; Rectified Spirit 2 drm. ; Ether 2 drm. ; Glycerin 2 drm. ; Distilled Water to 8 oz. *Middlesex.*

Precipitated Sulphur 2 drm. ; Mercuric Sulphate  
10 gr. ; Spirit of Camphor  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Glycerin  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Powdered Starch 2 drm. ; Water to 20  
oz. *London Skin.*

### Lotio Tabaci c. Plumbo.

Solution of Lead Subacetate 3 min. ; Infusion of  
Tobacco 1 oz. *Women.*

### Lotio Thymolis.

Thymol 10 gr. ; hot Water 20 oz. ; Dissolve.  
*London.*

### Lotio Zinci.

Zinc Sulphate 2 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

### Lotio Zinci et Acidi Carbolici.

Zinc Sulphate 5 gr. ; Liquefied Phenol 5 min. ;  
Glycerin 30 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

### Lotio Zinci Carbolata.

Zinc Sulphate 5 gr. ; Phenol 5 gr. ; Water 1 oz.  
To be used diluted with an equal quantity of  
hot Water. *St. Mary's.*

### Lotio Zinci Chloridi.

Zinc Chloride 2 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *Women.*

Zinc Chloride 1 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *Charing Cross.  
London Ophthalmic.*

Zinc Chloride 4 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Zinc Chloride 1 gr. ; Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 1  
min. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

### Lotio Zinci Composita.

Zinc Sulphate 1 gr. ; Zinc Acetate 1 gr. ; Tincture  
of Catechu 10 min. ; Liquid Extract of Opium  
30 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Zinc Oxide  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Calamine 1 oz. ; Glycerin 1 oz. ;  
Solution of Lime 8 oz. ; Water to 20 oz. *London  
Skin.*

### Lotio Zinci Fortior.

Zinc Sulphate 10 gr. ; Glycerin 1 drm. ; Water  
to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

### Lotio Zinci Oxidi.

- Zinc Oxide 20 gr. ; Glycerin 1 oz. ; Water 10 oz.  
*Royal Free.*
- Zinc Oxide 24 gr. ; Glycerin  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Water to 1 oz.  
*London.*
- Zinc Oxide 1 oz. ; Solution of Lime 20 oz. *Charing Cross.*
- Zinc Oxide 30 gr. ; Glycerin  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Solution of Lime to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*
- Zinc Oxide 1 drm. ; Calamine 1 drm. ; Mucilage of Tragacanth 1 drm. ; Solution of Lime 4 drm. ; Water to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*
- Zinc Oxide 60 gr. ; Prepared Calamine 60 gr. ; Glycerin 1 drm. ; Water 1 oz. *British Skin.*

### Lotio Zinci Sulphatis.

- Zinc Sulphate 1 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*
- Zinc Sulphate 1 gr. ; Compound Tincture of Lavender 18 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *Ferer.*
- Zinc Sulphate 2 gr. ; Burnt Sugar 3 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*
- Zinc Sulphate 2 gr. ; Compound Tincture of Lavender 10 min. ; Water 1 oz. *Guy's.*
- Zinc Sulphate 2 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *King's, St. George's.*
- Zinc Sulphate 2 gr. ; Compound Tincture of Lavender 25 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *British Skin.*
- Zinc Sulphate 3 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *Royal Free.*
- Zinc Sulphate 1, 2 or 4 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. (3 strengths). *St. Bartholomew's.*
- Zinc Sulphate 5 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *London.*

### Lotio Zinci Sulphatis et Acidi Carbolic.

- Zinc Sulphate 2 gr. ; Phenol 10 gr. ; Water 1 oz.  
*Guy's.*

### Lotio Zinci Sulphidi.

- Zinc Sulphate 12 gr. ; Sulphurated Potash 12 gr. ;  
Distilled Water 1 oz. Dissolve separately ;  
mix the two solutions, and agitate thoroughly.  
*London.*

### Lotio Zinci Sulphocarbolatis.

- Zinc Sulphocarbolate 4 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *St Bartholomew's.*
- Zinc Sulphocarbolate 3 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *Guy's.*

**MASSA PRO PESSIS.** See PESSUS.**MISTURÆ.****Mistura Acaciæ.**

Gum Acacia 150 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *Throat.*

Gum Acacia 40 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *London.*

**Mistura Acetanilidi.**

Acetanilide 5 gr. ; Compound Tincture of Lavender 1 drm. ; Spirit of Chloroform 15 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *London.*

**Mistura Acida.**

Dil. Nitro-Hydrochloric Acid 15 min. ; Comp. Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 10 min. ; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

Dil. Nitric Acid  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Dil. Hydrochloric Acid  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Compound Infusion of Quassia to 20 oz. Dose 2 to 4 drm. in Water. *London Skin.*

**Mistura Acida Aperiens.**

Magnesium Sulphate 3 oz. ; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 3 drm. ; Extract of Liquorice 1 drm. ; hot Water to 20 oz. Dose 2 to 4 drm. in Water. *London Skin.*

**Mistura Acida Aromatica.**

Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 15 min. ; Compound Spirit of Horseradish 10 min. ; Tincture of Ginger 5 min. ; Infusion of Calumba to 1 oz. *King's.*

Alcoholised Sulphuric Acid 12 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *Throat.*

**Mistura Acida e. Opio.**

Dil. Sulphuric Acid 20 min. ; Tincture of Opium 5 min. ; Spirit of Chloroform 20 min. ; Cinnamon Water to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

**Mistura Acidi Borici.**

Boric Acid 10 gr. ; Dil. Nitro-Hydrochloric Acid 10 min. ; Compound Tincture of Gentian 1 drm. ; Water to 1 oz. *Lock.*



## Mistura Acidi Composita.

Liquid Extract of Nux Vomica 1 min.; Tincture of Gentian with Glycerin 1 drm.; Dil. Nitro-Hydrochloric Acid 10 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

## Mistura Acidi Fluorici.

Dilute Fluoric Acid ( $\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. solution of the re-distilled acid) 10 min. (or more if prescribed); Water to 1 oz. *Throat.*

## Mistura Acidi Gallici.

Gallie Acid 10 gr.; Tincture of Opium 3 min.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 15 min.; Water to 1 oz. *University.*

Gallie Acid 10 gr.; Glycerin 40 min.; Water to 1 oz. For a dose. *Throat.*

Gallie Acid 10 gr.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 10 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

## Mistura Acidi Gallici e. Opio.

Glycerin of Gallie Acid 1 drm.; Diluted Sulphuric Acid 10 min.; Liquid Extract of Opium 5 min.; Water to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Gallie Acid 10 gr.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 10 min.; Tincture of Opium 5 min.; Water to 1 oz. *London.*

Gallie Acid 10 gr.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 20 min.; Compound Tincture of Camphor 20 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

## Mistura Acidi Hydrobromici.

Diluted Hydrobromic Acid 15 to 30 min.; Water to  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. *Central Throat.*

Diluted Hydrobromic Acid 15 to 60 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Throat.*

## Mistura Acidi Hydrochlorici.

Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 15 min.; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 10 min.; Infusion of Quassia to  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. *Central Throat.*

Dil Nitro-Hydrochloric Acid 10 min.; Tincture of Chiretta 15 min.; Water to 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

## Mistura Acidi Hydrocyanici.

- Dil. Hydrocyanic Acid 3 min. ; Red Mixture to 1 oz. *London.*
- Dil. Hydrocyanic Acid 4 min. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 20 gr. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*
- Dil. Hydrocyanic Acid 4 min. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr. ; Compound Tincture of Cardamoms 10 min. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*
- Dil. Hydrocyanic Acid 3 min. ; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *Throat.*
- Dil. Hydrocyanic Acid 3 min. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr. ; Tincture of Belladonna 6 min. ; Infusion of Calumba to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*

## Mistura Acidi Nitrici.

- Dil. Nitric Acid 10 min. ; Acacia Mixture to 1 oz. *London.*

## Mistura Acidi Nitrici c. Calumbâ.

- Dil. Nitric Acid 10 min. ; Tincture of Calumba  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Water to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

## Mistura Acidi Nitrici c. Strychnina.

- Solution of Strychnine Hydrochloride (B.P. '85) 5 min. ; Nitric Acid Mixture to 1 oz. *London.*

## Mistura Acidi Nitro-Hydrochlorici.

- Dil. Nitro-Hydrochloric Acid 10 min. ; Infusion of Quassia to  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. *Central Throat.*
- Dil. Nitro-Hydrochloric Acid 10 min. ; Syrup 60 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*
- Dil. Nitro-Hydrochloric Acid 10 min. ; Red Mixture to 1 oz. *London.*
- Dil. Nitro-Hydrochloric Acid 10 min. ; Infusion of Calumba to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*
- Dil. Nitro-Hydrochloric Acid 15 min. ; Syrup of Orange  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Water to 1 oz. *Consumption.*
- Dil. Nitro-Hydrochloric Acid 10 min. ; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. For a dose. *Throat.*
- Dil. Nitric Acid 7 min. ; Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 8 min. ; Chloroform Water (B.P. '85) 2 drm. ; Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*
- Dil. Nitro-Hydrochloric Acid 15 min. ; Caramel 5 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *British Skin.*
- Dil. Nitro-Hydrochloric Acid 10 min. ; Compound

- Tincture of Gentian  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Syrup of Orange 1 drm. ; Water to 1 oz. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*  
 Dil. Nitro-Hydrochloric Acid 15 min. ; Infusion of Chiretta to 1 oz. *King's.*  
 Dil. Nitro-Hydrochloric Acid 10 min. ; Spirit of Chloroform 8 min. ; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

### Mistura Acidi Phosphorici.

- Dil. Phosphoric Acid 15 min. ; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min. ; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *University.*  
 Dil. Phosphoric Acid 15 min. ; Tincture of Quassia 30 min. ; Syrup of Orange 20 min. Water to 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

### Mistura Acidi Phosphorici Composita.

- Dil. Phosphoric Acid 15 min. ; Solution of Strychnine Hydrochloride (B.P. '85) 5 min. ; Chloroform Water (B.P. '85) 2 drm. ; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. For a dose. *Throat.*

### Mistura Acidi Phosphorici c. Quassiâ.

- Dil. Phosphoric Acid 15 min. ; Tincture of Quassia 12 min. ; Syrup of Orange 20 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

### Mistura Acidi Salicylici.

- Salicylic Acid 20 gr. ; Potassium Citrate 20 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *London.*

### Mistura Acidi Sulphurici.

- Dil. Sulphuric Acid 12 min. ; Tincture of Catechu 10 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *University.*  
 Dil. Sulphuric Acid 20 min. ; Chloroform Water (B.P. '85)  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Water to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

### Mistura Acidi Sulphurici Aromatici.

- Aromatic Sulphuric Acid 10 min. ; Red Mixture to 1 oz. *London.*

### Mistura Acidi Sulphurici Co.

- Dil. Sulphuric Acid 15 min. ; Magnesium Sulphate 20 gr. ; Compound Tincture of Cardamoms  $\frac{1}{2}$  arm. ; Alum 10 gr. ; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

## Mistura Acidi Sulphurici c. Magnesio.

Dil. Sulphuric Acid 10 min. ; Magnesium Sulphate 60 gr. ; Glycerin 30 min. ; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. For a dose. *London Ophthalmic.*

## Mistura Acidi Sulphurici c. Opio.

Aromatic Sulphuric Acid 20 min. ; Tincture of Opium 5 min. ; Liquid Extract of Logwood (B.P.C.) 1 drm. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

Dil. Sulphuric Acid 20 min. ; Tincture of Opium 10 min. ; Spirit of Chloroform 20 min. ; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *King's. St. Mary's.*

Dil. Sulphuric Acid 15 min. ; Tincture of Opium 6 min. ; Tincture of Capsicum 2 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *University.*

## Mistura Acidi Sulphurosi.

Sulphurous Acid 30 min. ; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

## Mistura Aconiti.

Tincture of Aconite 5 min. ; Red Mixture to 1 oz. Dose 1 oz., repeated with caution. *London.*

Tincture of Aconite 8 min. ; Water to 1 oz. Dose 1 drm. *Central Throat.*

Tincture of Aconite 1 min. ; Caramel  $\frac{1}{2}$  min. ; Water to 1 oz. For a dose. *Throat.*

Mistura Ætheris c. Ammoniâ. (*See also* Mist. Ammon. c. Æther.)

Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 30 min. ; Spirit of Ether 30 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 30 min. ; Spirit of Ether 30 min. ; Tincture of Orange 10 min. ; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 30 min. ; Spirit of Ether 30 min. ; Spirit of Chloroform 20 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *King's.*

Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 20 min. ; Spirit of Ether 30 min. ; Tincture of Orange 10 min. ; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 30 min. ; Spirit of Ether 30 min. ; Syrup of Orange Flower 1 drm. ; Orange Flower Water to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

Mistura *Ætheris Ammoniata*.

Ammonium Carbonate 3 gr. ; Spirit of Ether 30 min. ; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Mistura *Ætheris Composita*.

Spirit of Ether 30 min. ; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 30 min. ; Syrup of Balsam of Tolu 1 drm. ; Water 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Spirit of Ether 1 drm. ; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 1 drm. ; Syrup 1 drm. ; Pimento Water to 1 oz. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Mistura *Ætheris c. Sodâ*.

Spirit of Ether 30 min. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr. ; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

Mistura *Ætheris Sulphurici c. Ammoniâ*.

*See* Mistura *Ætheris c. Ammon.*

Mistura *Alba*.

(*See also* *Haustus Albus* and *Mistura Magnesii Sulphatis* and *Mist. Magnes. Co.*)

Magnesium Carbonate 10 gr. ; Magnesium Sulphate 60 gr. ; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. To be taken in 2 oz. of warm Water before breakfast as an aperient. *Throat.*

Magnesium Carbonate 10 gr. ; Magnesium Sulphate 60 gr. ; Peppermint Water 1 oz. *Gt. Northern.*

Magnesium Carbonate 10 gr. ; Magnesium Sulphate 60 gr. ; Peppermint Water 1 oz. *British Skin. King's. Lock.*

Magnesium Carbonate 10 gr. ; Magnesium Sulphate 1 drm. ; Peppermint Water  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. Dose  $\frac{1}{2}$  to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Magnesium Carbonate 10 gr. ; Magnesium Sulphate  $1\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

Magnesium Sulphate 5 oz. ; Magnesium Carbonate 4 drm. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 6 drm. ; \*Tincture of Colchicum 1 oz. ; \*Precipitated Sulphur 1 drm. ; Oil of Peppermint 10 min. ; Water to 20 oz. Dose 2 to 4 drm. in Water. *London Skin.*

\* Use when required.

Magnesium Carbonate 10 gr. ; Magnesium Sulphate 1 drn. ; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*  
For *London* and *St. Mary's* see Mist. Magnesii Sulphatis. For *Guy's* and *St. Thomas's* see Mist. Magnesiae c. Magnesii Sulphate.

### Mistura Alkalina.

Potassium Bicarbonate 6 drn. ; Potassium Chlorate 4 drn. ; Glycerin 4 drn. ; hot Water to 20 oz. ; Essence of Caraway or Peppermint *q. s.* to flavour. Dose 1 oz. in Water. *London Skin.*

### Mistura Alkalina Amara.

Ammonium Carbonate 3 gr ; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr. ; Compound Infusion of Gentian 1 oz. *Lock.*

Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr. ; Solution of Ammonia 5 min. ; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

### Mistura Alkalina Aperiens.

Sodium Bicarbonate 20 gr. ; Ammonium Carbonate 5 gr. ; Magnesium Carbonate 30 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *Lock.*

### Mistura Alkalina Effervescens.

Potassium Bicarbonate 20 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz. To be taken effervescing with 15 gr. of Tartaric Acid. *Royal Chest.*

### Mistura Aloes c. Ferro.

Compound Decoction of Aloes (Hosp.)  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Compound Mixture of Iron  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. *Royal Free.*

### Mistura Alterativa.

Potassium Iodide 5 gr. ; Solution of Potash 10 min. ; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

### Mistura Amara.

Ammonium Carbonate 3 gr. ; Infusion of Quassia  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. *Central Throat.*

Ammonium Carbonate 5 gr. ; Caramel 1 min. ; Chloroform Water (B.P. '85) 2 drn. ; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *Throat.*

## Mistura Ammoniaë.

Ammonium Carbonate 4 gr.; Treacle 20 min.;  
Compound Tincture of Lavender 20 min.;  
Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *King's.*

Ammonium Carbonate 4 gr.; Clarified Honey  
20 min.; Compound Tincture of Lavender  
20 min.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

## Mistura Ammon. Acetatis.

Solution of Ammonium Acetate 2 drm.; Water  
to 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Solution of Ammonium Acetate 4 drm.; Water to  
1 oz. *Guy's. King's.*

Solution of Ammonium Acetate 2 drm.; Potassium  
Nitrate 10 gr.; Camphor Water to 1 oz.  
*University.*

## Mistura Ammonii Acetatis Co.

Solution of Ammonium Acetate 4 drm.; Spirit of  
Nitrous Ether  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm.; Glycerin 1 drm.;  
Camphor Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

## Mistura Ammonii Acetatis et Ferri.

Solution of Ammonium Acetate 3 drm.; Solution  
of Ferric Acetate 10 min.; Chloroform Water  
to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

## Mistura Ammon. Acet. c. Magnesio.

Magnesium Sulphate 60 gr.; Mixture of Ammonium  
Acetate 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Mistura Ammon. c. Æthere. (*See also* Mist. Æther  
c. Ammon.)

Spirit of Ether 20 min.; Aromatic Spirit of Am-  
monia 20 min.; Chloroform Water (B.P. '85)  
to 1 oz. *London.*

Spirit of Ether 15 min.; Aromatic Spirit of Am-  
monia 15 min.; Camphor Water to 1 oz.  
*University.*

Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm.; Spirit of  
Ether  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm.; Chloroform Water (B.P. '85)  
to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Ether 20 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 20 min.;  
Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 20 min.; Cam-  
phor Water to 1 oz. For a dose. *Throat.*

Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 30 min.; Spirit of  
Ether 30 min.; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *Guy's*

## Mistura Ammonii Benzoatis.

Ammonium Benzoate 15 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz.  
*London.*

## Mistura Ammonii Benzoatis Comp.

Ammonium Benzoate 15 gr. ; Tincture of Hyoscyamus 30 min. ; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min. ;  
Infusion of Bearberry to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

## Mistura Ammon. Carbonatis.

Ammonium Carbonate 5 gr. ; Compound Tincture of Cardamoms  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Infusion of Cloves to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Ammonium Carbonate 5 gr. ; Red Mixture 1 oz.  
*London.*

## Mistura Ammon. Carbonatis c. Senega.

*See* Mistura Ammon. c. Senega.

## Mistura Ammon. Chloridi.

Ammonium Chloride 10 gr. ; Ammonium Carbonate 3 gr. ; Camphor Water 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Ammonium Chloride 20 gr. ; Glycerin 20 min. ;  
Liquid Extract of Liquorice 1 drm. ; Water to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

Ammonium Chloride 20 gr. ; Liquid Extract of Liquorice  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Infusion of Quassia to  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.  
*Central Throat.*

Ammonium Chloride 20 gr. ; Chloroform Water (B.P. '85)  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Liquorice Water to 1 oz.  
*London.*

Ammonium Chloride 20 gr. ; Liquid Extract of Liquorice 1 drm. ; Chloroform Water to 1 oz.  
*Guy's.*

## Mistura Ammon. Chloridi c. Ferro.

Ammonium Chloride 10 gr. ; Solution of Ferric Chloride 10 min. ; Chloroform Water (B.P. '85) to  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. *Central Throat.*

## Mistura Ammon. Chloridi et Sodii Iodidi.

Sodium Iodide 3 gr. ; Ammonium Chloride Mixture  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. *Central Throat.*



## Mistura Ammonii Citratis Composita.

Solution of Ammonium Citrate 2 drm. ; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 30 min. ; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

## Mistura Ammon. et Chloroformi.

Ammonium Carbonate 4 gr. ; Spirit of Chloroform 20 min. ; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 2 drm. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

## Mistura Ammon. c. Cinchonâ.

Ammonium Carbonate 5 gr. ; Compound Tincture of Gentian 20 min. ; Decoction of Cinchona to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

Ammonium Carbonate 3 gr. ; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min. ; Decoction of Cinchona to 1 oz. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

## Mistura Ammon. Comp.

Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 20 min. ; Compound Tincture of Lavender 20 min. ; Spirit of Chloroform 20 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*

Solution of Ammonium Acetate 4 oz. ; Ammonium Carbonate 2 drm. ; Tincture of Digitalis 4 drm. ; Tincture of Colchicum 4 drm. ; Camphor Mixture to 20 oz. Dose  $\frac{1}{4}$  to 1 oz. in Water. *London Skin.*

## Mistura Ammon. Effervescens.

Ammonium Carbonate 15 gr. ; Water 1 oz. ; with  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. Tartaric Acid Solution effervescing. *London.*

Ammonium Carbonate 15 gr. ; Citric Acid 15 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

Ammonium Carbonate 20 gr. ; Water 1 oz. during effervescence with Syrup of Lemon 1 drm. ; Citric Acid 15 gr. ; Water to  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. *Guy's.*

Ammonium Carbonate 25 gr. ; Water  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. during effervescence with Citric Acid 20 gr. ; Water  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. *Charing Cross.*

Mistura Ammon. c. Ipecac. (*See also Children's.*)

Ammonium Carbonate 3 gr. ; Ipecacuanha Wine 10 min. ; Glycerin 30 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Ammonium Carbonate 4 gr. ; Ipecacuanha Wine 9 min. ; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *University.*

## Mistura Ammon. c. Senegâ.

Ammonium Carbonate 4 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform  
9 min.; Infusion of Senega to 1 oz. *University.*  
Ammonium Carbonate 4 gr.; Ipeaeuanha Wine  
10 min.; Infusion of Senega  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.; Chloro-  
form Water (B.P. '85) to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*  
Ammonium Carbonate 5 gr.; Infusion of Senega  
1 oz. *Great Northern.*

## Mistura Ammoniaci Composita.

Tincture of Squill 15 min.; Compound Tincture of  
Camphor  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm.; Syrup of Balsam of Tolu  
1 drm.; Ammoniacum Mixture B.P. '85 to  
1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

## Mistura Ammoniaci et Lobeliae Composita.

Ammoniacum Mixture  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.; Ipeaeuanha Wine 10  
min.; Ethereal Tincture of Lobelia 12 min.;  
Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

## Mistura Anodyna.

Spirit of Camphor 15 min.; Tincture of Hyoscy-  
amus 30 min.; Mucilage of Tragacanth 30 min.;  
Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

## Mistura Antimonii Aperiens.

Magnesium Sulphate 2 drm.; Tartarated Antimony  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Water to 1 oz. *University.*

Mistura Antiseptica. *See Children's.*

## Mistura Aperiens.

Extract of Jalap 4 gr.; Syrup of Senna 1 drm.;  
Tincture of Ginger 10 min.; Chloroform  
Water to 1 oz. *University.*

## Mistura Apomorphinae et Terebenae.

Apomorphine Hydrochloride  $\frac{1}{10}$  gr.; True Tere-  
bene 15 min.; Balsam of Peru 10 min.;  
Mucilage Mixture to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

## Mistura Armoraciae Composita.

Compound Spirit of Horseradish 1 drm.; Com-  
pound Tincture of Lavender 15 min.; Liquid  
Extract of Nux Vomica 1 min.; Cinnamon  
Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

## Mistura Aromatica.

Compound Powder of Cinnamon  $7\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Spirit of Chloroform 20 min. ; Water to 1 oz. For a dose  
*Throat.*

Aromatic Powder of Chalk 30 gr. ; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr. ; Ammonium Carbonate 4 gr. ; Compound Tincture of Cardamoms  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Infusion of Cloves to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

## Mistura Arsenicalis.

Arsenical Solution 4 min. ; Infusion of Calumba 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Arsenical Solution 4 min. ; Burnt Sugar 10 min. ; Tincture of Ginger 10 min. ; Water to 1 oz.  
*Charing Cross.*

Arsenical Solution 5 min. ; Water 1 oz. *British Skin.*

Arsenical Solution 5 min. ; Red Mixture to 1 oz.  
*London.*

Arsenical Solution 5 min. ; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

## Mistura Arsenicalis Alkalina.

Solution of Potash 3 drm. ; Solution of Sodium Arsenate  $1\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 3 drm. ; Magnesium Carbonate  $1\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Peppermint Water to 20 oz. Dose  $\frac{1}{2}$  to 1 oz. in Water.  
*London Skin.*

## Mistura Arsenici Acida.

Hydrochloric Solution of Arsenic 3 min., Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 10 min. ; Aromatic Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

## Mistura Arsenii Alkalina.

Arsenical Solution 2 min. ; Potassium Bicarbonate 15 gr. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

## Mistura Arsenii Acida c. Ferro.

Hydrochloric Solution of Arsenic 2 min. ; Tincture of Ferric Chloride 10 min. ; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min. ; Glycerin 20 min. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

**Mistura Arsenii et Hydrargyri Iodidi.**

Solution of Arsenious and Mercuric Iodides 15 min. ;  
Camphor Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

**Mistura Asafetidæ.**

Asafetida 5 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *British Skin.*

Tincture of Asafetida 15 min. ; Acacia Mixture  
to 1 oz. *London.*

Tincture of Asafetida  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Tincture of Vale-  
rian 1 drm. ; Ammonium Carbonate 4 gr. ;  
Mucilage of Tragacanth  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Water to 1 oz.  
*Charing Cross.*

**Mistura Asafetidæ Effervescens.**

Tincture of Asafetida 30 min. ; Mucilage of Gum  
Acacia 30 min. ; Ammoniated Tincture of Va-  
lerian 30 min. ; Ammonium Carbonate 20 gr. ;  
Water to 1 oz. in effervescence with Citric  
Acid 15 gr. ; Water  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. *Guy's.*

**Mistura Asafetidæ c. Valerianâ.**

Tincture of Asafetida 30 min. ; Ammoniated Tinc-  
ture of Valerian  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Camphor Water to  
1 oz. *London.*

**Mistura Astringens.** (*See also Children's.*)

Aromatic Sulphuric Acid 15 min. ; Spirit of Chloro-  
form 20 min. ; Compound Tincture of Camphor  
60 min. ; Decoction of Logwood to 1 oz. *Lon-  
don.*

**Mistura Balsami Peruviani.**

Balsam of Peru 25 min. ; Clarified Honey 90 gr. ;  
Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

**Mistura Belladonnæ.**

Dose 1 oz. (*See Children's Formula.*) *London.*

**Mistura Belladonnæ Composita.** (*See Children's.*)**Mistura Belladonnæ c. Opio.**

Tincture of Belladonna 5 min. ; Tincture of Opium  
5 min. ; Camphor Water to  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. *Central  
Throat.*

## Mistura Benzoini Composita.

Compound Tincture of Benzoin 20 min.; Oxymel of Squill 30 min.; Ipecacuanha Wine 5 min.; Tincture of Balsam of Tolu 5 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Compound Tincture of Benzoin 20 min.; Oxymel of Squill 30 min.; Vinegar of Ipecacuanha 5 min.; Tincture of Balsam of Tolu 5 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

## Mistura Bismuthi.

Bismuth Oxynitrate 15 gr.; Magnesium Carbonate 10 gr.; Mucilage of Tragacanth 30 min.; Anise Water to 1 oz. *King's.*

Bismuth Oxycarbonate 20 gr.; Mucilage of Tragacanth 1 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *University.*

Bismuth Oxycarbonate 15 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Mucilage of Tragacanth 1 drm.; Infusion of Calumba to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

Bismuth Oxynitrate 15 gr.; Mucilage of Tragacanth 1 drm.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*

Bismuth Oxynitrate 15 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 15 gr.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 1 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

Bismuth Oxycarbonate 10 gr.; Light Magnesium Carbonate 10 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Mucilage 1 drm.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Bismuth Oxynitrate 10 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Tragacanth 4 gr.; Cinnamon Water 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Bismuth Oxycarbonate 10 gr.; Compound Powder of Tragacanth 10 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Bismuth Oxynitrate 10 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Heavy Magnesium Carbonate 5 gr.; Peppermint Water  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. *Central Throat.*

Bismuth Oxynitrate 10 gr.; Powder of Tragacanth 3 gr.; Water 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Bismuth Oxycarbonate 10 gr.; Magnesium Carbonate 10 gr.; Mucilage of Tragacanth 1 drm.; Glycerin  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

Bismuth Oxynitrate 15 gr.; Compound Tragacanth Powder 5 gr.; Water to 1 oz. For a dose. *Throat.*

Bismuth Oxycarbonate 15 gr. ; Compound Powder of Tragacanth 10 gr. ; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *London.*

Bismuth Oxynitrate 20 gr. ; Mucilage of Tragacanth 1 drm. ; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Bismuth Oxycarbonate 10 gr. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr. ; Tincture of Cinnamon 6 min. ; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

Solution of Bismuth and Ammonium Citrate 1 drm. ; Diluted Hydrocyanic Acid 3 min. ; Peppermint Water 1 oz. *British Skin.*

Bismuth Oxycarbonate 10 gr. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr. ; Compound Powder of Tragacanth 12 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

### Mistura Bismuthi Acida.

Bismuth Oxynitrate (in crystals) 5 gr. ; Glycerin 1 drm. ; Water to 1 oz. *British Skin.*

### Mistura Bismuthi c. Acido Hydrocyanico.

Bismuth Oxynitrate 5 gr. ; Dil. Hydrocyanic Acid 3 min. ; Aromatic Infusion of Gentian 1 oz. *Consumption.*

Solution of Bismuth and Ammonium Citrate 30 min. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr. ; Dil. Hydrocyanic Acid 4 min. ; Compound Tincture of Cardamoms 10 min. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

### Mistura Bismuthi Alkalina.

Bismuth Oxynitrate 10 gr. ; Magnesium Carbonate 15 gr. ; Solution of Potash 10 min. ; Diluted Hydrocyanic Acid 4 min. ; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Throat.*

### Mistura Bismuthi et Ammonii Citratis.

Solution of Bismuth and Ammonium Citrate 1 drm. ; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 30 min. ; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

### Mistura Bismuthi Composita.

Bismuth Carbonate 15 gr. ; Magnesium Carbonate 15 gr. ; Compound Powder of Tragacanth 10 gr. ; Tincture of Calumba 10 min. ; Chloroform Water (B.P. '85) to 1 oz. *London.*

## Mistura Bismuthi c. Gentianæ.

Bismuth Oxycarbonate 15 gr. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 15 gr. ; Compound Tragacanth Powder 10 gr. ; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *London.*

Bismuth Oxynitrate 5 gr. ; Magnesium Carbonate 5 gr. ; Aromatic Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

## Mistura Bismuthi et Morphinae.

Bismuth Oxycarbonate 10 gr. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr. ; Solution of Morphine Hydrochloride 10 min. ; Compound Powder of Tragacanth 10 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

## Mistura Bismuthi Opiata.

Bismuth Oxynitrate 20 gr. ; Tincture of Catechu 40 min. ; Tincture of Opium 5 min. ; Infusion of Cloves  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

## Mistura Bromidi Composita.

Potassium Bromide 15 gr. ; Solution of Strychnine Hydrochloride (B.P. '85) 3 min. ; Tincture of Capsicum 2 min. ; Peppermint Water 1 oz. *King's.*

Ammonium Bromide 5 gr. ; Potassium Bromide 5 gr. ; Sodium Bromide 10 gr. ; Compound Tincture of Cardamoms 30 min. ; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

## Mistura Bromidi c. Arsenico.

Potassium Bromide 15 gr. ; Arsenical Solution 4 min. ; Syrup 1 drm. ; Cinnamon Water to 1 oz. *King's.*

## Mistura Bromidi c. Belladonna.

Tincture of Belladonna 4 min. ; Potassium Bromide 2 gr. ; Ammonium Carbonate  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Syrup of Balsam of Tolu 15 min. ; Water to 1 drm. *Great Northern.*

## Mistura Buchu.

Potassium Citrate 15 gr. ; Tincture of Hyoscyamus 30 min. ; Mucilage of Tragacanth 1 drm. ; Infusion of Buchu to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*

## Mistura Buchu Composita.

Potassium Bicarbonate 15 gr. ; Tincture of Hyoseyamus 20 min. ; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min. ; Infusion of Buchu to 1 oz. *London. St. Mary's.*

Potassium Citrate 20 gr. ; Tincture of Hyoseyamus 15 min. ; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min. ; Infusion of Buchu to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

Potassium Citrate 30 gr. ; Tincture of Hyoseyamus 30 min. ; Infusion of Buchu to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Sodium Benzoate 10 gr. ; Tincture of Hyoseyamus 20 min. ; Infusion of Buchu to 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

## Mistura Buchu c. Hyoseyamo.

Tincture of Hyoseyamus 12 min. ; Mucilage 1 dr. ; Infusion of Buchu to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

## Mistura Butyl Chloral Hydratis.

Butyl-Chloral Hydrate 4 gr. ; Glycerin 15 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *Throat.*

Butyl-Chloral Hydrate 4 gr. ; Glycerin 15 min. ; Chloroform Water (B.P. '85)  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Water to 1 oz. *London.*

## Mistura Calcii Hypophosphitis.

Calcium Hypophosphite 6 gr. ; Tincture of Quassia 4 min. ; Chloric Ether 5 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

## Mistura Calcii et Sodii Hypophosphitis.

Calcium Hypophosphite 5 gr. ; Sodium Hypophosphite 5 gr. ; Glycerin 15 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *London.*

## Mistura Calumbæ Alkalina.

Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr. ; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min. ; Infusion of Calumba to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

## Mistura Calumbæ c. Soda.

Sodium Bicarbonate 15 gr. ; Infusion of Calumba to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

## Mistura Camphoræ c. Æthere.

Spirit of Ether 30 min. ; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *London.*



**Mistura Camphoræ Composita.** (*See also* Mist. Tinct. Camph. Co.)

Potassium Nitrate 7 gr.; Compound Tincture of Camphor 20 min.; Ipecacuanha Wine 5 min.; Oxymel 3 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Compound Tincture of Camphor 30 min.; Oxymel of Squill 30 min.; Chloric Ether 5 min.; Infusion of Cascarella to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

**Mistura Cannabis Comp.**

Tincture of Indian Hemp. 12 min.; Compound Powder of Tragacanth 20 gr.; Spirit of Ether 6 min.; Solution of Morphine Hydrochloride 10 min.; Water to 1 oz. *King's.*

**Mistura Cannabis Indicæ.**

Tincture of Indian Hemp 10 min.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 1 drm.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

**Mistura Carminativa.**

Tincture of Ginger  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm.; Chloroform Water (B.P '85) 2 drm.; Essence of Cloves, 1 in 10, 6 min.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

**Mistura Caryophylli.**

Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 20 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 20 min.; Infusion of Cloves to 1 oz. *Lock.*

Sodium Bicarbonate 15 gr.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 20 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Infusion of Cloves to 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

**Mistura Caryophylli Composita.**

Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 20 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Infusion of Cloves to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

**Mistura Cascaræ Sagradæ.**

Liquid Extract of Cascara Sagrada 15 min.; Compound Decoction of Aloes to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*

Liquid Extract of Cascara Sagrada 30 min.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 20 min.; Liquid Extract of Liquorice 30 min.; Chloroform

Water (B.P. '85) to 1 oz. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Liquid Extract of Cascara 20 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Tincture of Orange 10 min.; Glycerin 20 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

Liquid Extract of Cascara Sagrada 40 min.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 20 min.; Liquid Extract of Liquorice 30 min.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Liquid Extract of Cascara Sagrada 20 min.; Liquid Extract of Liquorice 1 drm.; Chloroform Water (B.P. '85) to 1 oz. *London.*

### Mistura Cascaræ Composita.

Liquid Extract of Cascara Sagrada 20 min.; Tincture of Nux Vomica 10 min.; Tincture of Belladonna 6 min.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 10 min.; Chloroform 1 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*

### Mistura Cascaræ Sagradæ c. Belladonna.

Liquid Extract of Cascara Sagrada 10 min.; Liquid Extract of Liquorice 5 min.; Tincture of Belladonna 5 min.; Tincture of Nux Vomica 5 min.; Tincture of Orange 15 min.; Chloric Ether 5 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

### Mistura Cascarillæ Acida.

Dil. Nitric Acid 15 min.; Tincture of Hops 20 min.; Infusion of Cascarilla to 1 oz. *University.*

Dil. Nitric Acid 15 min.; Compound Mixture of Cascarilla to 1 oz. *London.*

### Mistura Cascarillæ c. Ammonio.

Ammonium Carbonate 3 gr.; Compound Spirit of Horseradish 10 min.; Chloric Ether 5 min.; \*Infusion of Cascarilla to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

### Mistura Cascarillæ Composita.

Oxymel of Squill 30 min.; Compound Tincture of Camphor 15 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 10

\* This Infusion is made with an equivalent proportion (min. xxx) of a watery tincture containing 1 in 1 of spirit.

min.; Infusion of Cascarella to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

Tincture of Squill 15 min.; Compound Tincture of Camphor 60 min.; Infusion of Cascarella to 1 oz. *Lock.*

Tincture of Squill 15 min.; Compound Tincture of Camphor 30 min.; Infusion of Cascarella to 1 oz. *King's.*

Tincture of Squill 15 min.; Compound Tincture of Camphor 20 min.; Infusion of Cascarella to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

Vinegar of Squill 15 min.; Compound Tincture of Camphor 30 min.; Infusion of Cascarella to 1 oz. *London.*

Ammonium Carbonate 5 gr.; Tincture of Squill 12 min.; Aromatic Syrup 1 drm.; Infusion of Cascarella to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

Tincture of Squill 10 min.; Compound Tincture of Camphor 45 min.; Infusion of Cascarella to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

### Mistura Catechu.

Tincture of Catechu 1 drm.; Potassium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Cinnamon Water to 1 oz. *British Skin.*

### Mistura Catechu et Cretæ.

Tincture of Catechu 20 min.; Chalk Mixture to 1 oz. *University.*

### Mistura Catechu Opiata.

Tincture of Opium 10 min.; Tincture of Catechu 15 min.; Solution of Ammonia 5 min.; Compound Tincture of Cardamoms  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

### Mistura Chalybeata.

Tincture of Ferric Chloride 15 min.; Syrup 30 min.; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

### Mistura Chloralamidi.

Chloralamide 20 gr.; Dil. Nitro-Hydrochloric Acid 5 min.; Rectified Spirit 30 min.; Syrup of Ginger 1 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *London.*

Chloralamide 20 gr. ; Potassium Bromide 10 gr. ;  
Tincture of Saffron 10 min. ; Tincture of  
Orange  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Syrup  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Water to 1 oz.  
*Consumption.*

### Mistura Chloral.

Chloral Hydrate 10 gr. ; Spirit of Lemon 3  
min. ; Chloroform Water (B.P. '85)  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ;  
Water to 1 oz. *London.*

### Mistura Chloral et Potassii Bromidi.

Chloral Hydrate 10 gr. ; Potassium Bromide 15  
gr. ; Syrup of Balsam of Tolu 1 drm. ; Water  
to 1 oz. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

### Mistura Chloralis Hydratis.

Chloral Hydrate 10 gr. ; Syrup of Red Poppy  
1 drm. ; Water to 1 oz. *British Skin.*  
Chloral Hydrate 20 gr. ; Syrup of Orange Flower  
40 min. ; Syrup of Balsam of Tolu 40 min. ;  
Water to 1 oz. *Throat.*

### Mistura Chloroformi.

Chloroform Water (P.B. '85)  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Water to 1 oz.  
*British Skin.*  
Spirit of Chloroform 10 min. ; Mucilage of Traga-  
canth 1 oz. *King's.*

### Mistura Chloroformi e. Ammonio.

Spirit of Chloroform 15 min. ; Ammonium Car-  
bonate 3 gr. ; Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz.  
Dose 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

### Mistura Chloroformi Opiata.

Spirit of Chloroform 15 min. ; Compound Tincture  
of Camphor 20 min. ; Syrup of Squill 20 min. ;  
Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

### Mistura Cinchonæ.

Ammonium Carbonate 4 gr. ; Tincture of Yellow  
Cinchona 1 drm. ; Water to  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. *Central  
Throat.*  
Cinchonine Hydrochloride 2 gr. ; Dil. Hydrochloric  
Acid 5 min. ; Chloroform Water (B.P. '85) to  
1 oz. *Samaritan.*

## Mistura Cinchonæ Acida.

Liquid Extract of Cinchona 10 min. ; Diluted Nitric Acid 10 min. ; Syrup 1 drm. ; Water to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

Diluted Sulphuric Acid 10 min. ; Compound Tincture of Gentian  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Decoction of Cinchona  $\frac{1}{2}$  strength to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

Diluted Nitro-hydrochloric Acid 10 min. ; Decoction of Cinchona to 1 oz. *London.*

Diluted Nitric Acid 10 min. ; Decoction of Yellow Cinchona  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Water to 1 oz. *Throat.*

Diluted Nitro-hydrochloric Acid 15 min. ; Decoction of Cinchona to 1 oz. *Lock.*

Liquid Extract of Cinchona 10 min. ; Diluted Nitric Acid 10 min. ; Aromatic Syrup 1 drm. ; Water to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

## Mistura Cinchonæ Ammoniata.

Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr. ; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 20 min. ; Decoction of Yellow Cinchona  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Water to 1 oz. *Throat.*

Liquid Extract of Cinchona 10 min. ; Ammonium Carbonate 5 gr. ; Aromatic Syrup 1 drm. ; Water to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

## Mistura Cinchonæ c. Ammonio.

Ammonium Carbonate 3 gr. ; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min. ; Decoction of Cinchona 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Ammonium Carbonate 4 gr. ; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min. ; Compound Tincture of Cinchona 1 drm. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Ammonium Carbonate 5 gr. ; Spirit of Chloroform 5 min. ; Decoction of Cinchona to 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

## Mistura Cinchonæ Composita.

Ammonium Carbonate 4 gr. ; Decoction of Cinchona Bark 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

## Mistura Cinchonidinæ.

Chinchonidine Sulphate 4 gr. ; Compound Tincture of Cardamoms 10 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

## Mistura Cinchoninæ.

Cinchonine Sulphate 2 gr. : Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 5 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Cinchonine Sulphate 2 gr. : Dil. Sulphuric Acid 2 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

## Mistura Colchici.

Colchicum Wine 15 min. ; Magnesium Carbonate 10 gr. ; Potassium Bicarbonate 15 gr. ; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

Colchicum Wine 15 min. ; Potassium Bicarbonate 20 gr. ; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

Colchicum Wine 20 min. ; Magnesium Carbonate 10 gr. ; Pimento Water to 1 oz. Dose 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Tincture of Colchicum Seeds 15 min. ; Potassium Bicarbonate 10 gr. ; Pimento Water to 1 oz. *London.*

Colchicum Wine 15 min. ; Potassium Bicarbonate 12 gr. ; Infusion of Cloves to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

## Mistura Colchici Alkalini.

Tincture of Colchicum Seeds 6 min. ; Potassium Bicarbonate 5 gr. ; Pimento Water 1 oz. *British Skin.*

Tincture of Colchicum Seeds 15 min. ; Sodium Bicarbonate  $7\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *University.*

## Mistura Colchici Aperiens.

Tincture of Colchicum Seeds 10 min. ; Magnesium Carbonate 6 gr. ; Magnesium Sulphate 30 gr. ; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *University.*

Magnesium Sulphate 60 gr. ; Colchicum Mixture to 1 oz. *London.*

## Mistura Colchici Cathartica.

Tincture of Colchicum Seeds 10 min. ; Light Magnesium Carbonate 10 gr. ; Magnesium Sulphate 30 gr. ; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

## Mistura Copaibæ.

Copaiba 20 min. ; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 30 min. Solution of Potash 15 min. ; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

- Copaiba 15 min.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 30 min.; Water to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*
- Copaiba 15 min.; Solution of Potash 15 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Lock.*
- Copaiba 20 min.; Tincture of Quillaia 20 min.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 30 min. Camphor Water to 1 oz. *London.*
- Copaiba 20 min.; Mucilage 2 drn.; Water to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*
- Copaiba 20 min.; Solution of Potash 20 min.; Tincture of Opium 5 min.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Great Northern.*
- Copaiba 30 min.; Mucilage Mixture to 1 oz. *Guy's.*
- Copaiba 20 min.; Solution of Potash 10 min.; Pimento Water to 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*
- Copaiba 30 min.; Solution of Potash 20 min.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 20 min.; Cinnamon Water to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*
- Copaiba 30 min.; Solution of Potash 12 min.; Cinnamon Water to 1 oz. *University.*

#### Mistura Copaibæ Acida.

- Copaiba 20 min.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 10 min.; Mucilage  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.; Water to 1 oz. *King's.*
- Copaiba 10 min.; Dil. Phosphoric Acid 15 min.; Mucilage of Tragacanth 1 drn.; Water to 1 oz. *Lock.*
- Copaiba 20 min.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 10 min.; Mucilage 2 drn.; Water to 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

#### Mistura Copaibæ Alkalina.

- Copaiba 20 min.; Solution of Potash 10 min.; Mucilage  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.; Water to 1 oz. *King's.*

#### Mistura Copaibæ Composita.

- Oil of Cubebs 10 min.; Copaiba Mixture to 1 oz. *London.*

#### Mistura Copaibæ Resinæ.

- Resin of Copaiba 15 gr.; Alcohol (90 per cent.) 20 min.; Compound Powder of Tragacanth 15 gr.; Syrup of Ginger 60 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*
- Resin of Copaiba 15 gr.; Almond Oil 40 min.; Tincture of Quillaia 10 min.; Syrup of Ginger 30 min.; Water to 1 oz. Mix the Resin with

the Oil on a water-bath, then triturate them with the Tincture, then add the Water and Syrup gradually. *London.*

### Mistura Creosoti.

Creosote 1 min.; Compound Powder of Tragacanth 5 gr.; Spirit of Juniper 20 min.; Chloroform Water (B.P. '85)  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.; Water to 1 oz. *London.*

Creosote 5 min.; Compound Powder of Tragacanth 5 gr.; Spirit of Juniper 20 min.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

### Mistura Creosoti e. Opio.

Creosote 1 min.; Tincture of Opium 3 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Glycerin 1 drn.; Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

### Mistura Cretæ.

Prepared Chalk 15 gr.; Gum Acacia 15 gr.; Cassia Water to 1 oz. *London.*

Prepared Chalk 15 gr.; Gum Acacia 15 gr.; Cinnamon Water 1 oz. *Throat.*

### Mistura Cretæ Aromatica.

Compound Powder of Cinnamon 10 gr.; Powdered Acacia 10 gr.; Prepared Chalk 10 gr.; Water 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Compound Powder of Cinnamon  $7\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Chalk Mixture (Hosp.) 1 oz. *London.*

### Mistura Cretæ Aromatica Anodyna.

Compound Powder of Cinnamon 10 gr.; Powdered Gum Acacia 10 gr.; Prepared Chalk 10 gr.; Tincture of Opium 5 min.; Water 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

### Mistura Cretæ e. Catechu.

Tincture of Catechu 20 min.; Chalk Mixture to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

### Mistura Cretæ Composita.

Glycerin of Phenol 5 min.; Tincture of Catechu 1 drn.; Chalk Mixture B.P. '85 to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 20 min.; Tincture of Catechu 20 min.; Chalk Mixture to 1 oz. *Lock.*



Aromatic Powder of Chalk with Opium 10 gr. ;  
Chalk Mixture with Catechu to 1 oz. *Con-*  
*sumption.*

Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 20 min. ; Tincture of  
Catechu 30 min. ; Gluside  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Chalk Mix-  
ture to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

### Mistura Cretæ e. Hæmatoxylo.

Chalk Mixture  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Tincture of Catechu 30 min. ;  
Decoction of Logwood  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. for an adult.  
*Great Northern. King's.*

Extract of Logwood 10 gr. ; Chalk Mixture (Hosp.)  
1 oz. *London.*

### Mistura Cretæ e. Opio.

Tincture of Opium 5 min. ; Chalk Mixture (Hosp.)  
to 1 oz. *London.*

Tincture of Opium 10 min. ; Tincture of Rhatany  
1 dr. ; Chalk Mixture to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

### Mistura Cubebæ.

Powdered Cubebs  $1\frac{1}{2}$  dr. ; Syrup of Orange to 1  
oz. Dose a teaspoonful. *Throat.*

### Mistura Diaphoretica.

Ipecacuanha Wine 5 min. ; Spirit of Nitrous Ether  
30 min. ; Solution of Ammonium Acetate 2  
dr. ; Water to 1 oz. *British Skin.*

Potassium Citrate 20 gr. ; Spirit of Nitrous Ether  
20 min. ; Solution of Ammonium Acetate  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ;  
Water to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

Ipecacuanha Wine 15 min. ; Spirit of Nitrous  
Ether 30 min. ; Saline Mixture to 1 oz. *London.*

Vinegar of Ipecacuanha 15 min. ; Spirit of Nitrous  
Ether 30 min. ; Saline Mixture to 1 oz. *Throat.*

### Mistura Digitalis.

Infusion of Digitalis 1 dr. ; Chloroform Water  
(B.P. '85) to 1 oz. *London.*

### Mistura Digitalis Acida.

Tincture of Digitalis 10 min. ; Dil. Sulphuric Acid  
10 min. ; Glycerin 20 min. ; Distilled Water  
to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

## Mistura Digitalis et Ferri.

Tincture of Digitalis 10 min. ; Solution of Ferric Chloride 15 min. ; Syrup of Lemon 30 min. ; Citric Acid 5 grains ; Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Mistura Diuretica. *See also* Mist. Scoparii Co.

Potassium Acetate 20 gr. ; Vinegar of Squill 20 min. ; Decoction of Broom to 1 oz. *London. Throat.*

Potassium Acetate 20 gr. ; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 30 min. ; Spirit of Juniper 30 min. ; Mucilage 1 dr. ; Decoction of Broom to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Potassium Acetate 20 gr. ; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 30 min. ; Decoction of Broom to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Potassium Acetate 20 gr. ; Vinegar of Squill 20 min. ; Tincture of Digitalis 5 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *British Skin.*

Tincture of Squill 15 min. ; Tincture of Digitalis 5 min. ; Spirit of Juniper 15 min. ; Decoction of Broom to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

Potassium Acetate 30 gr. ; Tincture of Squill 15 min. ; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 30 min. ; Decoction of Broom to 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

Potassium Nitrate 5 gr. ; Potassium Acetate 15 gr. ; Ammonium Carbonate 3 gr. ; Solution of Ammonium Acetate 2 dr. ; Decoction of Broom to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*

## Mistura Donovanii.

Donovan's Solution 15 min. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr. ; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *Lock.*

## Mistura Effervescens.

Potassium Bicarbonate 15 gr. ; Water 1 oz. (Citric Acid 10 gr. ; Water 1 oz.). *Great Northern.*

Potassium Bicarbonate 20 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. during effervescence with 15 gr. of Citric Acid. *Throat.*

Sodium Bicarbonate 20 gr. ; Water 1 oz. (Citric Acid 17 gr. ; Water  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.). *Royal Free. St. Mary's.*

Sodium Bicarbonate 20 gr. ; Water 1 oz. with  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. of Citric Acid Solution in effervescence. *London.*

Sodium Bicarbonate 20 gr. ; Water 1 oz. (Tartaric Acid 18 gr. ; Water  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.). *King's.*

### Mistura Ergotæ.

Liquid Extract of Ergot 30 min. ; Borax 4 gr. ; Ammonium Carbonate 4 gr. ; Tincture of Capsicum 3 min. ; Cinnamon Water to 1 oz. *King's.*

Liquid Extract of Ergot 30 min. ; Cinnamon Water to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*

Liquid Extract of Ergot 30 min. ; Glycerin 20 min. ; Cinnamon Water to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Liquid Extract of Ergot 30 min. ; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 10 min. ; Spirit of Chloroform 5 min. ; Water 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

Liquid Extract of Ergot 30 min. ; Tincture of Orange 30 min. ; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

### Mistura Ergotæ Acida.

Liquid Extract of Ergot 30 min. ; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 20 min. ; Magnesium Sulphate 20 gr. ; Cinnamon Water to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*

### Mistura Ergotæ Ammoniata.

Liquid Extract of Ergot 20 min. ; Ammonium Carbonate 3 gr. ; Spirit of Chloroform 15 min. ; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *University.*

Ammoniated Extract of Ergot 30 min. ; Cassia Water to 1 oz. *London.*

### Mistura Ergotæ Composita.

Liquid Extract of Ergot 20 min. ; Lead Acetate 2 gr. ; Distilled Water to  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. *Central Throat.*

Liquid Extract of Ergot 25 min. ; Tincture of Witch Hazel 20 min. ; Glycerin 20 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Liquid Extract of Ergot 40 min. ; Gallie Acid 10 gr. ; Cassia Water to 1 oz. *London.*

### Mistura Ergotæ c. Ferro.

Tincture of Ferric Chloride 15 min. ; Liquid Extract of Ergot 30 min. ; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min. ; Glycerin  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Water to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Liquid Extract of Ergot 30 min. ; Solution of

Ferric Chloride 15 min. ; Citric Acid 5 gr. ;  
Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Solution of Ferric Chloride 10 min. ; Liquid Extract  
of Ergot 20 min. ; Water to  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. *Central  
Throat.*

### Mistura Ergotæ Plumbea.

Lead Acetate 2 gr. ; Liquid Extract of Ergot 16  
min. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Throat.*

### Mistura Ergotæ et Potassii Bromidi.

Liquid Extract of Ergot 30 min. ; Potassium Bro-  
mide 15 gr. ; Tincture of Orange 30 min. ;  
Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

### Mistura Ergotæ Sedativa.

Ammoniated Tincture of Ergot 30 min. ; Potassium  
Bromide 8 gr. ; Potassium Chlorate 8 gr. ;  
Cinnamon Water to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*

### Mistura Exalgin. *See* Mistura Methylacetanilidi.

### Mistura Expectorans.

Solution of Ammonium Acetate 2 drm. ; Oxymel  
of Squill 40 min. ; Vinegar of Ipecacuanha 24  
min. ; Chloroform Water (B.P. '85)  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ;  
Water to 1 oz. Dose 1 to 4 drm. *St. Thomas's.*

Ipecacuanha Wine 10 min. ; Tincture of Squill 20  
min. ; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 30 min. ; Chlo-  
roform Water (B.P. '85) 2 drm. ; Water to  
1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Tincture of Squill 10 min. ; Ammonium Carbonate  
5 gr. ; Ipecacuanha Wine 10 min. ; Compound  
Tincture of Camphor 15 min. ; Syrup of Ginger  
30 min. Water to  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. *Central Throat.*

Ammonium Carbonate 4 gr. ; Potassium Nitrate  
6 gr. ; Ipecacuanha Wine 10 min. ; Compound  
Tincture of Camphor 30 min. ; Mucilage 1  
drm. ; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Great  
Northern.*

### Mistura Ferri Acida.

Solution of Ferric Chloride 15 min. ; Diluted  
Nitro-Hydrochloric Acid 10 min. ; Syrup 20  
min. ; Water to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

Magnesium Sulphate 3 oz.; Ferrous Sulphate 2 drm.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 4 drm.; Compound Infusion of Quassia to 20 oz. Dose 2 to 4 drm. in Water. *London Skin.*

Tincture of Ferric Chloride 10 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Glycerin  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm.; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *Grea Northern.*

### Mistura Ferri et Aloes.

Compound Iron Mixture 4 drm.; Compound Decoction of Aloes to 1 oz. *London. Royal Chest.*

### Mistura Ferri Alkalina.

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 10 gr.; Ammonium Carbonate 3 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*

Iron Wine 2 drm.; Solution of Potash 10 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Throat.*

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 10 gr.; Ammonium Carbonate 3 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 5 min.; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

### Mistura Ferri Amara.

Solution of Ferric Chloride 20 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 5 min.; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *Lock.*

Solution of Ferric Chloride 30 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 5 min.; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *University.*

### Mistura Ferri c. Ammoniâ.

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 7 gr.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 30 min.; Infusion of Calumba to 1 oz. *King's.*

### Mistura Ferri et Ammon. Citratis.

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 5 gr.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 10 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 5 min. Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 5 gr.; Chloroform Water (B.P. '85) 1 oz. *Throat.*

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 8 gr.; Solution of Strychnine Hydrochloride (B.P. '85) 5 min.; Infusion of Calumba 1 oz. *Lock.*

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 5 gr. ; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 5 gr. ; Pimento Water 1 oz. *London.*

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 5 gr. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr. ; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 20 min. ; Infusion of Calumba to 1 oz. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

### Mistura Ferri Aperiens.

Ferrous Sulphate 2 gr. ; Magnesium Sulphate  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 5 min. Chloroform Water (B.P. '85) to  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. *Central Throat.*

Ferrous Sulphate 2 gr. ; Magnesium Sulphate 30 gr. ; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 9 min. ; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *University.*

Ferrous Sulphate 2 gr. ; Magnesium Sulphate 30 gr. ; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 5 min. ; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Royal Free. Samaritan. Throat.*

Ferrous Sulphate 2 gr. ; Magnesium Sulphate  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 8 min. ; Chloroform Water (B.P. '85) to 1 oz. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

### Mistura Ferri Arsenicalis.

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 5 gr. ; Arsenical Solution 4 min. ; Infusion of Quassia 1 oz. *King's.*

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 5 gr. ; Arsenical Solution 3 min. ; Solution of Ammonium Citrate 1 drm. ; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min. ; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*

Arsenical Solution 5 min. ; Iron and Ammonium Citrate 6 gr. ; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Iron and Ammonium Citrate  $7\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Arsenical Solution 5 min. ; Tincture of Calumba 30 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *University.*

Arsenical Solution 3 min. ; Iron and Ammonium Citrate 3 gr. ; Tincture of Calumba 10 min. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic. Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Arsenical Solution 5 min. ; Iron and Cinchonine Citrate 5 gr. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *London.*

## Mistura Ferri Arsenicalis Acida.

Arsenious Anhydride 4 gr. ; Hydrochloric Acid  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Tincture of Sesqui-chloride of Iron 2 oz. ; Water to 20 oz. Dose 1 to 2 drm. in Water. *London Skin.*

## Mistura Ferri Arsenicalis.

Arsenical Solution 5 min. ; Iron and Ammonium Citrate 6 gr. ; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

## Mistura Ferri c. Calumbâ.

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 10 gr. ; Solution of Ammonia 5 min. ; Infusion of Calumba to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 5 gr. ; Stronger Solution of Ammonia  $1\frac{1}{2}$  min. ; Spirit of Nutmeg 2 min. ; Infusion of Calumba to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

## Mistura Ferri Cathartica.

Ferrous Sulphate 1 gr. ; Magnesium Sulphate 30 gr. ; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 5 min. ; Distilled Water 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Ferrous Sulphate 3 gr. ; Magnesium Sulphate 60 gr. ; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 10 min. ; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *London.*

Ferrous Sulphate 4 gr. ; Magnesium Sulphate 40 gr. ; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 10 min. ; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

## Mistura Ferri et Cinchoninæ Citratis.

Iron and Cinchonine Citrate 5 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *London.*

## Mistura Ferri Citratis c. Ammoniâ.

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 5 gr. ; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 15 min. ; Chloroform Water (B.P. '85) 2 drm. ; Infusion of Chiretta to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

## Mistura Ferri Composita.

Ferrous Sulphate 2 gr. ; Myrrh 5 gr. ; Potassium Carbonate  $2\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Sugar 5 gr. ; Essence of Cassia 5 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *London.*

Ferrous Sulphate  $2\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Myrrh 6 gr. ; Potassium Carbonate 3 gr. ; Sugar 6 gr. ; Spirit of Nutmeg 24 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Ferrous Sulphate  $2\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Myrrh 5 gr. ; Potassium Carbonate 3 gr. ; White Sugar 6 gr. ; Ciunamon Water 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

### Mistura Ferri et Ergotæ.

*See "Mist. Ergotæ c. Ferro."*

### Mistura Ferri c. Hydrargyro.

Solution of Ferric Chloride 10 min. ; Solution of Mercuric Chloride  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*

### Mistura Ferri Hypophosphitis Composita.

Compound Syrup of Hypophosphites 1 drm. ; Water to 1 oz. *Throat.*

### Mistura Ferri Laxans.

Ferrous Sulphate 1 gr. ; Magnesium Sulphate 1 drm. ; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 4 min. ; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Lock.*

Ferrous Sulphate 3 gr. ; Magnesium Sulphate 60 gr. ; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 10 min. ; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

### Mistura Ferri Laxativa.

Ferrous Sulphate 3 gr. ; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 5 min. ; Magnesium Sulphate 30 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

### Mistura Ferri c. (vel et) Magnesii Sulphate.

Magnesium Sulphate 20 gr. ; Solution of Ferric Chloride 15 min. ; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

Ferrous Sulphate 2 gr. ; Magnesium Sulphate 20 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *King's.*

Ferrous Sulphate 2 gr. ; Magnesium Sulphate 30 gr. ; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 10 min. ; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Ferrous Sulphate 2 gr. ; Magnesium Sulphate 30 gr. ; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 10 min. ; Tincture of Quassia 10 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *Consumption.*



## Mistura Ferri Opiata.

Solution of Ferric Chloride 20 min.; Tincture of Opium  $1\frac{1}{2}$  min.; Chloroform Water (B.P. '85) 2 drm.; Water to 1 oz. Dose 1 tablespoonful. *Throat.*

## Mistura Ferri c. Opio.

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 5 gr.; Tincture of Opium 4 min.; Water 1 oz. *British Skin.*

## Mistura Ferri Perchloridi.

Solution of Ferric Chloride 15 min.; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *King's.*

Solution of Ferric Chloride 15 min.; Glycerin 18 min.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *University.*

Solution of Ferric Chloride 15 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Lock.*

Solution of Ferric Chloride 15 min.; Glycerin 15 min.; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

Solution of Ferric Chloride 10 min.; Syrup 1 drm.; Infusion of Quassia  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.; Water to 1 oz. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Solution of Ferric Chloride 15 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 15 min.; Water to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Solution of Ferric Chloride 15 min.; Red Mixture to 1 oz. *London.*

Solution of Ferric Chloride 15 min.; Magnesium Sulphate 15 gr.; Water 1 oz. *British Skin.*

Solution of Ferric Chloride 15 min.; Chloroform Water (B.P. '85) 3 drm.; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Solution of Ferric Chloride 10 min.; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*

Solution of Ferric Chloride 10 min.; Glycerin 15 min.; Water to 1 oz. Dose 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

## Mistura Ferri et Potassi Citratis.

Solution of Ferric Chloride 10 min.; Potassium Citrate 16 gr.; Syrup of Lemon  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

## Mistura Ferri c. Potassii Chlorate.

Potassium Chlorate 5 gr. ; Tincture of Ferric Chloride 15 min. ; Chloric Ether 5 min. ; Glycerin 20 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

## Mistura Ferri Perchlor. c. Quassiâ.

Solution of Ferric Chloride 20 min. ; Chloroform Water (P.B. '85) 2 drm. ; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *Throat.*

## Mistura Ferri et Potassii Iodidi.

Tartarated Iron 5 gr. ; Potassium Iodide  $2\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Pimento Water to 1 oz. *London.*

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 10 gr. ; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 20 min. ; Potassium Iodide 5 gr. or more ; Water to 1 oz. *University.*

## Mistura Ferri c. Quassiâ.

Solution of Ferric Chloride 10 min. ; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Solution of Ferric Chloride 10 min. ; Chloric Ether 5 min. ; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

Tincture of Ferric Chloride 15 min. ; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min. ; Glycerin  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Solution of Ferric Chloride 15 min. ; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min. ; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 10 gr. ; Infusion of Quassia 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Solution of Ferric Chloride 15 min. ; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

## Mistura Ferri et Quininae.

Tincture of Ferric Chloride 20 min. ; Quinine Sulphate 1 gr. ; Tincture of Nux Vomica (B.P. '85) 10 min. ; Magnesium Sulphate 20 gr. ; Infusion of Calumba to 1 oz. *King's.*

Iron and Quinine Citrate 5 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *Guy's.*

## Mistura Ferri et Quininae Effervescens.

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 5 gr. ; Iron and Quinine Citrate 6 gr. ; Citric Acid 10 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. To be taken effervescing with Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr. *Consumption.*

## Mistura Ferri Salicylatis.

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 5 gr. ; Sodium Salicylate 15 gr. ; Glycerin 30 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

## Mistura Ferri Salina.

Solution of Ferric Chloride 24 min. ; Potassium Citrate 22 gr. ; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *University.*

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 5 gr. ; Potassium Citrate 20 gr. ; Chloroform Water (B.P. '85) to 1 oz. *London.*

## Mistura Ferri c. Strychnina.

Solution of Strychnine Hydrochloride 5 min. ; Mixture of Ferric Chloride to 1 oz. *London.*

Solution of Ferric Chloride 10 min. ; Solution of Strychnine Hydrochloride 4 min. ; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Solution of Ferric Chloride 10 min. ; Solution of Strychnine Hydrochloride 4 min. ; Chloroform Water (B.P. '85) 2 drn. ; Water to 1 oz. *Throat.*

## Mistura Ferri Sulphatis.

Ferrous Sulphate 1 to 5 gr. ; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 5 min. ; Infusion of Quassia 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

Ferrous Sulphate 2 gr. ; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 5 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *Lock. London.*

Ferrous Sulphate 3 gr. ; Dil Sulphuric Acid 10 min. ; Pimento Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

## Mistura Ferri Tartarati.

Tartarated Iron 10 gr. ; Alcohol (90 per cent.) 30 min. ; Syrup 60 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

## Mistura Ferri et Valerianæ.

Tincture of Valerian 20 min. ; Iron and Ammonium Citrate 5 gr. ; Pimento Water to 1 oz. *London.*

Mistura Filicis (*See also* Haustus Filicis).

Liquid Extract of Male Fern 30 min. ; Powdered Tragacanth 10 gr. ; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Liquid Extract of Male Fern 1 drm.; Syrup of Ginger  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 1 drm.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Liquid Extract of Male Fern 1 drm.; Powdered Gum Acacia 1 drm.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *University.*

### Mistura Flava.

Caramel *q.s.*; Distilled Water 1 oz. *University.*  
Turmeric 1 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

### Mistura Gelsemii.

Tincture of Gelsemium 15 min.; Red Mixture to 1 oz. *London.*

### Mistura Gentianæ Acida.

Aromatic Sulphuric Acid 10 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 5 min.; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 10 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*

Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 10 min.; Aromatic Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 10 min.; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *London.*

Diluted Nitro-Hydrochloric Acid 12 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Compound Infusion of Gentian 1 oz. *University.*

### Mistura Gentianæ Alkalina.

Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 15 min.; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*

Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Diluted Hydrocyanic Acid  $2\frac{1}{2}$  min.; Compound Infusion of Gentian 1 oz. *King's.*

Sodium Bicarbonate 20 gr.; Ammonium Carbonate 3 gr.; Compound Infusion of Gentian  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. *Central Throat.*

Dil. Hydrocyanic Acid 3 min.; Sodium Bicarbonate 15 gr.; Aromatic Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

Sodium Bicarbonate 15 gr.; Infusion of Gentian 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

## Mistura Gentianæ c. Ammonio.

Ammonium Carbonate 4 gr. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr. ; Compound Infusion of Gentian 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 20 min. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr. ; Aromatic Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

## Mistura Gentianæ Cathartica.

Magnesium Sulphate 60 gr. ; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *London. London Ophthalmic.*

Compound Tincture of Cardamoms 30 min. ; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. ; Concentrated Solution of Senna 1 drm. *Guy's.*

## Mistura Gentianæ c. Magnesio.

Light Magnesium Carbonate 15 gr. ; Magnesium Sulphate 1 drm. ; Compound Tincture of Gentian 15 min. ; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *Lock.*

## Mistura Gentianæ Comp. c. Nuce Vomica.

Alkaline Gentian Mixture  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Tincture of Nux Vomica (B.P. '35) 5 min. *Central Throat.*

## Mistura Gentianæ c. Rheo.

Infusion of Rhubarb 4 drm. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr. ; Spirit of Chloroform 15 min. ; Compound Infusion of Gentian 1 oz. *Samaritan.*

Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr. ; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min. ; Essence of Peppermint 5 min. ; Infusion of Rhubarb  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Compound Infusion of Gentian  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. *Great Northern.*

Gentian Root 90 gr. ; Bitter Orange Peel 30 gr. ; Rhubarb Root 20 gr. ; Ginger Root 15 gr. ; boiling Water 20 oz. Infuse 2 hours and strain. Dose 1 to 2 oz. *London.*

Infusion of Rhubarb  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Compound Tincture of Gentian 30 min. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr. ; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min. ; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

## Mistura Gentianæ c. Senna.

Spirit of Chloroform 10 min. ; Infusion of Senna 2 drm. ; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

## Mistura Gentianæ c. Sodâ.

Sodium Bicarbonate 15 gr. ; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr. ; Spirit of Chloroform 15 min. ; Comp. Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *Throat.*

Compound Infusion of Gentian 1 oz. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 18 gr. *University.*

Compound Infusion of Gentian 1 oz. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr. *London.*

Sodium Bicarbonate 15 gr. ; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 30 min. ; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *Guy's. Westminster Ophthalmic.*

## Mistura Grindeliæ.

Liquid Extract of Grindelia 30 min. ; Liquid Extract of Liquorice 1 drm. ; Spirit of Chloroform 5 min. ; Mucilage Mixture to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

## Mistura Guaiaci.

Ammoniated Tincture of Guaiacum 30 min. ; Acacia Mixture to 1 oz. *London.*

## Mistura Guaiaci Ammoniata.

Ammoniated Tincture of Guaiacum 30 min. ; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 30 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *Throat.*

## Mistura Guaiaci Composita.

Ammoniated Tincture of Guaiacum 30 min. ; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 1 drm. ; Water to 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

## Mistura Guaiacolis.

Guaiacol 2 min. ; Compound Tincture of Lavender 1 drm. ; Glycerin 1 drm. ; Water to 1 oz. *London.*

Guaiacol 4 min. ; Alcohol (90 per cent.) 40 min. ; Glycerin 30 min. ; Oil of Cinnamon 1 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

## Mistura Hæmatoxyli c. Catechu.

Tincture of Catechu 40 min. ; Diluted Sulphuric Acid 15 min. ; Decoction of Logwood to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

## Mistura Hæmatoxyli Composita.

Solution of Lime 3 drm. ; Tincture of Catechu 25 min. ; Decoction of Logwood to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Prepared Chalk 15 gr. ; Tragacanth in Powder 2 gr. ; Refined Sugar 30 gr. ; Tincture of Opium 5 min. ; Ipecacuanha Wine, 10 min. ; Decoction of Logwood to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

## Mistura Hydrargyri Amara.

Solution of Mercuric Chloride 1 drm. ; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Mist. Hydrarg. Bichlor. *See* Mist. Hydrarg. Perchlor.

## Mistura Hydrargyri Biniodidi.

Mercuric Chloride  $\frac{1}{16}$  gr. ; Potassium Iodide 3 gr. ; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *Lock.*

## Mistura Hydrargyri e. Cinchonâ.

Solution of Mercuric Chloride 1 drm. ; Infusion of Yellow Bark to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*

## Mistura Hydrargyri e. Ferro.

Solution of Mercuric Chloride 1 drm. ; Solution of Ferric Chloride 15 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *Lock.*

## Mistura Hydrargyri Iodidi.

Red Mercuric Iodide  $\frac{1}{8}$  gr. ; Potassium Iodide  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Water 1 oz. *British Skin.*

Mercuric Chloride  $\frac{1}{16}$  gr. ; Potassium Iodide 4 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *University.*

Solution of Mercuric Chloride 1 drm. ; Potassium Iodide 5 gr. ; Glycerin 10 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Solution of Mercuric Chloride 1 drm. ; Compound Mixture of Iodine to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Solution of Mercuric Chloride 1 drm. ; Potassium Iodide 3 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Mercuric Chloride 10 gr. ; Potassium Iodide 4 drm. ; Compound Tincture of Iodine 2 drm. ; Compound Tincture of Cinchona 4 drm. ; Water to 20 oz. Dose 1 to 2 drm. in Water. *London Skin.*

## Mistura Hydrargyri Perchloridi.

Solution of Mercuric Chloride 1 drm. ; Compound Tincture of Cinchona 30 min. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Mercuric Chloride  $\frac{1}{16}$  gr. ; Glycerin 10 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Mercuric Chloride  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Rectified Spirit 10 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *London. Lock.*

Solution of Mercuric Chloride 1 drm. ; Decoction of Cinchona to 1 oz. *King's.*

Solution of Mercuric Chloride 1 drm. ; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Solution of Mercuric Chloride 20 min. to 1 drm. ; Infusion of Quassia to  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. *Central Throat.*

Solution of Mercuric Chloride 1 drm. ; Syrup 1 drm. ; Spirit of Chloroform 5 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

## Mistura Hydrargyri Perchloridi Composita.

Potassium Iodide 5 gr. ; Mercuric Chloride Mixture to 1 oz. *London.*

## Mistura Hydrargyri Perchloridi c. Ferro.

Solution of Mercuric Chloride 1 drm. ; Tincture of Ferric Chloride 10 min. ; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min. ; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

## Mistura Hydrargyri Perchloridi et Potassii Iodidi.

Solution of Mercuric Chloride 1 drm. ; Potassium Iodide 5 gr. ; Compound Tincture of Cardamoms 20 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Solution of Mercuric Chloride 1 drm. ; Potassium Iodide 5 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *Throat.*

## Mistura Hydrargyri c. Pot. Iod.

Solution of Mercuric Chloride 1 drm. ; Potassium Iodide 5 gr. ; Infusion of Yellow Bark to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*

Potassium Iodide 5 gr. ; Mixture of Mercuric Chloride to 1 oz. *Guy's.*



## Mistura Hyoseyami Alkalina.

Tincture of Hyoseyamus 30 min. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 20 gr. ; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *London.*

## Mistura Hypophosphitum Composita.

Sodium Hypophosphite 5 gr. ; Calcium Hypophosphite 5 gr. ; Infusion of Quassia  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. *Central Throat.*

## Mistura Iodi.

Tincture of Iodine 5 min. ; Potassium Iodide  $2\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *London.*

Tincture of Iodine 5 min. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

## Mistura Iodi Composita.

Tincture of Iodine 8 min. ; Potassium Iodide 5 gr. ; Cinnamon Water to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

## Mistura Ipecacuanhæ Ammoniata.

Ipecacuanha Wine 12 min. ; Ammonium Carbonate 5 gr. ; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Ipecacuanha Wine 10 min. ; Ammonium Carbonate 5 gr. ; Acacia Mixture to 1 oz. *London.*

## Mistura Ipecacuanhæ c. Ammonio.

Ipecacuanha Wine 10 min. ; Ammonium Carbonate 5 gr. ; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

## Mistura Ipecacuanhæ Composita.

Ipecacuanha Wine 8 min. ; Solution of Ammonium Acetate 2 drm. ; Camphor Mixture to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*

Ipecacuanha Wine 10 min. ; Compound Tincture of Camphor 20 min. ; Solution of Ammonium Acetate 3 drm. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Ipecacuanha Wine 10 min. ; Ammonium Carbonate 4 gr. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 15 gr. ; Compound Tincture of Camphor 15 min. ; Chloroform Water (B.P. '85) 2 drm. ; Water to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

## Mistura Ipecacuanhæ c. Opio.

Ipecacuanha Wine 10 min. ; Tincture of Opium 1 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *British Skin.*

Ipecacuanha Wine 15 min. ; Tincture of Squill 5 min. ; Tincture of Opium 4 min. ; Glycerin 18 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *University.*

### Mistura Ipecacuanhæ Salina.

Ipecacuanha Wine 12 min. ; Spirit of Nitrous Ether  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Compound Tincture of Camphor 15 min. ; Solution of Ammonium Acetate 2 drm. ; Syrup of Balsam of Tolu  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Water to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

### Mistura Ipecacuanhæ e. Sodio.

Sodium Bicarbonate 15 gr. ; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 15 min. ; Ipecacuanha Wine 10 min. ; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr. ; Ipecacuanha Wine 20 min. ; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 15 min. ; Syrup 1 drm. ; Water to 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

### Mistura Laxativa.

Liquid Extract of Cascara Sagrada 1 drm. ; Liquid Extract of Liquorice 1 drm. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 5 gr. ; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *University.*

### Mistura Liquoris Potassæ.

Solution of Potash 20 min. ; Water 1 oz. *British Skin.*

### Mistura Lobeliæ et Potassii Iodidi.

Ethereal Tincture of Lobelia 15 min. ; Potassium Iodide 4 gr. ; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *London.*

### Mistura Lobeliæ e. Potassii Iodido.

Potassium Iodide 5 gr. ; Ethereal Tincture of Lobelia 15 min. ; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

### Mistura Magnesiæ.

Light Magnesium Carbonate 15 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *Guy's.*

### Mistura Magnesiæ Carbonatis.

Magnesium Carbonate 15 gr. ; Acacia Mixture to 1 oz. *London.*

Mist. Magnes. Carb. c. Rheo. *See* Mist. Magnes. c. Rheo.

Mistura Magnes. Composita. *See also* Mist. Alba.  
Magnesium Sulphate 60 gr. ; Magnesium Carbonate  
20 gr. ; Peppermint Water 1 oz. *Charing  
Cross.*

Mistura Magnesii Composita.

Magnesium Carbonate 20 gr. ; Magnesium Sulphate 60 gr. ; Tincture of Ginger  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

Magnesium Sulphate 1 drm. ; Light Magnesium Carbonate 10 gr. ; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. ; Syn. (Mist. Alba). *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Mistura Magnes. c. Magnes. Sulph.

Light Magnesium Carbonate 10 gr. ; Magnesium Sulphate 60 gr. ; Peppermint Water 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Magnesium Carbonate 15 gr. ; Magnesium Sulphate 30 gr. ; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

Mistura Magnes. c. Rheo.

Magnesium Carbonate 15 gr. ; Rhubarb 5 gr. ; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *London.*

Rhubarb 5 gr. ; Magnesium Carbonate 15 gr. ; Cinnamon Water 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Mistura Magnesii et Rhei.

Magnesium Sulphate 5 gr. ; Magnesium Carbonate 3 gr. ; Rhubarb Powder 3 gr. ; Syrup of Ginger 5 min. ; Caraway Water to 1 drm. *Great Northern.*

Mistura Magnes. c. Sennâ.

Magnesium Sulphate 120 gr. ; Strong Tincture of Ginger 5 min. ; Infusion of Senna to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Mistura Magnes. Sulphatis (Mistura Alba).

Magnesium Sulphate 60 gr. ; Magnesium Carbonate 15 gr. ; Peppermint Water 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Magnesium Sulphate 60 gr. ; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *London.*

## Mistura Magnes. Sulphatis Acida.

Magnesium Sulphate 1 drm. ; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 10 min. ; Oil of Cloves  $\frac{1}{2}$  min. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Magnesium Sulphate 1 drm. ; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 10 min. ; Syrup of Red Poppy 30 min. ; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*

## Mistura Magnes. Sulphatis Comp.

Magnesium Sulphate 60 gr. ; Magnesium Carbonate 15 gr. ; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *London.*

## Mistura Menthæ Sulphurica.

Dil. Sulphuric Acid 15 min. ; Magnesium Sulphate 1 drm. ; Spearmint Water to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

## Mistura Methylacetanilidi (Exalgine Mixture).

Methylacetanilide 3 gr. ; Syrup of Orange 1 drm. ; Chloroform Water (B.P. '85) to 1 oz. *London.*

## Mistura Mucilaginosæ.

Syrup 30 min. ; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 2 drm. ; Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

## Mistura Nucis Vomicae.

Tincture of Nux Vomica (B.P. '85) 10 min. ; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *London. London Ophthalmic.*

Tincture of Nux Vomica (B.P. '85) 20 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *British Skin.*

## Mistura Nucis Vomicae Acida.

Tincture of Nux Vomica 4 min. ; Diluted Hydrochloric Acid 10 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *University.*

Tincture of Nux Vomica (B.P. '85) 10 min. ; Nitro-Hydrochloric Acid Mixture to 1 oz. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

## Mistura Nucis Vomicae Alkalina.

Tincture of Nux Vomica (B.P. '85) 5 min. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 5 gr. ; Chloroform Water (B.P. '85) to 1 oz. *London.*

## Mistura Nucis Vomicae c. Ammonio.

Tincture of Nux Vomica 3 min. ; Ammonium Carbonate 4 gr. ; Chloric Ether 5 min. ; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

Tincture of Nux Vomica (B.P. '85) 5 min. ; Ammonium Carbonate 4 gr. ; Chloroform Water (P.P. '85) 120 min. ; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

## Mistura Nucis Vomicae c. Gentiana.

Tincture of Nux Vomica 5 min. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 15 gr. ; Aromatic Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

## Mistura Olei.

Olive Oil 1 drm. ; Mucilage  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. Water to 1 oz. *King's.*

## Mistura Olei Morrhuæ.

Cod-Liver Oil  $3\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Glycerin  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Spirit of Ether  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Solution of Lime to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Cod Liver Oil 4 drm. ; Gluside  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Oil of Caraway  $\frac{1}{4}$  min. ; Solution of Lime to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Cod-Liver Oil 30 min. ; Compound Tincture of Gentian 4 min. ; Solution of Lime to 1 drm. *University.*

## Mistura Olei Morrhuæ et Ferri.

Cod Liver Oil 4 drm. ; Iron and Ammonium Citrate 5 gr. ; Potassium Carbonate 3 gr. ; Gluside  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Oil of Caraway  $\frac{1}{4}$  min. ; Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Cod-Liver Oil  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Iron Wine to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Cod-Liver Oil 4 drm. ; Tartarated Iron 10 gr. ; Solution of Potash 5 min. ; Oil of Caraway 1 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

## Mistura Olei Morrhuæ et Hypophosphitum.

Sodium Hypophosphite 5 gr. ; Calcium Hypophosphite 5 gr. ; Cod Liver Oil  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Oil of Cinnamon  $\frac{1}{4}$  min. ; Gluside  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Mucilage Mixture to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Mistura Olei Ricini. *See also Children's.*

Castor Oil 40 min. ; Mucilage 2 drm. ; Syrup 160 min. ; Cinnamon Water to 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

## Mistura Olei Santali.

Oil of Sandal Wood 15 min. ; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 30 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

Sandal Wood Oil 15 min. ; Powdered Tragacanth 3 gr. ; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *London.*

Potassium Bicarbonate 5 gr. ; Sandal Wood Oil 15 min. ; Mucilage of Tragacanth 1 drm. ; Tincture of Orange 15 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *Lock.*

## Mistura Oleosa.

Oil of Almonds 40 min. ; Solution of Potash 5 min. ; Oil of Caraway  $\frac{1}{6}$  min. ; Water to 1 oz. *London.*

## Mistura Opii Acida.

Tincture of Opium 5 min. ; Aromatic Sulphuric Acid 10 min. ; Syrup of Balsam of Tolu 60 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

## Mistura Opii Sedativa.

Liquid Extract of Opium 5 min. ; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min. ; Syrup of Orange 1 drm. ; Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

## Mistura Oxymellis.

Oxymel 2 drm. ; Potassium Nitrate 10 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

## Mistura Oxymellis Composita.

Vinegar of Ipecacuanha 15 min. ; Compound Tincture of Camphor 30 min. ; Oxymel Mixture to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

## Mistura Paraldehydi.

Paraldehyde 1 drm. ; Glycerin 40 min. ; Rectified Spirit 2 drm. ; Cassia Water to 1 oz. *London.*

## Mistura Pareiræ Composita.

Potassium Citrate 30 gr. ; Tincture of Hyoscyamus 30 min. ; Water to 1 oz. ; Liquid Extract of Pareira 1 drm. *Guy's.*

## Mistura Pectoralis.

Ipecacuanha Wine 15 min. ; Tincture of Opium 3 min. ; Chloroform Water (B.P. '85) 2 drm. ; Liquid Extract of Liquorice  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Water to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

## Mistura Pectoralis Acida.

Vinegar of Squill 10 min. ; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 10 min. ; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min. ; Glycerin 1 drm. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

## Mistura Phenacetini.

Phenacetin 5 gr. ; Compound Powder of Traga-canth 5 gr. ; Cassia Water to 1 oz. *London.*

## Mistura Phenazoni.

Phenazone 10 gr. ; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 20 min. ; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*  
Phenazone 10 gr. ; Peppermint Water 1 oz. *London.*

## Mistura Phosphorica.

Calcium Hypophosphite 10 gr. ; Syrup of Ferrous Phosphate  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min. ; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

## Mistura Potassæ.

Solution of Potash 15 min. ; Acacia Mixture to 1 oz. *London.*

## Mistura Potass. c. Buchu.

Solution of Potash 15 min. ; Infusion of Buchu 1 oz. *Lock.*

## Mistura Potass. Acetatis Comp.

Potassium Acetate 15 gr. ; Spirit of Juniper 4 min. ; Infusion of Broom to 1 oz. *University.*

Potassium Acetate 20 gr. ; Potassium Nitrate 5 gr. ; Spirit of Nitrous Ether  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Vinegar of Squill 10 min. ; Solution of Ammonium Acetate 2 drm. ; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Potassium Acetate 20 gr. ; Tincture of Squill 10 min. ; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 30 min. ; Juice of Broom 60 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Potassium Acetate 30 gr. ; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 30 min. ; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

### Mistura Potass. Bicarbonatis.

Potassium Bicarbonate 10 gr. ; Potassium Nitrate 5 gr. ; Tincture of Hyoscyamus 20 min. ; Infusion of Buehu to 1 oz. *Lock.*

Potassium Bicarbonate 20 gr. ; Tincture of Hyoscyamus 25 min. ; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *University.*

Potassium Bicarbonate 20 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *King's.*

Potassium Bicarbonate 20 gr. ; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min. ; Red Mixture to 1 oz. *London.*

Potassium Bicarbonate 30 gr. ; Peppermint Water 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

### Mistura Potass. Bromidi.

Potassium Bromide 10 gr. ; Simple Syrup 30 min. ; Cinnamon Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Potassium Bromide 10 gr. ; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 20 min. ; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *Throat.*

Potassium Bromide 10 gr. ; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *Lock.*

Potassium Bromide 15 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Potassium Bromide 10 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *Royal Free. Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Potassium Bromide 10 gr. ; Camphor Water  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. *Central Throat.*

Potassium Bromide 10 gr. ; Camphor Water 3 drn. ; Water to 1 oz. *British Skin.*

Potassium Bromide 10 gr. ; Ammonium Carbonate 3 gr. ; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Potassium Bromide 10 gr. ; Red Mixture to 1 oz. *London.*

Potassium Bromide 15 gr. ; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 30 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*

Potassium Bromide 10 gr. ; Compound Tincture of Cardamoms 10 min. ; Cinnamon Water to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

Potassium Bromide 20 gr. ; Peppermint Water 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Potassium Bromide 20 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *King's.*



## Mistura Potassii Bromidi Comp.

Ammonium Chloride 15 gr. ; Potassium Bromide 15 gr. ; Solution of Stryehnine Hydroehloride 3 min. ; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*

Infusion of Rhubarb  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Compound Tincture of Gentian 30 min. ; Potassium Bromide 10 gr. ; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min. ; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

## Mistura Potassii Bromidi et Iodidi.

Potassium Bromide 10 gr. ; Potassium Iodide 5 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *London.*

## Mistura Potassæ c. Calumbâ.

Potassium Biearbonate 20 gr. ; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 20 min. ; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min. ; Infusion of Calumba to 1 oz. *London.*

## Mistura Potass. Chloratis.

Potassium Chlorate 10 gr. ; Hydrochloric Acid 2 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

Potassium Chlorate 10 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Potassium Chlorate 10 gr. ; Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 10 min. ; Glycerin 1 drn. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Potassium Chlorate 10 gr. ; Red Mixture 1 oz. *London.*

Potassium Chlorate 15 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

## Mistura Potassii Chloratis.

Potassium Chlorate 10 gr. ; Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 10 min. ; Syrup 1 drn. ; Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

## Mistura Potassii Chloratis et Ferri.

Potassium Chlorate 10 gr. ; Solution of Ferric Chloride 15 min. ; Glycerin 30 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Mistura Potass. Citratis. *See also Children's.*

Potassium Citrate 20 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

Potassium Bicarbonate 22 gr. ; Citric Acid 15 gr. ; Water 1 oz. Mix, and let the Carbon Dioxide be evolved. *University.*

Potassium Citrate 20 gr. ; Peppermint Water 1 oz.  
*Guy's. London.*

Potassium Citrate 30 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

Potassium Citrate 30 gr. ; Chloroform Water (B.P. '85) to 1 oz. *Throat.*

### Mistura Potass. Citratis Effervescens.

Potassium Bicarbonate 20 gr. ; Water 1 oz. ; Citric Acid 15 gr. ; Water  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. Mix the two solutions and drink during effervescence. *St. Thomas's.*

Potassium Bicarbonate 20 gr. ; Water to 1 oz., with  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. of Citric Acid Solution in effervescence. *London.*

### Mistura Potass. Citratis c. Hyosecyamo.

Potassium Citrate 15 gr. ; Tincture of Hyoscyamus 30 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *Lock.*

### Mistura Potass. Composita.

Potassium Acetate 10 gr. ; Potassium Bicarbonate 10 gr. ; Potassium Nitrate 5 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *London.*

### Mistura Potass. Effervescens.

Potassium Bicarbonate 20 gr. ; Citric Acid 15 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

Potassium Bicarbonate 22 gr. ; Water 1 oz. ; Citric Acid 15 gr. ; Water 1 oz. ; dissolve and mix *University.*

Potassium Bicarbonate 20 gr. ; Water 1 oz. ; effervescing with Syrup of Lemon 1 drm. ; Citric Acid 15 gr. ; Water to  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. *Guy's.*

### Mistura Potass. c. Hyosecyamo.

Solution of Potash 15 min. ; Tincture of Hyoscyamus 15 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *Lock.*

### Mistura Potass. Iodidi.

Potassium Iodide 5 gr. ; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

Potassium Iodide 10 gr. ; Potassium Bicarbonate 5 gr. ; Pimento Water to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

Potassium Iodide 5 gr. (or more if ordered) ; Infusion of Quassia 1 oz. *University.*

- Potassium Iodide 3 to 20 gr. ; Ammonium Carbonate 3 gr. ; Infusion of Quassia  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. *Central Throat.*
- Potassium Iodide 3 gr. (or more if prescribed) ; Ammonium Carbonate 5 gr. ; Caramel 1 min. ; Chloroform Water (B.P. '85) 2 drm. ; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *Throat.*
- Potassium Iodide 5 gr. ; Ammonium Carbonate 3 gr. ; Spirit of Chloroform 5 min ; Water to 1 oz. *Great Northern.*
- Potassium Iodide 5 gr. ; Red Mixture to 1 oz. *London.*
- Potassium Iodide 5 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *British Skin.*
- Potassium Iodide 5 gr. ; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 15 min. ; Infusion of Quassia 1 oz. *King's.*
- Potassium Iodide 5 gr. ; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 20 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *Lock. Westminster Ophthalmic.*
- Potassium Iodide 5 gr. ; Ammonium Carbonate 3 gr. ; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*
- Potassium Iodide 5 gr. ; Liquid Extract of Licorice  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Chloroform Water (B.P. '85) 2 drm. ; Water to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*
- Potassium Iodide 5 gr. ; Ammonium Carbonate 3 gr. ; Compound Tincture of Cinchona 20 min. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*
- Potassium Iodide 5 gr. ; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 20 min. ; Compound Infusion of Gentian 4 drm. ; Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*
- Potassium Iodide 5 gr. ; Ammonium Carbonate 3 gr. ; Peppermint Water 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*
- Potassium Iodide 5 gr. ; Ammonium Carbonate 3 gr. ; Peppermint Water 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*
- Iodine 1 drm. ; Solution of Potash 1 oz. ; Water to 20 oz. Dose 1 to 2 drm. in Water. *London Skin.*

### Mistura Potass. Iodidi Alkalina.

Potassium Bicarbonate 15 gr. ; Ammonium Carbonate 3 gr. ; Potassium Iodide 3 gr. ; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

### Mistura Potass. Iodidi Ammoniata.

Potassium Iodide 5 gr. ; Ammonium Carbonate 4 gr. ; Decoction of Cinchona to 1 oz. *London*

## Mistura Potass. Iodidi e. Ferro.

Potassium Iodide 3 gr. ; Potassium Bicarbonate 15 gr. ; Iron and Ammonium Citrate 10 gr. ; Pimento Water to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

Potassium Iodide 5 gr. ; Iron and Ammonium Citrate 10 gr. ; Infusion of Quassia 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

## Mistura Potass. Iodidi e. Hydrargyro.

Potassium Iodide 5 gr. ; Mercuric Chloride  $\frac{1}{6}$  gr. ; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

## Mistura Potass. Iodidi e. Stramonio.

Potassium Iodide 3 gr. ; Extract of Stramonium  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Extract of Liquorice 2 gr. ; Chloric Ether 5 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

## Mistura Potass. Nitratis.

Potassium Nitrate 10 gr. ; Camphor Water 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Potassium Nitrate 15 gr. ; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 30 min. ; Syrup of Lemon 30 min. ; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

## Mistura Potass. Salicylatis.

Potassium Salicylate 20 gr. ; Peppermint Water 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

## Mistura Potass. Tartratis Effervescens.

Potassium Bicarbonate 15 gr. ; Water to  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. (taken whilst effervescing with Tartaric Acid 12 gr., in  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. of Water). *London Ophthalmic.*

Potassium Bicarbonate 20 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. (with  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. Tartaric Acid Solution in effervescence). *London.*

## Mistura Quassiæ Acida.

Dil. Nitro-Hydrochloric Acid 10 min. ; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min. ; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*

## Mistura Quassiæ e. Ferro.

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 12 gr. ; Infusion of Quassia 1 oz. *University.*

Solution of Ferric Chloride 15 min. ; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min. ; Infusion of Quassia to 1 oz. *London.*

## Mistura Quininæ.

- Quinine Sulphate 1 gr. ; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 1½ min. ; Water to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*
- Quinine Sulphate 1 gr. ; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 2 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *British Skin.*
- Quinine Sulphate 2 gr. ; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 5 min. ; Chloroform Water (B.P. '85) to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*
- Quinine Sulphate 1 gr. ; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 2½ min. ; Water to 1 oz. *London. Throat.*
- Quinine Sulphate 1 to 5 gr. ; Diluted Sulphuric Acid 2 to 10 min. ; Chloroform Water (B.P. '85) to ½ oz. *Central Throat.*
- Quinine Sulphate 1 gr. ; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 5 min. ; Water 1 oz. *Great Northern. King's. London Ophthalmic.*
- Quinine Sulphate 2 gr. ; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 2 min. ; Compound Tincture of Cardamoms 10 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*
- Quinine Sulphate 2 gr. ; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 2 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *Lock. University.*
- Quinine Sulphate 2 gr. ; Dil. Hydrobromic Acid 15 min. ; Syrup of Orange 30 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*
- Quinine Sulphate 1 gr. ; Dil. Hydrobromic Acid 10 min. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*
- Quinine Sulphate 1 gr. ; Dil. Hydrobromic Acid 5 min. ; Syrup of Orange ½ drn. ; Water to 1 oz. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

## Mistura Quininæ Acida.

- Quinine Hydrochloride 1 gr. ; Dil. Nitro-Hydrochloric Acid 10 min. ; Cinnamon Water 4 drn. ; Water to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

## Mistura Quininæ Alkalina.

- Quinine Sulphate 1 gr. ; Ammonium Carbonate 2 gr. ; Potassium Bicarbonate 20 gr. ; Tragacanth 4 gr. ; Chloroform Water (B.P. '85) 1 oz. *King's.*
- Quinine Sulphate 1 gr. ; Ammonium Carbonate 2 gr. ; Potassium Bicarbonate 20 gr. ; Tragacanth 4 gr. ; Chloroform Water (B.P. '85) 2 drn. ; Water to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

## Mistura Quininæ Aperiens.

Quinine Sulphate 1 gr. ; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 2½ min. ; Magnesium Sulphate 1 dr. ; Water to 1 oz. *Lock.*

## Mistura Quininæ c. Acido Hydrobromico.

Quinine Sulphate 1 gr. ; Dil. Hydrobromic Acid 30 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *London.*

## Mistura Quininæ Cathartica.

Quinine Sulphate 1 gr. ; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 5 min. ; Magnesium Sulphate 60 gr. ; Water 1 oz. For a dose. *London Ophthalmic.*  
Magnesium Sulphate 60 gr. ; Quinine Mixture to 1 oz. *London.*

## Mistura Quininæ c. Ferro.

- Quinine Sulphate 1 gr. ; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 5 min. ; Ferrous Sulphate 2 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *Great Northern. London Ophthalmic.*
- Quinine Sulphate 1 gr. ; Ferrous Sulphate 2 gr. ; Dil. Hydrobromic Acid 5 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*
- Quinine Sulphate 1 gr. ; Ferrous Sulphate 2 gr. ; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 3 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*
- Quinine Sulphate 1 gr. ; Ferrous Sulphate 2 gr. ; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 5 min. ; Chloroform Water (B.P. '85) 3 dr. ; Water to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*
- Quinine Sulphate 1 gr. ; Ferrous Sulphate 2 gr. ; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 1 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *University.*
- Quinine Sulphate 1 gr. ; Ferrous Sulphate 1 gr. ; Magnesium Sulphate 20 gr. ; Dilute Sulphuric Acid 2 min. ; Glycerin 20 min. ; Orange Flower Water to 1 oz. *Consumption.*
- Quinine Sulphate 2 gr. ; Ferrie Chloride Mixture to 1 oz. *Lock.*
- Quinine Sulphate 2 gr. ; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 3 min. ; Ferrous Sulphate 2 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*
- Quinine Sulphate 1 gr. ; Solution of Ferrie Chloride 10 min. ; Dil. Hydrobromic Acid 5 min. ; Syrup 1 dr. ; Water to 1 oz. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

## Mistura Quininæ c. Potassii Iodido.

Quinine Sulphate 1 gr. ; Potassium Iodide 5 gr. ;  
Dil. Sulphuric Acid  $1\frac{1}{2}$  min. ; Distilled Water  
to 1 oz. *Royal Chest. Royal Free.*

## Mistura Quininæ c. Sodii Salicylate.

Ammoniated Tincture of Quinine 30 min. ; Sodium  
Salicylate 10 gr. ; Syrup of Orange 30 min. ;  
Water to 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

Mistura Quininæ Sulphatis. *See* Mist. Quininæ.

## Mistura Rhei Ammoniata.

Rhubarb 4 gr. ; Ammonium Carbonate 2 gr. ;  
Infusion of Quassia  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Peppermint Water  
to 1 oz. *King's.*

## Mistura Rhei Ammoniata c. Sodâ.

Rhubarb 4 gr. ; Ammonium Carbonate 3 gr. ;  
Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr. ; Peppermint Water  
to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

## Mistura Rhei c. Calumbâ.

Rhubarb 5 gr. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr. ;  
Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 30 min. ; Infusion  
of Calumba to 1 oz. *London.*

## Mistura Rhei Composita.

Rhubarb 3 gr. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr. ; Am-  
monium Carbonate 3 gr. ; Ginger 3 gr. ; Mag-  
nesium Sulphate 10 gr. ; Peppermint Water to  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. *Central Throat.*

Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr. ; Concentrated Solution  
of Rhubarb 30 min. ; Concentrated Solution of  
Quassia 30 min. ; Chloroform Water to 1 oz.  
*Guy's.*

Rhubarb 8 gr. ; Magnesium Carbonate 15 gr. ;  
Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr. ; Ipecacuanha  $\frac{1}{4}$   
gr. ; Peppermint Water 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr. ; Compound Tincture  
of Gentian  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Spirit of Chloroform 10  
min. ; Infusion of Rhubarb  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Pepper-  
mint Water to 1 oz. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

## Mistura Rhei c. Magnesio.

Rhubarb 15 gr. ; Magnesium Carbonate 30 gr. ,  
Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 30 min. ; Pimento  
Water to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

## Mistura Rhei et Magnesiæ.

Tincture of Rhubarb 1 drm. ; Magnesium Carbonate  
15 gr. ; Solution of Ammonia 6 min. ; Caraway  
Water to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

## Mistura Rhei c. Potassâ.

Ammonium Carbonate 3 gr. ; Compound Rhubarb  
Mixture  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Potassium Bicarbonate Mixture  
to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

## Mistura Rhei c. Sodâ.

Tincture of Rhubarb 30 min. ; Sodium Bicarbonate  
15 gr. ; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*  
Sodium Bicarbonate 15 gr. ; Tincture of Ginger 12  
min. ; Tincture of Rhubarb  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Strong  
Solution of Ammonia 2 min. ; Peppermint  
Water to 1 oz. *Consumption.*  
Rhubarb 5 gr. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 15 gr. ;  
Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *University.*

## Mistura Rosæ Laxativa.

Magnesium Sulphate 40 gr. ; Pimento Water 2  
drm. ; Acid Infusion of Roses to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

## Mistura Rubra.

Red Solution 20 min. ; Acacia Mixture to 1 oz.  
*London.*

## Mistura Salina.

Solution of Ammonium Acetate  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Water  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.  
*Royal Free.*

Solution of Ammonium Acetate 2 drm. ; Water to  
1 oz. *London. Throat.*

Solution of Ammonium Acetate 3 drm. ; Potassium  
Nitrate 10 gr. ; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 30  
min. ; Water to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

Potassium Nitrate 10 gr. ; Spirit of Nitrous Ether  
20 min. ; Burnt Sugar 5 min. ; Camphor Water  
to  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. *Central Throat.*

Potassium Citrate  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Spirit of Nitrous Ether  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Solution of Ammonium Acetate 2 drm.  
Camphor Water to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*



Potassium Nitrate 10 gr. ; Treacle 10 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *British Skin.*

Solution of Ammonium Acetate 1 drm. ; Potassium Citrate 15 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

### Mistura Salina Anodyna.

Saline Mixture to 1 oz. ; Tincture of Opium 10 min. *St. Thomas's.*

Saline Mixture to 1 oz. ; Tincture of Opium 5 min. *London.*

### Mistura Salina Antimonialis.

Antimonial Wine, 5 to 15 min. ; Saline Mixture to  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. *Central Throat.*

Antimonial Wine 20 min. ; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 30 min. ; Saline Mixture to 1 oz. *London.*

Antimonial Wine 10 min. ; Potassium Nitrate 10 gr. ; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 20 min. ; Solution of Ammonium Acetate 2 drm. ; Water to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

### Mistura Salina Aperiens.

Magnesium Sulphate 1 drm. ; Magnesium Carbonate 9 gr. ; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *University.*

Magnesium Sulphate 1 drm. ; Compound Mixture of Senna  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Water  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. *Lock.*

Magnesium Sulphate 1 drm. ; Solution of Ammonium Acetate  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Citric Acid 2 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

Magnesium Sulphate 20 gr. ; Saline Mixture to 1 oz. *London.*

Magnesium Sulphate  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Saline Mixture  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. *Central Throat.*

### Mistura Salina Aperiens Fortior.

Magnesium Sulphate 3 drm. ; Magnesium Carbonate 30 gr. ; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *University.*

### Mistura Salina Aromatica.

Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 15 min. ; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 15 min. ; Solution of Ammonium Acetate  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Water to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

## Mistura Salina Composita.

Solution of Ammonium Acetate 2 dr̄m ; Potassium Nitrate 5 gr. ; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 30 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

Potassium Nitrate 5 gr. ; Compound Tincture of Camphor 10 min. ; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min. ; Red Mixture to 1 oz. *London.*

## Mistura Salina c. Ferro.

Solution of Ferric Chloride 10 min. ; Saline Mixture to  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. *Central Throat.*

## Mistura Salina Laxans.

Magnesium Sulphate 30 gr. ; Potassium Citrate 20 gr. ; Tincture of Hyoscyamus 15 min. ; Chloroform Water (B P. '85)  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Water to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

## Mistura Salina Potassii Tartratis.

Potassium Tartrate 30 gr. ; Compound Tragacanth Powder 5 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *London.*

## Mistura Salol.

Salol 10 gr. ; Mucilage of Tragacanth 1 dr̄m. ; Water to 1 oz. *Lock.*

Salol 8 gr. ; Mucilage Mixture 1 oz. *Guy's.*

## Mistura Sarsæ.

Liquid Extract of Sarsaparilla 2 dr̄m. ; Water to 1 oz. *British Skin.*

## Mistura Scillæ.

Vinegar of Squill 40 min. ; Pimento Water to 1 oz. *London.*

Tincture of Squill 15 min ; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 30 min. ; Solution of Ammonium Acetate 2 dr̄m. ; Glycerin 20 min. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

## Mistura Scillæ Ammoniata.

Tincture of Squill 10 min. ; Compound Tincture of Camphor 40 min. ; Ammonium Carbonate 5 gr. ; Infusion of Senega to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

## Mistura Scillæ Composita.

Oxymel of Squill 30 min. ; Compound Tincture of Camphor 15 min. ; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 20 min. ; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Tincture of Squill 10 min. ; Compound Tincture of Camphor 20 min. ; Syrup of Balsam of Tolu 20 min. ; Infusion of Cascarella to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*

Tincture of Squill 15 min. ; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 30 min. ; Solution of Ammonium Acetate 1 dr. ; Water to 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Tincture of Squill 12 min. ; Compound Tincture of Camphor 30 min. ; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 30 min. ; Solution of Ammonium Acetate 2 dr. ; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

Vinegar of Squill 15 min. ; Vinegar of Ipecacuanha 5 min. ; Compound Tincture of Camphor 20 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *Throat.*

## Mistura Scillæ e. Conio.

Tincture of Squill 5 min. ; Solution of Potash 15 min. ; Juice of Conium 30 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *British Skin.*

## Mistura Scillæ Fort. e. Ferro.

Tincture of Ferric Chloride 15 min. ; Compound Tincture of Camphor 30 min. ; Oxymel of Squill  $\frac{1}{2}$  dr. ; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 20 min. ; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

## Mistura Scillæ e. Ipecacuanhâ.

Potassium Citrate 15 gr. ; Solution of Ammonium Acetate 2 dr. ; Tincture of Squill 12 min. ; Ipecacuanha Wine 10 min. ; Anise Water to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

Mistura Scoparii Composita. (*See also* Mistura Diuretica.)

Potassium Acetate 20 gr. ; Tincture of Squill 15 min. ; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 30 min. ; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min. ; Decoction of Broom to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Potassium Acetate 20 gr. ; Potassium Nitrate 10 gr. ; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 30 min. ; Spirit of Juniper 12 min. ; Infusion of Broom to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

Potassium Tartrate 1 drm. ; Potassium Nitrate 5 gr. ; Tincture of Hyoseyamus 15 min. ; Decoction of Broom to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

Acid Potassium Tartrate 30 gr. ; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 30 min. ; Spirit of Juniper 30 min. ; Decoction of Broom to 1 oz. *London.*

### Mistura Senegæ.

Ammonium Carbonate 5 gr. ; Concentrated Solution of Senega 30 min. ; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Ammonium Carbonate 4 gr. ; Tincture of Senega  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Infusion of Senega  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Water to 1 oz. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

### Mistura Senegæ Acida c. Æthere.

Dil. Sulphuric Acid 5 min. ; Spirit of Ether 30 min. ; Vinegar of Squill 20 min. ; Infusion of Senega to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

### Mistura Senegæ c. Ammoniâ.

Ammonium Carbonate 4 gr. ; Spirit of Ether 10 min. ; Infusion of Senega to 1 oz. *Throat.*

### Mistura Senegæ Ammoniata.

Ammonium Carbonate 5 gr. ; Tincture of Squill 20 min. ; Infusion of Senega to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Ammonium Carbonate 5 gr. ; Tincture of Squill 20 min. ; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min. ; Infusion of Senega to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

### Mistura Senegæ Composita.

Ammonium Carbonate 3 gr. ; Ipecacuanha Wine 8 min. ; Syrup of Balsam of Tolu 20 min. ; Solution of Ammonium Acetate 2 drm. ; Infusion of Senega to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*

Ammonium Carbonate 4 gr. ; Tincture of Squill 20 min. ; Spirit of Chloroform 8 min. ; Infusion of Senega to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Ammonium Carbonate 5 gr. ; Spirit of Ether 15 min. ; Tincture of Squill 20 min. ; Infusion of Senega to 1 oz. *London.*

Ammonium Carbonate 5 gr. ; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min. ; Spirit of Ether 15 min. ; Infusion of Senega to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

## Mistura Sennæ Composita (Nigra).

Magnesium Sulphate 120 gr. ; Tincture of Senna 2 drm. ; Compound Tincture of Cardamoms 30 min ; Infusion of Senna to 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

## Mistura Sodii Benzoatis.

Sodium Benzoate 15 gr. ; Cassia Water to 1 oz. *London.*

Sodium Benzoate 15 gr. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 15 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *Lock.*

## Mistura Sodii c. Æthere Chlorico.

Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr. ; Sodium Chloride 3 gr. ; Chloric Æther 5 min. ; Anise Water to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

## Mistura Sodii Bicarbonatis.

Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr. ; Infusion of Calumba 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

## Mistura Sodæ Composita.

Gentian Root 5 gr. ; Rhubarb Root 1 gr. ; Ginger 1 gr. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr. ; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. Macerate for 24 hours, and make up with Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

## Mistura Sodii Effervescens.

Sodium Bicarbonate 18 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. ; with Citric Acid 15 gr. *Samaritan.*

Sodium Bicarbonate 20 gr. ; Citric Acid 15 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

Sodium Bicarbonate 20 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. ; Citric Acid 15 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. Dissolve and mix. *University.*

## Mistura Sodii Hypophosphitis.

Sodium Hypophosphite 5 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *Throat.*

## Mistura Sodii Iodidi.

Sodium Iodide 5 gr. ; Ammonium Iodide 5 gr. ; Arsenical Solution 2 min. ; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *Lock.*

## Mistura Sodii et Magnesii Sulphatis.

Sodium Sulphate 1 drm.; Magnesium Sulphate 1 drm.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 5 min.; Tincture of Belladonna 5 min.; Tincture of Nux Vomica 4 min.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *University.*

## Mistura Sodæ c. Rheo.

Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Tincture of Nux Vomica (B.P. '85) 10 min.; Chloroform 1 min.; Infusion of Rhubarb  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *Throat.*

## Mistura Sodii Salicylatis.

Sodium Salicylate 20 gr.; Liquid Extract of Liquorice 1 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Sodium Salicylate 10 gr.; Peppermint Water 1 oz. *Great Northern. London.*

Sodium Salicylate 15 gr.; Peppermint Water 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Sodium Salicylate 15 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Solution of Ammonium Acetate 2 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*

Sodium Salicylate 15 gr.; Water 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Sodium Salicylate 10 gr.; Liquid Extract of Liquorice 1 drm.; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Sodium Salicylate 15 gr.; Chloroform Water to 1 oz. *University.*

Sodium Salicylate 10 gr.; Potassium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *Throat.*

Sodium Salicylate 20 gr.; Glycerin 20 min.; Water to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

## Mistura Sodii Salicylatis Alkalina.

Sodium Salicylate 10 gr.; Potassium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 15 gr.; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *London.*

## Mistura Sodii Salicylatis Composita.

Sodium Salicylate 7 gr.; Potassium Chlorate 5 gr.; Tincture of Cinchona 1 drm.; Water to  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. *Central Throat.*

Sodium Salicylate 5 gr.; Salicin 10 gr.; Potassium Bicarbonate 15 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *Throat.*

## Mistura Sodii Sulphitis.

Sodium Sulphite 20 gr. ; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min. ; Infusion of Calumba to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*  
Sodium Sulphite 20 gr. ; Cassia Water to 1 oz. *London.*

## Mistura Sodii Sulphocarbolutis.

Sodium Sulphocarbonate 15 gr. ; Compound Tincture of Cardamoms 20 min. ; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Sodium Sulphocarbonate 20 gr. ; Cassia Water to 1 oz. *London.*

Sodium Sulphocarbonate 10 gr. ; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 30 min. ; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

## Mistura Solvens.

Ammonium Chloride 30 gr. ; Liquid Extract of Liquorice 30 min. ; Chloroform Water (B.P. '85) to 1 oz. Dose one tablespoonful. *Throat*

## Mistura Spiritus Vini Gallici.

Brandy 2 oz. ; Water 2 oz. ; Yolk of 1 Egg ; Sugar  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. *London.*

## Mistura Stomachica.

Rhubarb Root sliced 40 gr. ; Gentian Root sliced 3 drn. ; Ginger sliced  $\frac{1}{2}$  drn. ; boiling Water 20 oz. ; macerate for 4 hours, strain, and add Sodium Bicarbonate  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. Dose 1 to 2 oz. *Royal Free.*

## Mistura Stramonii Ætheris et Opii.

Tincture of Stramonium  $\frac{1}{2}$  drn. ; Spirit of Ether 20 min. ; Tincture of Opium 3 min. ; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

## Mistura Strychninæ.

Solution of Strychnine Hydrochloride 4 min. ; Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Solution of Strychnine Hydrochloride 3 min. ; Diluted Phosphoric Acid 10 min. ; Syrup of Ginger  $\frac{1}{2}$  drn. ; Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Solution of Strychnine Hydrochloride 5 min. ; Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 10 min. ; Infusion of Chiretta to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

## Mistura Strychninæ Acida.

Solution of Strychnine Hydrochloride 3 min. ;  
Diluted Nitro-hydrochloric Acid 15 min. ;  
Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

## Mistura Strychninæ c. Ferro.

Iron and Quinine Citrate 5 gr. ; Liquor Strychnine Hydrochloride 3 min. ; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min. ; Infusion of Calumba to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Solution of Strychnine Hydrochloride 5 min. ; Dil. Nitro-hydrochloric Acid 10 min. ; Solution of Ferric Chloride 10 min. ; Chloroform Water (B.P. '85)  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Water to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

## Mistura Sulphonal.

Sulphonal 20 gr. ; Compound Powder of Tragacanth 15 gr. ; Syrup 30 min. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *London.*

## Mistura Taraxaci.

Juice of Taraxacum 1 drm. ; Dil. Nitro-hydrochloric Acid 5 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *British Skin.*

## Mistura Taraxaci Acidi.

Juice of Taraxacum 1 drm. ; Dil. Nitro-hydrochloric Acid 10 min. ; Tincture of Calumba 30 min. ; Infusion of Calumba to 1 oz. *University.*

## Mistura Terebenæ.

Pure Terebene 5 min. ; Tincture of Quillaia 5 min. ; Chloroform Water (B.P. '85)  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. *Central Throat.*

## Mistura Terebinthinæ.

Oil of Turpentine 10 min. ; Tincture of Quillaia 10 min. ; Cassia Water to 1 oz. *London.*

Oil of Turpentine 10 min. ; Mucilage 60 min. ; Peppermint Water to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Oil of Turpentine 20 min. ; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 2 drm. ; Cinnamon Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*



Oil of Turpentine 10 min. ; Tincture of Quillaia 30 min. ; Cinnamon Water to 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

Oil of Turpentine 10 min. Mucilage Mixture to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Oil of Turpentine 10 min. ; Tincture of Quillaia 10 min. ; Aromatic Syrup  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Cinnamon Water to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

### Mistura Terebinthinæ et Guaiaci.

Compound Tincture of Benzoin 15 min. ; Guaiacum Mixture  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Turpentine Mixture to 1 oz. *London.*

### Mistura Tinct. Camph. Comp.

Compound Tincture of Camphor 15 min. ; Ipecacuanha Wine 3 min. ; Tincture of Hyoseyanus 15 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *University.*

### Mistura Tolutana.

Tincture of Balsam of Tolu 10 min. ; Compound Tincture of Camphor 20 min. ; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 30 min. ; Anise Water to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

### Mistura Uvæ-Ursi.

Powdered Bearberry Leaves 10 gr. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr. ; Acacia Mixture to 1 oz. *London.*

### Mistura Valerianæ.

Ammoniated Tincture of Valerian 30 min. ; Tincture of Hyoseyanus 30 min. ; Spirit of Chloroform 15 min. ; Camphor Mixture to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*

Ammoniated Tincture of Valerian 30 min. ; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *London.*

### Mistura Valerianæ Composita.

Ammoniated Tincture of Valerian 30 min. ; Fetid Spirit of Ammonia 20 min. ; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Ammoniated Tincture of Valerian 30 min. ; Ammonium Bromide 5 gr. ; Oil of Cajuput 2 min. ; Camphor Water to 1 oz. *Consumption.*

### Mistura Zinci Sulphatis.

Zinc Sulphate 1 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *British Skin.*

## Mucilago Amyli.

Starch 120 gr. ; Water 10 oz. Triturate the Starch with the Water, gradually added, then boil for a few minutes, constantly stirring. *Guy's.*

**NEBULÆ.**—(SPRAY SOLUTIONS.)

## Aqua Acidi Carbolici Pulverisata.

(Carbolic Acid Spray.)

Phenol, No. 2 Calvert, 3 gr. ; hot Water 2 drm. Dissolve and add Water to 1 oz. Mix. To be used with a Siegle's Spray Producer. *London. Royal Chest.*

## Aqua Acidi Sulphurosi Pulverisata.

(Sulphurous Acid Spray.)

Sulphurous Acid 10 min. ; Water to 1 oz. Mix. To be used with a Siegle's Spray Producer. *London.*

## Aqua Acidi Tannici Pulverisata.

(Tannic Acid Spray.)

Tannic Acid 10 gr. ; Water 1 oz. Mix. To be used with a Siegle's Spray Producer. *London. Royal Chest.*

## Aqua Ammonii Chloridi Pulverisata.

(Ammonium Chloride Spray.)

Ammonium Chloride 10 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz. Mix. To be used with a Siegle's Spray Producer. *London.*

## Aqua Ferri Perchloridi Pulverisata.

(Ferric Chloride Spray.)

Ferric Chloride, Crystallised, 3 gr. ; Water 1 oz. Mix. To be used with a Siegle's Spray Producer. *London.*

## Aqua Thymol Pulverisata.

(Thymol Spray.)

The same as the Thymol Lotion 1 in 1,000. To be used with a Siegle's Spray Producer. *London.*

## Nebula Acidi Carbolici.

Phenol 3 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Central Throat City Chest. Great Northern. Throat.*

Phenol 1 pt. by weight ; Water to 100 pt. by measure. *University.*

Carbolic Lotion 1 in 20, used in a steam spray. *Guy's.*

## Nebula Acidi Carbolici et Iodi.

Liquified Phenol 6 min. ; Solution of Iodine 12 min. ; Water to 1 oz. To be mixed with equal parts of warm Water. *St. George's.*

## Nebula Acidi Hydrocyanici.

Diluted Hydrocyanic Acid  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

## Nebula Acidi Lactici.

Lactic Acid 1 to 2 drm. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Lactic Acid 30 min. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Throat.*

Lactic Acid 20 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

## Nebula Acidi Sulphurosi.

Sulphurous Acid  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Water 1 drm. *St. Mary's.*  
Sulphurous Acid 40 to 60 min. to be used at a time. *Throat.*

*Note.*—It should be inhaled very slowly.

## Nebula Acidi Tannici.

Glycerin of Tannic Acid 1 drm. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

Tannic Acid 5 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Tannic Acid 3 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Tannic Acid 5 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Throat.*

Tannic Acid 2 pt. by weight ; Water to 100 pt. by measure. *University.*

Tannic Acid 10 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

## Nebula Alkalina.

Sodium Bicarbonate 15 gr. ; Borax 15 gr. ; Phenol 4 gr. ; Glycerin 1 drm. ; Water 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Sodium Bicarbonate 8 gr. ; Borax 8 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Sodium Bicarbonate 15 gr. ; Borax 15 gr. ; Phenol 4 gr. ; Glycerin 45 min. ; Water to 1 oz. For use as a nasal spray. *Throat.*

Sodium Bicarbonate 15 gr. ; Sodium Chloride 10 gr. ; Glycerin of Borax  $1\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Glycerin of Phenol  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *City Chest.*

### Nebula Aluminis.

Alum 10 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Alum 8 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Great Northern Throat.*

### Nebula Argenti Nitratis.

Silver Nitrate 5 gr. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

### Nebula Calcis.

Solution of Lime, a sufficient quantity. *Central Throat. Throat.*

### Nebula Cocainæ.

Cocaine Hydrochloride 48 gr. ; Saturated Solution of Boric Acid 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Cocaine Hydrochloride 20 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Cocaine Hydrochloride 48 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *Throat.*

Cocaine Hydrochloride 24 gr. ; Thymol  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Water 1 oz. *City Chest.*

### Nebula Cupri Sulphatis.

Copper Sulphate 10 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

### Nebula Detergens.

Phenol 3 gr. ; Borax 10 gr. ; Boric Acid 10 gr. ; Glycerin 40 min. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz. To be mixed with equal parts of warm Water. *St. George's.*

### Nebula Eucalypti.

Oil of Eucalyptus 5 min. ; White Adepsine Oil to 1 oz. *Throat.*

## Nebula Ferro-Aluminis.

Iron Alum 3 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Throat.*

## Nebula Ferri Perchloridi.

Ferric Chloride 3 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Great Northern. Royal Chest. Throat. Westminster.*

Solution of Ferric Chloride 10 pt. by measure.  
Water to make 100 pt. by measure. *University.*

## Nebula Ferri Persulphatis.

Solution of Ferric Sulphate 5 min. ; Glycerin 1 drm. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

## Nebula Ferri Sulphatis.

Ferrous Sulphate 4 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Ferrous Sulphate 2 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz.  
*Throat.*

## Nebula Iodi e. Acido Tannico.

Tincture of Iodine 3 min. ; Glycerin of Tannic Acid 12 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

## Nebula Iodi Composita.

Tincture of Iodine 4 min. ; Glycerin of Tannic Acid 12 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

## Nebula Iodoformi.

Iodoform 40 gr. ; Ether, S.G. 735 1 oz. *Throat.*

## Nebula Menthol.

Menthol 3 drm. ; Olive Oil 2 oz. *Central Throat.*

Menthol 30 gr. ; White Adepsine Oil to 1 oz.  
*Throat.*

Menthol  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Parolein 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

## Nebula Morphinae.

Solution of Bimeconate of Morphine, 20 min. ;  
Water 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

## Nebula Potassii Bromidi.

Potassium Bromide 20 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

## Nebula Potassii Chloratis.

Potassium Chlorate 10 gr.; Water 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Potassium Chlorate 20 gr.; Water 1 oz. *City Chest. St. Mary's. Throat.*

## Nebula Potassii Permanganatis.

Potassium Permanganate 5 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Royal Chest. Throat.*

Sodium Chloride 10 gr.; Solution of Potassium Permanganate 10 min.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. To be mixed with equal parts of warm Water. *St. George's.*

## Nebula Sodii Bicarbonatis.

Sodium Bicarbonate 1 pt. by weight; Water to make 20 pt. by measure. *University.*

## Nebula Sodii Chloridi.

Sodium Chloride 5 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Great Northern. Throat.*

## Nebula Sodii Chloridi Comp.

Sodium Chloride 1 pt.; Sodium Bicarbonate 1 pt.; Boric Acid 1 pt. One teaspoonful to be dissolved in a pint of warm Water and used as a spraying solution. *University.*

## Nebula Sodii Salicylatis.

Sodium Salicylate 20 gr.; Water 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

## Nebula Terebenæ Puræ.

Pure Terebene 1 drm.; Oil of Cubebs 1 drm.; Sandal Wood Oil 1 drm.; Olei Petrolinæ (*i.e.* Olei Deelinæ) 3 dr. *Westminster.*

## Nebula Zinci Chloridi.

Zinc Chloride 10 gr.; Hydrochloric Acid 1 min.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Zinc Chloride 2 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Royal Chest. Throat.*

Zinc Chloride 2 gr.; Diluted Hydrochloric Acid 2½ min.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Zinc Chloride 5 gr.; Water 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

## Nebula Zinci Chloridi c. Morphinâ.

Morphine Hydrochloride 5 gr. ; Zine Chloride  
Spray 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

## Nebula Zinci Iodidi.

Zine Iodide 10 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Central  
Throat.*

## Nebula Zinci Soziodol.

Soziodol Zine 24 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz.  
*Central Throat.*

## Nebula Zinci Sulphatis.

Zine Sulphate 5 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Royal  
Chest. Throat.*

Zine Sulphate 20 gr. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz. To  
be mixed with twice as much warm Water.  
*St. George's.*

## Nebula Zinci Sulphocarbolicis.

Zine Sulphocarbonate 5 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz.  
*Central Throat. Royal Chest.*

**NITRE PAPER.**

(See CHARTA, also FUMI.)

**OLEATA.**

## Oleatum Hydrargyri. (5, 10, and 20 per cent.)

Yellow Mercuric Oxide, 24, 48 or 96 gr. ; Oleic Acid  
to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

5 to 20 per cent. *Lock.*

**OLEA.**

## Oleum Acidi Carbolici.

Liquefied Phenol 12 min. ; Olive Oil to 1 oz. *St.  
Bartholomew's.*

Phenol (No. 2 Calvert) 1 oz. ; Olive Oil to 10, 20,  
or 40 oz. *London.*

Phenol 8 drin. ; Olive Oil 10 oz. ; strength 1 in 10.  
*St. George's.*

Phenol 1 pt. ; Rape Oil 19 pt. 5 per cent. *Guy's.*

## Oleum Carbolatum.

Phenol 1 oz. ; Olive Oil to 10 oz. *Lock.*  
Phenol 12 gr. : Olive Oil, 1 drm. *Westminster.*

## Lund's Oil.

Almond Oil  $2\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Castor Oil  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Phenol  
1 drm. *Lock.*

## Oleum Homatropinæ c. Cocaina.

Homatropine, pure, 10 gr. ; Cocaine (alkaloid) 10  
gr. ; Castor Oil, 1 oz. Heat together till dis-  
solved. *London Ophthalmic.*

## Oleum Lubricans.

Cocaine 25 gr. ; Oil of Eucalyptus 10 min. ; Castor  
Oil ; Olive Oil ; of each equal parts to 1 oz.  
*St. George's.*

**PASTA.**

(See also CAUSTICA.)

## Pasta Acidi Salicylici.

Salicylic Acid 1 pt. ; Glycerin 9 pt. *London.*  
*St. Bartholomew's.*

## Pasta Amyli Iodidi.

Starch Powder 1 oz. ; Glycerin 2 oz. ; Distilled  
Water 6 oz. Boil together, and when nearly  
cold add strong Solution of Iodine  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. *Mid-*  
*dlesex.*

## Pasta Barii Sulphidi.

Barium Sulphide 120 gr. ; Zinc Oxide 180 gr. ;  
Powdered Starch 180 gr. To be made into a  
paste with Water, and applied for 10 to 15  
minutes. A Depilatory. *Middlesex.*

## Pasta Calcis et Potassæ.

Caustic Potash ; Calcium Hydroxide : of each equal  
pt. ; Glycerin sufficient to make a paste of  
the required consistence. *St. Bartholomew's.*

## Pasta Calcis et Potassæ Alcoholica.

Caustic Potash 5 pt. ; Calcium Hydroxide 6 pt. ;  
Rectified Spirit *q. s.* *St. Bartholomew's.*



## Pasta Caustica Alcoholica (Vienna Paste).

Caustic Potash 5 pt. ; Calcium Hydroxide 6 pt. ;  
Rectified Spirit *q. s.* to make a paste. *London.*

## Pasta Iodi et Amyli.

Starch 1 oz. ; Glycerin 2 oz. ; Water 6 oz. ; boil  
together, and when nearly cold add Solution of  
Iodine 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic. University.*  
*Westminster.*

## Pasta Iodi et Amyli.

Starch 1 pt. ; Glycerin 2 pt. ; Water 6 pt. Boil  
together with constant stirring, and when  
nearly cold add Dilute Solution of Iodine  
U.C.H.Ph. 1 pt. *University.*

## Pasta Iodi e. Amylo.

Solution of Iodine  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Starch 2 oz. ; hot Water  
6 oz. *St. Mary's.*

## Pasta Iodi et Picis (Coster's Paste).

Iodine 120 gr. ; Light Oil of Wood Tar 1 oz.  
*Middlesex.*

## Pasta Londinensis.

Caustic Soda, Unslaked Lime, equal parts reduced  
to a fine powder, and kept in a well-closed  
bottle. To be made into a paste with Water  
when required. *Throat.*

## Pasta Potassæ e. Calce (Vienna Paste).

Caustic Potash ; Recently Burnt Lime ; of each  
equal pt. Mix. To be made into a paste  
with a little Rectified Spirit. *Middlesex.*

Pasta Ricordi. *See Caustica.*

## Pasta pro Tactu.

Soft Soap 2 oz. ; Glycerin 2 oz. ; Phenol 1 drm. ;  
Oil of Cloves 12 drops ; mix, and add (if neces-  
sary) Rectified Spirit 3 drm. *Women.*

## Pastum Zinci.

Zinc Oxide 3 oz. ; Powdered Starch 3 oz. ; Salicylic  
Acid 2 dr. ; Soft Paraffin 6 oz. *Great*  
*Northern.*

Pasta Zinci et Gelatini. (*See also* Glyeogelatina Zinei Oxidi, and Gelatum Zinci.)

Glycerin 2 oz. ; Gelatin 5 oz. ; Zine Oxide 5 oz. ;  
Water 2 oz. Soften the Gelatin by soaking  
in the Water ; then add the Glycerin and  
Zine Oxide previously rubbed together to a  
smooth paste. Heat the mixture on a water-  
bath, constantly stirring until the Gelatin is  
dissolved and a product of uniform consis-  
tency obtained. *St. Thomas's.*

Pasta Zinci e. Sulphure.

Zinc Ointment  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Sulphur Ointment  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ;  
Powdered Starch 60 to 120 gr. *Middlesex.*

Pasta Zinci Chloridi.

Zinc Chloride  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Starch  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Distilled Water  
*q. s.* *Westminster.*

Zinc Chloride 1, 2, or 4 parts ; Starch in Powder  
6 parts ; Prepared Lard 1 part ; Glycerin of  
Starch a sufficiency. *University.*

Solution of Zinc Chloride with Opium 1 oz. ; Wheat  
Flour 2 drm. *Middlesex.*

Zinc Chloride and Flour equal parts ; Glycerin  
*q. s.* Rub the first into a thin paste with Water,  
then add the Flour ; mix well and make into  
a thick paste with Glycerin. *London. St.  
Bartholomew's.*

Pasta Zinci Chloridi e. Opio.

Zinc Chloride 16 oz. ; Powdered Opium  $1\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ;  
Hydrochloric Acid 6 drm. ; Wheaten Flour  
60 gr. ; boiling Water to 20 oz. Macerate  
the Opium in 12 oz. of the boiling Water for  
12 hours, add the Acid and filter, then dissolve  
the Zinc Chloride in the filtered liquid, and  
make up to 20 oz. with Distilled Water. Add  
the Flour. Mix smoothly in a mortar, and  
heat over a water-bath until of a proper con-  
sistence. *Middlesex.*

Zinc Chloride Paste to 8 drm. ; Powdered Opium  
20 gr. *Westminster.*

Zinc Chloride Paste 1 oz. ; Extract of Opium 20  
gr. Rub the Extract smooth with a few drops  
of Water, and then mix thoroughly with the  
paste. *London.*

## Pasta Zinci Chloridi Comp.

Zinc Chloride Paste (1, 2, or 4 pt.) 94 ; Extract of Opium 4 ; Water 2. *University.*

## Pasta Zinci Oxidi.

Zinc Oxide 10 pt. by weight ; Gelatin 15 pt. by weight ; Glycerin 30 pt. by weight ; Water 45 pt. by weight. Soak the Gelatin in the Water for 2 hours : add the Glycerin ; apply a gentle heat till dissolved ; stir in the Zinc Oxide to a smooth consistence ; allow to cool. To be warmed before using. *University.*

## Pasta Zinci Oxidi e. Acido Salicylico (Lassar's Paste).

Zinc Oxide 120 gr. ; Powdered Starch 120 gr. ; Soft Paraffin  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Salicylic Acid 10 gr. To be applied thickly, and covered with butter-cloth. *Middlesex.*

## Pasta Zinci Oxidi e. Resorcin (Ihle's Paste).

Zinc Oxide 120 gr. ; Soft Paraffin 120 gr. ; Wool Fat 120 gr. ; Powdered Starch 120 gr. ; Resorcin 10 gr. *Middlesex.*

## PASTILLI.

## Glyco-gelatin.

Refined Gelatin 1 oz. ; Glycerin (by weight)  $2\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Ammoniacal Solution of Carmine, a sufficient quantity ; Orange-flower Water  $2\frac{1}{2}$  oz. The process to be pursued in making the basis is as follows :—Soak the Gelatin in the Water for two hours, then heat in a water-bath till dissolved ; add the Glycerin, and stir well together. Let the mixture cool, and when nearly cold add the Carmine solution, mix till uniformly coloured, and set aside to solidify. After medicating, as directed in the following formulæ, it is cooled by pouring into an oiled tray, and when solidified, cut into the required number of pastils. In these formulæ directions are given for making one pastil. 1 oz. of the mass will make twenty-four. *Throat.*

### Pastillus Acidi Borici.

Boric Acid in fine powder 2 gr. ; Glycerin 2 min. ; rub together and add the mixture to the Glyco-gelatin (melted in a water-bath) 18 gr. Mix and set aside to cool, and make one pastil. *Throat.*

### Pastillus Acidi Carbolici.

Phenol  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Glyco-gelatin 18 gr. ; melt the Glyco-gelatin in a water-bath, add the Phenol and dissolve ; then set aside to cool, and make one pastil. *Throat.*

### Pastillus Ammonii Chloridi.

Ammonium Chloride 2 gr. ; rub to powder and add to the Glyco-gelatin (melted in a water-bath) 18 gr. ; mix and set aside to cool, and make one pastil. Let one dissolve slowly at the back of the tongue every half-hour, every hour, or every two hours. *Throat.*

### Pastillus Bismuthi.

Bismuth Oxycarbonate 3 gr. ; Glycerin 3 min. ; rub together and add the mixture to Glyco-gelatin (melted in a water bath) 18 gr. Mix and set aside to cool, and make 1 pastil. One every two or three hours. *Throat.*

### Pastillus Bismuthi et Morphinae.

Bismuth Oxycarbonate 3 gr. ; Morphine Acetate  $\frac{1}{40}$  gr. ; Glycerin 3 min. ; rub together and add the mixture to Glyco-gelatin (melted in a water-bath) 18 gr. Mix and set aside to cool, and make one pastil. Let one pastil slowly dissolve at the back of the tongue at intervals of one or two hours, to relieve dryness of the throat and tickling cough. *Throat.*

### Pastillus Bismuthi et Potassii Chloratis.

Bismuth Oxycarbonate 3 gr. ; Potassium Chlorate 2 gr. ; Glycerin 3 min. Rub together, and add the mixture to Glyco-gelatin (melted in a water-bath) 18 gr. Mix and set aside to cool, and make one pastil. Let one dissolve slowly at the back of the tongue every hour or two. *Throat.*

**Pastillus Cocainæ.**

Cocaine Hydrochloride  $\frac{1}{10}$  gr. (more or less if prescribed); Glyco-gelatin (melted in a water-bath) 20 gr. Mix and set aside to cool and make one pastil. *Throat.*

**Pastillus Codeinæ.**

Codeine  $\frac{1}{8}$  gr.; Glyco-gelatin 20 gr. *Throat.*

**Pastilli Glycerini.**

Refined Gelatin  $1\frac{1}{4}$  oz.; Glycerin (by weight)  $2\frac{1}{2}$  oz.; Orange-Flower Water  $2\frac{1}{2}$  oz. Soak the Gelatin in the Orange-Flower Water for two hours; then heat in a water-bath until dissolved; add the Glycerin and mix thoroughly. *London.*

**Pastillus Iodoformi.**

Iodoform in fine powder 1 gr. (more or less if prescribed); Glycerin 1 min. Rub together, and add the mixture to Glyco-gelatin (melted in a water-bath) 18 gr. Mix and set aside to cool, and make one pastil. Let one dissolve slowly on the tongue every two, three, or four hours. *Throat.*

**Pastillus Menthol.**

Menthol  $\frac{1}{8}$  gr.; Glyco-gelatin (melted in a water-bath) 20 gr. Mix and set aside to cool and make one pastil. *Throat.*

**PEPTONISED FOODS.**

(See page 346.)

**PESSI.**

(See also SUPPOSITORIA.)

**Basis pro Pessariis.**

Oil of Theobroma 1 oz.; Olive Oil 2 drm.; mix together with a gentle heat, *London.*

## Gelatin Pessary Mass.

Take of pure Gelatin in thin strips 1 oz.; Distilled Water 1 oz.; Glycerin  $3\frac{1}{2}$  oz. Soften the Gelatin by soaking it in the Water until all of the Water has (within a few minutes) become absorbed by the Gelatin. Dissolve the softened Gelatin in the Glycerin previously heated on a water-bath, and allow the solution to solidify. Keep the stiff jelly in a covered pot for use.  
*British Skin.*

## Massa pro Pessis.

Gelatin 1, softened by steeping in Water; Glycerin 4; melt together in a water-bath. *Women.*

## Pess. Acidi Carbolic.

Phenol (No. 2 Calvert) 1 or 2 gr.; Basis 70 gr.  
*London.*

## Pess. Acidi Tannici.

Tannic Acid 10 gr.; Oil of Theobroma to 2 drm.  
*Great Northern. Samaritan.*

Tannic Acid 10 gr.; Basis 60 gr. *London.*

Tannic Acid 10 or 20 gr.; Oil of Theobroma *q. s.*  
*Women.*

Tannic Acid 30 gr.; Oil of Theobroma 60 gr.  
*British Skin.*

## Pess. Aluminis.

Alum 15 gr.; Oil of Theobroma 2 drm. *Westminster.*  
Exsiccated Alum 6 gr.; Oil of Theobroma 20 gr.  
*Women.*

## Pess. Aluminis et Zinci.

Exsiccated Alum 5 gr.; Zinc Sulphate 5 gr.; Opium in powder 1 gr.; Basis 60 gr. *London.*

## Pess. Atropinæ.

Atropine  $\frac{1}{20}$  gr.; Conine 1 min.; Oil of Theobroma to 2 drm. *Samaritan.*

Atropine  $\frac{1}{20}$  gr.; Oil of Theobroma 60 gr. *Charing Cross.*

## Pess. Atropinæ et Morphinæ.

Atropine Sulphate  $\frac{1}{30}$  gr.; Morphine Acetate  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr.;  
Mass 25 gr. *Women.*

## Pess. Belladonnæ.

Extract of Belladonna (B.P. '85) 2 gr. ; Mass  
20 gr. *Women.*

Extract of Belladonna (B.P. '85) 3 gr. ; Basis  
70 gr. Rub the Extract into a thin paste with  
a few drops of Water, and mix it with the  
Basis previously melted. *London.*

Green Extract of Belladonna 2 gr. ; Oil of Theobroma to 30 gr. *Great Northern.*

## Pess. Boro-Glycerini.

Boric Acid 20 gr. ; Glycerin Pessary 100 gr.  
*London.*

## Pess. Cocainæ.

Cocaine Hydrochloride 1 gr. ; Oil of Theobroma  
to 2 drm. *Samaritan.*

## Pess. Coniæ.

Conine  $\frac{1}{2}$  min. ; Mass 20 gr. *Women.*

## Pess. Glycerini.

Glycerin  $1\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Gelatin to 2 drm. *Samaritan.*  
*Vide* Suppositoria Glycerini. *London.*

## Pess. Hydrargyri.

Mercury Ointment 30 gr. ; Oil of Theobroma to  
2 drm. *Westminster.*

Mercury Ointment 3 gr. ; Mass 20 gr. *Women.*

Mercury Ointment 10 gr. ; Basis 60 gr. *London.*

## Pess. Hydrargyri et Belladonnæ.

Mercury Ointment 5 gr. ; Extract of Belladonna  
(B.P. '85) 3 gr. ; Basis 60 gr. *London.*

## Pess. Iodoformi.

Iodoform 10 gr. ; Oil of Theobroma to 2 drm.  
*Samaritan.*

Iodoform 1 drm. ; Oil of Theobroma 2 drm.  
*Westminster.*

Precipitated Iodoform 10 gr. ; Oil of Theobroma to  
30 gr. *Great Northern.*

## Pess. Morphinæ.

Morphine Hydrochloride  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Basis 70 gr.  
*London.*

- Morphine Hydrochloride 1 gr. ; Oil of Theobroma  
60 gr. *Charing Cross.*  
Morphine Acetate  $\frac{1}{3}$  gr. ; Gelatin Pessary Mass  
90 gr. *British Skin.*  
Morphine Acetate  $\frac{1}{3}$  or  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Mass 20 gr. *Women.*

Pess. Plumbi c. Iodo.

- Lead Acetate 6 gr. ; Iodine 1 gr. ; Mass 20 gr.  
*Women.*

Pess. Potassii Bromidi et Belladonnæ.

- Potassium Bromide 10 gr. ; Extract of Bella-  
donna (B.P. '85) 1 gr. ; Theobroma Oil q. s.  
*Women.*

Pess. Zinci.

- Zinc Oxide 15 gr. ; Mass 20 gr. *Women.*

## PHENOL IODATUM.

- Iodine 40 gr. ; Liquefied Phenol 1 oz. *Women.*

## PIGMENTA.

Pigmentum Acidi Borici.

- Powdered Boric Acid 1 pt. ; Glycerin 5 pt. ;  
Heat to dissolve. *Royal Free.*

Pigmentum Acidi Carbolici.

- Phenol 15 to 30 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Central  
Throat.*  
Phenol  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Glycerin  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. *British Skin.*  
Phenol 30 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *Throat.*  
Liquefied Phenol 1 pt. ; Glycerin 4 pt. ; Water  
to 20 pt. *Royal Free.*

Pigmentum Acidi Carbolici Mitius.

- Phenol 1 drm. ; Glycerin to 1 oz. *King's.*

Pigmentum Acidi Chromici.

- Chromic Anhydride 1 oz. ; Water 1 drm. *Great  
Northern.*  
Chromic Anhydride 45 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *Central  
Throat.*



- Chromic Anhydride 10 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *Throat.*  
 Chromic Anhydride 10 to 180 gr. ; Distilled Water  
 to 1 oz., varying strengths. *St. Bartholomew's.*  
 Chromic Anhydride, 10 gr. ; Glycerin 1 drm. Water  
 to 1 oz. *St. George's.*  
 Chromic Anhydride 40 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz.  
*Guy's.*

### Pigmentum Acidi Lactici.

- Lactic Acid  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Central  
 Throat. Guy's.*  
 Lactic Acid 20 to 100 per cent. *Throat.*  
 Lactic Acid 100 min. ; Water 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*  
 Lactic Acid 25 to 75 gr. ; Water 110 min. *City  
 Chest.*

### Pigmentum Acidi Salicylici.

- Salicylic Acid 4 drm. ; Glycerin 4 drm. *King's.*  
 Salicylic Acid 60 gr. ; Extract of Indian Hemp 10  
 gr. ; Cocaine Hydrochloride 5 gr. ; Flexible  
 Collodion to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

### Pigmentum Acidi Sulphurosi.

- Sulphurous Acid 2 drm. ; Glycerin to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

### Pigmentum Acidi Tannici.

- Tannic Acid 180 gr. ; Glycerin 6 drm. Dissolve  
 by aid of heat. *British Skin.*  
 Tannic Acid  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Rectified Spirit  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Water  $\frac{1}{2}$   
 oz. *London.*  
 Tannic Acid 320 gr. ; Glycerin 1 oz. *St. Bartholo-  
 mew's.*

### Pigmentum Aloes.

- Extract of Barbadoes Aloes 180 gr. ; Glycerin 6  
 drm. *British Skin.*

### Pigmentum Aluminium Chloridi.

- Solution of Aluminium Chloride 10 to 30 min. ;  
 Distilled Water 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

### Pigmentum Argenti Nitratis.

- Silver Nitrate 10 to 60 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz.  
*Central Throat.*  
 Silver Nitrate 10 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Guy's.*  
 Silver Nitrate 20 to 40 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz.  
*City Chest.*

## Pigmentum Argenti Nitratis Æthereum.

Silver Nitrate 20 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 drm. ;  
Spirit of Nitrous Ether to 1 oz. *London.*

## Pigmentum Argenti Nitratis Dilutum.

Silver Nitrate 10 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Royal  
Chest.*

Silver Nitrate 30 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *Throat.*

## Pigmentum Argenti Nitratis Forte.

Silver Nitrate 20 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Royal  
Chest.*

Silver Nitrate 60 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *Throat.*

## Pigmentum Belladonnæ.

Extract of Belladonna (B.P. '85) 2 drm. ; Glycerin  
2 drm. ; Water 1 drm. *Westminster.*

Extract of Belladonna (B.P. '85), Glycerin, of each  
equal pt. *St. Bartholomew's.*

## Pigmentum Benzolis.

(Benzine.) *British Skin.*

## Pigmentum Boro-Glyceride.

Boro-Glyceride 25 to 100 per cent. *Throat.*

## Pigmentum Calcis Sulphuratæ.

*Synonym.*—Vlemingcx's Solution.

Calcium Hydroxide 60 gr. ; Sublimed Sulphur 90  
gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz. and 5 drm. Heat  
the Sulphur and Lime (previously well mixed)  
in the Water, stirring diligently with a slip of  
wood ; boil until the mixture measures only 1  
oz., then filter. *Caution.*—This mixture needs  
to be used with some discretion, and on occasion  
should be diluted. *British Skin.*

## Pigmentum Cassuvii.

Cashew-nut Oil. The oil expressed from the peri-  
carp of the fruit of *Anacardium Occidentale*,  
or from the corresponding part of the *Semecarpus  
Anacardium*. *British Skin.*

## Pigmentum Chloral et Camphoræ.

Chloral Hydrate, Camphor, of each equal parts.  
Rub together in a warm mortar until completely  
liquefied, and strain. *Throat. Westminster.*

## Pigmentum Chloralo-Camphoratum.

Chloral Hydrate, Camphor, of each equal parts.  
Rub together till liquefied. *London.*

## Pigmentum Chloral Compositum.

Chloral Hydrate 1 pt. ; Menthol 1 pt. ; Thymol  
1 pt. ; Camphor 3 pt. *St. Bartholomew's.*  
*Westminster.* Rub together till liquefied.

## Pigmentum Chrysarobini.

Gutta Percha 60 gr. ; Chloroform 10 drm. ;  
Chrysarobin 60 gr. *Middlesex.*  
Chrysarobin 1 pt. ; Solution of Gutta Percha 9 pt  
*Guy's.*

## Pigmentum Cocainæ.

Cocaine Hydrochloride 48 gr. ; Saturated Solution  
of Boric Acid 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

## Pigmentum Cupri Sulphatis.

Copper Sulphate 10 to 20 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz.  
*Central Throat.*  
Copper Sulphate 15 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *Throat.*

## Pigmentum Eucainæ.

Eucain Hydrochloride 40 gr. ; Distilled Water to  
1 oz. *Great Northern.*

## Pigmentum Ferri.

Solution of Ferric Chloride 1 drm. ; Glycerin to  
1 oz. *Middlesex.*

## Pigmentum Ferri Aluminatis.

Iron Aluminate 1 drm. ; Glycerin 2 drm. ; Distilled  
Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

## Pigmentum Ferri Perchloridi.

(See also Glycerinum Ferri Perchloridi.)

Ferric Chloride 1 drm. ; Distilled Water 1 oz.  
*Royal Chest.*

Ferric Chloride 2 drm. ; Distilled Water 1 oz.  
*Central Throat.*

Solution of Ferric Chloride  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Glycerin to  
1 oz. *King's. Samaritan.*

Ferric Chloride (Crystallised)  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. ; Glycerin  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ;  
Water to 1 oz. *London.*

Ferric Chloride (Crystallised) 60 to 120 gr. ;  
 Glycerin  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Water to 1 oz. (2 strengths).  
*St. Bartholomew's.*  
 Solution of Ferric Chloride, Glycerin, of each equal  
 parts. *City Chest.*

### Pigmentum Ferri Perchloridi Dilutum.

Ferric Chloride 60 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *Throat.*

### Pigmentum Ferri Perchloridi Forte.

Ferric Chloride 120 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *Throat.*  
 Crystallised Ferric Chloride  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Glycerin  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ;  
 Water to 1 oz. *London.*

### Pigmentum Ferri Sulphatis.

Ferrous Sulphate 60 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *Throat.*

### Pigmentum Ferro-Aluminis.

Iron Alum 60 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *Throat.*

### Pigmentum Glycerini.

Glycerin  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Rectified Spirit  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. *British  
 Skin.*

### Pigmentum Guttæ Perchæ.

Gutta Percha 90 gr. ; Chloroform 1 oz. *Fever.*

### Pigmentum Hydrargyri.

Mercury Pill 1 dr. ; Glycerin a sufficient quantity.  
*Westminster.*

### Pigmentum Hydrargyri Compositum.

Mercuric Chloride 5 gr. ; Formalin 4 dr. ; Glycerin  
 of Phenol to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

### Pigmentum Hydrargyri Cyanidi.

Mercuric Cyanide 15 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *St.  
 Bartholomew's.*

### Pigmentum Hydrargyri Perchloridi.

Mercuric Chloride 2 gr. ; Glycerin 2 dr. ; Recti-  
 fied Spirit 1 oz. *British Skin.*  
 Solution of Mercuric Chloride 6 dr. ; Glycerin  
 2 dr. *Throat.*  
 Mercuric Chloride 2 gr. ; Glycerin 2 dr. ; Recti-  
 fied Spirit to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

## Pigmentum Iodi.

Iodine 100 gr. ; Potassium Iodide 100 gr. ; Water  
1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

Iodine 30 gr. ; Glycerin to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Iodine 40 gr. ; Potassium Iodide 20 gr. ; Rectified Spirit to 1 oz. *London.*

Iodine 1 drm. ; Potassium Iodide 1 drm. ; Rectified Spirit 1 drm. ; Distilled Water to 4 drm. *Samaritan.*

Iodine 1 drm. ; Potassium Iodide 20 gr. ; Rectified Spirit 1 oz. *King's.*

Iodine 80 gr. ; Potassium Iodide 40 gr. ; Rectified Spirit 1 oz. *Fever.*

Tincture of Iodine  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Strong Solution of Iodine  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. *Middlesex. University.*

Iodine 2 drm. ; Potassium Iodide 2 drm. ; Methylated Spirit 4 drm. ; Water to 1 oz. *Royal Free.*

Tincture of Iodine 2 drm. ; Liniment of Iodine (B.P. '85) 6 drm. *Central Throat.*

Iodine  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Potassium Iodide 120 gr. ; Glycerin 1 oz. *British Skin.*

Liniment of Iodine (B.P. '85) 1 drm. ; Tincture of Iodine 5 drm. *Westminster.*

Tincture of Iodine, Solution of Iodine, of each equal parts. *Great Northern.*

Tincture of Iodine  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Liniment of Iodine (B.P. '85)  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. *St. Mary's.*

Tincture of Iodine, Strong Solution of Iodine, of each equal parts. *City Chest.*

## Pigmentum Iodi Carbolicum.

Iodine 1 pt. ; Liquefied Phenol 4 pt. *Guy's.*

## Pigmentum Iodi Carbolizati.

Iodine 4 gr. ; Potassium Iodide 4 gr. ; Phenol 4 gr. ; Glycerin  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Water to 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

(Sometimes employed at half strength.)

## Pigmentum Iodi et Catechu.

Tincture of Iodine 2 drm. ; Tincture of Catechu 2 drm. ; Glycerin 2 drm. *Westminster.*

Tincture of Iodine 2 drm. ; Tincture of Catechu 2 drm. ; Rectified Spirit 1 drm. ; Glycerin to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

## Pigmentum Iodi et Olei Picis (Coster's Paste).

Iodine 2 drn. ; Light Oil of Wood Tar 1 oz. ; mix carefully, apply heat if necessary ; after ebullition preserve for use. *University. Westminster.*

## Pigmentum Iodoformi.

Iodoform 1 drn. ; Ether 1 oz. *Central Throat.*  
Iodoform 120 gr. ; Glycerin to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

## Pigmentum Iodoformi e. Eucalyptol.

Iodoform  $\frac{1}{2}$  drn. ; Eucalyptol 1 drn. ; Glycerin to 1 oz. *King's.*

## Pigmentum Iodol.

Iodol 1 drn. ; Ether 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

## Pigmentum Iodol et Acidi Carbolic.

Phenol 4 gr. ; Iodol Paint 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

## Pigmentum Mandl.

Iodine 6 gr. ; Potassium Iodide 20 gr. ; Oil of Peppermint 5 min. ; Glycerin to 1 oz. *Throat.*

## Pigmentum Menthol.

Menthol 96 gr. ; Olive Oil 1 oz. *Central Throat.*  
Menthol 1 pt. ; Olive Oil 4 pt. *Guy's.*  
Menthol 60 gr. ; White Adepsine Oil to 1 oz. *Throat.*  
Menthol 1 drn. ; Liquid Paraffin 1 oz. *City Chest.*  
Menthol 1 drn. ; Olive Oil to 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

## Pigmentum Menthol Compositum.

Menthol 1 gr. ; Thymol 1 gr. ; Oil of Eucalyptus 1 drn. ; Liquid Paraffin to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

## Pigmentum Morphinae et Cocainae.

Solution of Morphine Hydrochloride 1 drn. ; Cocaine 4 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

## Pigmentum Naphthol.

Naphthol 1 drn. ; Precipitated Sulphur 5 drn. ; Soft Soap 1 drn. ; Soft Paraffin 1 drn. To be applied 30 to 60 minutes once daily for 3 or 4 days until the skin peels. *King's.*

## Pigmentum Olei Cadi.

Juniper Tar (Huile de Cade) *q. s.* *British Skin.*

## Pigmentum Olei Ricini.

Castor Oil 3 drm. ; Rectified Spirit 6 drm. *British Skin.*

## Pigmentum Olei Ricini c. Collodio.

Collodion 4 drm. ; Castor Oil to 1½ oz. *Fever.*

Collodion 4 drm. ; Castor Oil to 1 oz. *King's.*

## Pigmentum Ovi.

The Whites of 2 Eggs ; Rectified Spirit 1 oz. *Fever.*

## Pigmentum Ovi Vitelli.

Tincture of Belladonna 1 drm. ; Compound Tincture of Camphor 1 oz ; Compound Tincture of Benzoin 1 oz. Mix thoroughly, and then add slowly the yolk of 1 Egg previously whipped. *Central Throat.*

## Pigmentum Phenol Iodati.

Iodine 40 gr. ; Liquefied Phenol to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*

## Pigmentum Picis.

Tar 1 oz. ; Methylated Spirit 1 oz. *Royal Rec.*

## Pigmentum Picis Fortius.

Tar ½ oz. ; Rectified Spirit to 1 oz. *King's.*

## Pigmentum Picis c. Iodo (Coster's Paste).

Iodine 120 gr. ; Rectified Oil of Tar\* 1 oz. Dissolve cautiously. *British Skin.*

## Pigmentum Picis Ligni Fossilis. (Coal-tar Solution.)

Soap Bark bruised 4 oz. ; Coal Tar 5 oz. ; Proof Spirit 20 oz.

Percolate the Soap Bark with the Proof Spirit, press, filter, and make up to 20 oz.

Heat the Tincture of Soap Bark and the Coal-tar together for an hour, in a covered vessel placed in a water-bath, agitating occasionally. Then remove the vessel and stir till cold—finally strain. *British Skin.*

\* A colourless volatile liquid distilled from Tar. S.G. .86

## Pigmentum Picis Liquidæ.

Tar  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Rectified Spirit  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. *British Skin.*

## Pigmentum Picis Mitius.

Tar 1 drm. ; Rectified Spirit 7 drm. *King's.*

## Pigmentum Plumbi. (Glycerole of Lead Subacetate).

Lead Acetate 120 gr. ; Litharge in powder 84 gr. ; Glycerin 1 oz. Digest the Lead Acetate and the Litharge in the Glycerin (heated to  $300^{\circ}$  in an oil-bath) for half an hour, constantly stirring. Then filter in a chamber heated to  $300^{\circ}$ . (Diluted to a varying extent with Glycerin, most commonly with seven times, or with three times its quantity of Glycerin) as an astringent and sedative in cases of Chronic Eczema. *British Skin.*

## Pigmentum Resorcin.

Resorcin 96 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *Throat.*

## Pigmentum Sulphuris.

Precipitated Sulphur, Potassium Carbonate, Glycerin, Rectified Spirit, equal parts. *King's.*

## Pigmentum Zinci Chloridi.

Zinc Chloride 10 to 30 gr. ; Hydrochloric Acid 1 min. ; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Zinc Chloride 25 gr. ; Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 60 min. ; Glycerin 2 drm. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Zinc Chloride 20 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz. *City Chest.*

## Pigmentum Zinci Chloridi Dilutum

Zinc Chloride 10 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Royal Chest.*

Zinc Chloride 15 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *Throat.*

## Pigmentum Zinci Chloridi Forte.

Zinc Chloride 30 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *Royal Chest. Throat.*



Pigmentum Zinci Chloridi e. Morphinâ.

Morphine Hydrochloride 8 gr. ; Zinc Chloride Paint  
1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Pigmentum Zinci Sulphatis.

Zinc Sulphate 60 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *Throat.*

## PILULÆ.

Pilula Acidi Agarici.

Agaric Acid  $\frac{1}{2}$  to  $\frac{1}{8}$  gr. *City Chest.*

Pilula Acidi Arseniosi.

(Asiatic Pill.)

Arsenious Anhydride  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Black Pepper  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ;  
Extract of Gentian 2 gr. *British Skin.*

Arsenious Anhydride  $\frac{1}{10}$  gr. ; Milk Sugar 1 gr. ;  
Extract of Hop 2 gr. *London.*

Pilula Acidi Carbolici.

Phenol 1 gr. ; Powdered Rhubarb  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Com-  
pound Powder of Tragacanth  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Water  
*q. s. Royal Chest.*

Phenol (No. 1 Calvert)  $\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $\frac{1}{8}$ ,  $\frac{1}{2}$ , or 1 gr. ; Liquorice  
Root powdered 2 gr. ; Confection of Hips, *q. s.*  
varnish. *London.*

Phenol 1 gr. ; Powdered Rhubarb  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Com-  
pound Powder of Tragacanth 1 gr. ; Water  
*q. s. Great Northern.*

Phenol 1 gr. ; Hard Soap 1 gr. ; Liquorice Powder  
2 gr. *Guy's.*

Phenol 1 to 2 gr. *City Chest.*

Pilula Acidi Gallici.

Gallie Acid 5 gr. ; Glycerin 1 min. *London.*

Pilula Acidi Gallici et Opii.

Gallie Acid 4 gr. ; Extract of Opium  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ;  
Confection of Roses *q. s. City Chest.*

Gallie Acid Pill 5 gr. ; Opium in Powder  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr.  
*London.*

Pilula Aconiti et Belladonnæ.

Extract of Aconite  $\frac{1}{6}$  gr. ; Extract of Belladonna  
(B.P. '85)  $\frac{1}{6}$  gr. ; Milk Sugar 2 gr. ; Treacle  
*q. s. London Ophthalmic.*

## Pilula Aloes et Asafetidæ c. Ferro.

Ferrous Sulphate 1 gr.; Pill of Aloes and Asafetida 4 gr. *British Skin. Women.*

## Pilula Aloes c. Belladonnâ.

Extract of Aloes 1 gr.; Extract of Belladonna (B.P. '85)  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr.; Soap to 5 gr. *St. Mary's.*

Extract of Socotrine Aloes 1 gr.; Extract of Belladonna (B.P. '85)  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. *Charing Cross.*

Extract of Barbadoes Aloes 1 gr.; Resin of Jalap  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Green Extract of Belladonna  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr.; Confection of Roses to 3 gr., varnish. *Middlesex.*

Extract of Socotrine Aloes  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Extract of Belladonna (B.P. '85)  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr.; Confection of Roses *q. s.* *Royal Chest.*

Socotrine Aloes  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Alcoholic Extract of Belladonna  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. *Consumption.*

Extract of Socotrine Aloes  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Extract of Nux Vomica  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Extract of Belladonna (B.P. '85)  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. *Throat.*

## Pilula Aloes Composita.

Socotrine Aloes 1 gr.; Ginger 1 gr.; Extract of Gentian 2 gr. *London.*

## Pilula Aloes c. Ferro.

Exsiccated Ferrous Sulphate 3 gr.; Extract of Barbadoes Aloes  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. *University.*

## Pilula Aloes et Ferri.

Extract of Socotrine Aloes  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Exsiccated Ferrous Sulphate  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Extract of Gentian 2 gr. *London.*

Pill of Aloes and Asafetida 1 gr.; Ferrous Sulphate 1 gr. *Fever.*

## Pilula Aloes et Ferri c. Quinina.

Quinine Sulphate 1 gr.; Pill of Aloes and Iron 4 gr. *London.*

## Pilula Aloes et Hyoseyami.

Extract of Barbadoes Aloes 1 gr.; Extract of Hyoscyamus 3 gr. *Westminster.*

## Pilula Aloes c. Nuce Vomica.

Extract of Aloes 1 gr. ; Extract of Nux Vomica  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Capsicum  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Extract of Hyoseyamus 2 gr. *Samaritan.*

Extract of Socotrine Aloes 1 gr. ; Extract of Nux Vomica  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. *Charing Cross.*

Extract of Aloes 1 gr. ; Extract of Nux Vomica  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Myrrh 2 gr. ; Soap *q. s.* *City Chest.*

Extract of Aloes 1 gr. ; Extract of Nux Vomica gr. ; Soap to 5 gr. *St. Mary's.*

Extract of Barbadoes Aloes 1 gr. ; Green Extract of Hyoseyamus 2 gr. ; Extract of Nux Vomica  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. *Middlesex (varnish). Women.*

Socotrine Aloes  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Extract of Nux Vomica  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. *Consumption.*

Extract of Barbadoes Aloes 2 gr. ; Extract of Belladonna (B.P. '85)  $\frac{1}{6}$  gr. ; Extract of Nux Vomica  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. *Westminster.*

Extract of Aloes 1 gr. ; Extract of Hyoseyamus 1 gr. ; Extract of Nux Vomica  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Hard Soap *q. s.* *St. Thomas's.*

Extract of Socotrine Aloes  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Extract of Nux Vomica  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Extract of Hyoseyamus 1 gr. *Royal Chest.*

Green Extract of Belladonna  $\frac{1}{3}$  gr. ; Extract of Nux Vomica  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Extract of Barbadoes Aloes  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Powdered Liquorice Root 2 gr. ; excipient *q. s.* *University.*

Pill of Barbadoes Aloes  $4\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Extract of Nux Vomica  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Treacle *q. s.* *Royal Free.*

Pill of Barbadoes Aloes  $4\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Extract of Nux Vomica  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Treacle *q. s.* *St. Bartholomew's.*

## Pilula Aloes et Nucis Vomicae c. Belladonna.

Socotrine Aloes 2 gr. ; Extract of Nux Vomica  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Alcoholic Extract of Belladonna  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; *Consumption.*

## Pilula Aloes et Nucis Vomicae c. Ferro.

Exsiccated Ferrous Sulphate 1 gr. ; Pill of Aloes and Nux Vomica to 5 gr. *St. Mary's.*

## Pilula Aloes et Scammonii.

Barbadoes Aloes 1 gr. ; Powdered Scammony 1 gr. ; Powdered Jalap 1 gr. ; Ginger 1 gr. ; Treacle to 5 gr. *St. Mary's.*

## Pilula Aloinæ Composita.

Aloin  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Green Extract of Belladonna  $\frac{1}{8}$  gr. ;  
 Extract of Nux Vomica  $\frac{1}{16}$  gr. ; Liquorice  
 Powder  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Extract of Gentian *q. s.* *Great*  
*Northern.*

## Pilula Alterativa.

Mercury Pill 2 gr. ; Compound Rhubarb Pill 3 gr.  
*Samaritan.*

## Pilula Antispasmodica.

Compound Pill of Galbanum 2 gr. ; Compound  
 Pill of Colocynth 2 gr. ; Powdered Capsicum  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. *City Chest.*

## Pilula Aperiens.

Compound Extract of Colocynth  $1\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Extract  
 of Hyoseyamus  $1\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Compound Rhubarb  
 Pill  $1\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Extract of Nux Vomica  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. *Central*  
*Throat.*

Compound Pill of Colocynth 2 gr. ; Extract of  
 Taraxacum 2 gr. *London Skin.*

Barbadoes Aloes, Scammony, Jalap, Ginger, of each  
 1 gr. ; Treacle *q. s.* *London Ophthalmic.*

Gamboge  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Hard Soap  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Powdered Aloes  
 $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Powdered Jalap  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Colocynth  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Powdered Ginger  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Oil of Cloves  
 $\frac{1}{4}$  min. ; Treacle *q. s.* *Great Northern.*

## Pilula Aperiens Alterativa.

Mercurous Chloride 2 drm. ; Jalap 3 drm. ; Soco-  
 trine Aloes 3 drm. ; Oil of Caraway  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ;  
 Glycerin *q. s.* Divide in 50 pills. *London Skin.*

## Pilula Aperiens Fortior.

Socotrine Aloes 2 gr. ; Colocynth 1 gr. ; Gamboge  
 1 gr. ; Oil of Cassia  $\frac{1}{2}$  min. ; Syrup of Glucose  
*q. s.* *City Chest.*

## Pilula Argenti Nitratæ.

Silver Nitrate  $\frac{1}{6}$  gr. ; Compound Powder of Ipecac-  
 uanha 2 gr. ; Mucilage *q. s.* *City Chest.*

Silver Nitrate  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Extract of Gentian 2 gr. ;  
 Liquorice Root in powder 2 gr. *London.*

Silver Nitrate  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Exsiccated Sodium Carbonate 3 gr.; Kaolin Ointment *q. s.* *Westminster.*

Silver Nitrate  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Opium  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr.; Extract of Hyoseyamus 1 gr. *Fever.*

### Pilula Argenti Oxidi.

Silver Oxide  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Extract of Hops 2 gr. *City Chest.*

Silver Oxide  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Powdered Ginger  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Liquorice Root in Powder 2 gr.; Treacle *q. s.* *London.*

### Pilula Argenti Oxidi et Opii.

Silver Oxide  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Opium  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Mucilage *q. s.* *City Chest.*

### Pilula Arsenicalis.

Arsenious Anhydride  $\frac{1}{20}$  gr.; Black Pepper 1 gr.; Extract of Gentian *q. s.* *London Skin.*

### Pilula Arsenicalis Composita.

Arsenious Anhydride 5 gr.; Gum Acacia 30 gr.; Compound Cinnamon Powder 3 drm.; Extract of Jalap 2 drm.; Glycerin *q. s.* Divide in 100 pills. *London Skin.*

Sodium Arsenate  $\frac{1}{16}$  gr.; Reduced Iron 2 gr.; Liquorice Powder 1 gr.; Mucilage of Tragacanth *q. s.* *Royal Chest.*

### Pilula Arsenii et Nucis Vomicae.

Extract of Nux Vomica  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr.; Exsiccated Ferrous Sulphate 3 gr.; Arsenious Anhydride  $\frac{1}{30}$  gr.; Extract of Gentian *q. s.* *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

### Pilula Asafetidae et Ferri.

Compound Pill of Asafetida 4 gr.; Exsiccated Ferrous Sulphate 1 gr. *London.*

### Pilula Atropinae.

Atropine Sulphate  $\frac{1}{100}$  gr.; Confection of Roses a sufficiency; Dose:—1 or 2. *Central Throat.*

Atropine Sulphate  $\frac{1}{60}$ ,  $\frac{1}{30}$ ,  $\frac{1}{100}$ ,  $\frac{1}{200}$  gr.; Liquorice Powder 2 gr.; Tragacanth Powder 1 gr.; Mucilage, a sufficiency. *Consumption.*

- Atropine  $\frac{1}{200}$  gr., or  $\frac{1}{100}$  gr.; Milk Sugar 1 gr.  
Glycerin of Tragacanth *q. s.* *Royal Chest.*
- Atropine  $\frac{1}{200}$  gr.; Rectified Spirit  $\frac{1}{20}$  min.; Liqueurice Powder 2 gr.; Treacle *q. s.* *St. Bartholomew's.*

### Pilula Atropinæ et Morphinæ.

- Atropine Sulphate  $\frac{1}{100}$  gr.; Morphine Acetate  $\frac{1}{6}$  gr.;  
Extract of Gentian 2 gr.; Liqueurice Powder 1 gr. *Consumption.*
- Atropine Sulphate  $\frac{1}{20}$  gr.; Morphine Hydrochloride  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr.; Pill of Aloes and Myrrh 3 gr. *City Chest.*

### Pilula Atropinæ Sulphatis.

- Atropine Sulphate  $\frac{1}{20}$  gr.; Powdered Liqueurice 2 gr.; Powdered Tragacanth 1 gr.; Water *q. s.* *Middlesex.*

### Pilula Belladonnæ.

- Alcoholic Extract of Belladonna  $\frac{1}{4}$  or  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Extract of Gentian  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Cinnamon Powder *q. s.* *Consumption.*
- Extract of Belladonna (B.P. '85)  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Liqueurice Powder 2 gr.; Treacle *q. s.* *St. Bartholomew's.*

### Pilula Belladonnæ et Zinci Sulph.

- Extract of Belladonna (B.P. '85)  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr.; Zinc Sulphate 1 gr.; Milk Sugar 1 gr.; Treacle *q. s.* *London Ophthalmic.*

### Pilula Bismuthi et Creosoti Composita.

- Bismuth Oxynitrate 5 gr.; Opium in powder  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr.; Creosote  $\frac{1}{2}$  min.; Glycerin of Tragacanth *q. s.* *London.*

### Pilula Butyl Chloral.

- Butyl-Chloral Hydrate 4 gr.; Compound Powder of Tragacanth 1 gr.; Water *q. s.* *London.*
- Butyl-Chloral Hydrate 3 gr.; Compound Powder of Tragacanth 1 gr.; Glycerin *q. s.* *Westminster.*

### Pilula Butyl-Chloral e. Gelsemio.

- Butyl-Chloral Hydrate 3 gr.; Alcoholic Extract of Gelsemium 1 gr. *Guy's.*

## Pilula Caffeinæ.

Caffeine 3 gr. ; Glycerin of Tragacanth *q. s.* *Royal Chest.*

## Pilula Calcii Sulphidi.

Sulphurated Lime  $\frac{1}{10}$ ,  $\frac{1}{6}$ ,  $\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Milk Sugar 2 gr. ; Glycerin of Tragacanth *q. s.*, coated. *Westminster.*

Sulphurated Lime  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Liquorice Powder 2 gr. ; Liquid Glucose to 4 gr. *Guy's.*

Sulphurated Lime  $\frac{1}{3}$  gr. ; Excipient up to 1 gr. (varnished). *University.*

Sulphurated Lime  $\frac{1}{8}$ ,  $\frac{1}{4}$ , or  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Milk Sugar 2 gr. ; Glycerin of Tragacanth *q. s.* (3 strengths). *St. Bartholomew's.*

Sulphurated Lime  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Milk Sugar 1 gr. ; Glycerin of Tragacanth to 3 gr. *St. Mary's.*

Sulphurated Lime  $\frac{1}{4}$  to 3 gr. ; Milk Sugar a sufficiency, Glycerin of Tragacanth a sufficiency *Central Throat.*

Sulphurated Lime  $\frac{1}{8}$  or  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Milk Sugar  $\frac{3}{4}$  gr. ; Liquorice Powder  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Glycerin of Tragacanth *q. s.* *Throat.*

Sulphurated Lime  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Liquorice Root in powder 2 gr. ; Treacle *q. s.* (varnish). *London.*

## Pilula Calcii Sulphidi et Iodoformi.

Sulphurated Lime  $\frac{1}{2}$  to 1 gr. ; Powdered Iodoform  $\frac{1}{2}$  to 1 gr. ; Extract of Belladonna (B.P. '85)  $\frac{1}{32}$  gr. *Central Throat.*

## Pilula Calcis Sulphuratæ.

*See Pilula Calcii Sulphidi.*

Pilula Calomelanos. *See Pil. Hydr. Subchlor.*

## Pilula Cambogiæ Comp.

Gamboge 1 gr. ; Socotrine Aloes 1 gr. ; Jalap 3 gr. ; Oil of Cloves  $\frac{1}{3}$  min. ; Water *q. s.* *London.*

## Pilula Camphoræ c. Belladonnâ c. Opio.

Opium  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Extract of Belladonna (B. P. '85)  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Camphor 3 gr. ; Confection of Roses *q. s.* *Lock.*

### Pilula Camphoræ et Hyoseyami.

Camphor 2 gr. ; Extract of Hyoseyamus 2 gr.  
*City Chest.*

Camphor 2 gr. ; Extract of Hyoseyamus 3 gr.  
*Fever.*

Camphor  $2\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Extract of Hyoseyamus  $2\frac{1}{2}$  gr. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Camphor  $2\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Extract of Hyoseyamus  $2\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ;  
Rectified Spirit *q. s.* *Westminster.*

Camphor 3 gr. ; Rectified Spirit 1 min. ; Extract  
of Hyoseyamus 2 gr. *London.*

### Pilula Camphoræ c. Opio.

Camphor 2 gr. ; Opium  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Extract of Hyoseyamus 2 gr. ; Rectified Spirit *q. s.* *Royal Free.*

### Pilula Cannabis Indicæ.

Extract of Indian Hemp  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Liquorice Powder  
 $2\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Liquid Glucose to 4 gr. *Guy's.*

Extract of Indian Hemp  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Liquorice Powder  
3 gr. ; Glycerin of Tragacanth to 5 gr. *London.*

Extract of Indian Hemp  $\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $\frac{1}{2}$ , or 1 gr. ; Liquorice  
Powder *q. s.* (3 strengths). *St. Bartholomew's.*

Extract of Indian Hemp (Squire)  $\frac{1}{3}$  gr. ; Extract of  
Hyoseyamus 2 gr. *Samaritan.*

Extract of Indian Hemp  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Extract of Gentian  
1 gr. ; Crumb of Bread *q. s.* *Royal Chest.*

Extract of Indian Hemp  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Milk Sugar 2 gr. ;  
Treaele *q. s.* *London Ophthalmic.*

Extract of Indian Hemp  $\frac{1}{3}$  gr. ; Excipient up to 1  
gr. *University.*

Extract of Indian Hemp  $\frac{1}{4}$  to  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. *City Chest.*

### Pilula Cascaræ Sagradæ.

Extract of Cascara Sagrada  $2\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Liquorice  
Powder *q. s.* *St. Bartholomew's.\**

### Pilula Cascaræ Sagradæ Composita.

Extract of Cascara Sagrada  $2\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Capsicum in  
Powder  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Extract of Nux Vomica  $\frac{1}{3}$  gr. ;  
Liquid Glucose to 4 gr. *Guy's.*

\* Smaller sizes of these pills ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $\frac{1}{8}$ ) are used for children, to be broken up at time of taking, and mixed with syrup or fruit paste.



Pilula Cascaræ Sagradæ et Nucis Vomicae.

Extract of Caseara Sagrada  $2\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Extract of Nux Vomica  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr.; Capsieum Fruit  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr.; Liquorice Powder, *q. s.* *St. Bartholomew's.*

Pilula Cathartica.

Socotrine Aloes 1 gr.; Jalap 3 gr.; Gamboge 1 gr.; Oil of Cloves  $\frac{1}{3}$  min.; Water *q. s.* *Central Throat.*

Pilula Cathartica e. Hydrarg. Subchlor.

Socotrine Aloes 1 gr.; Jalap 3 gr.; Mercurous Chloride  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Water *q. s.* *London.*

Pilula Cerii Oxalatis.

Cerium Oxalate 3 gr.; Extract of Gentian 1 gr. *London.*

Pilula Cinchoninæ e. Ferro.

Cinchonine Sulphate 2 gr.; Exsiccated Ferrous Sulphate 1 gr.; Extract of Gentian to 5 gr. *St. Mary's.*

Pilula Codeinæ.

Codeine  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Liquorice Root in powder 2 gr.; Treacle *q. s.* *London.*

Codeine  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Kaolin  $2\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Hard Soap to 4 gr. *Guy's.*

Codeine  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Liquorice Powder 3 gr.; Treacle *q. s.* *St. Bartholomew's.*

Pilula Codeinæ Composita.

Codeine  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Kaolin  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Extract of Caseara Sagrada 2 gr.; Hard Soap to 4 gr. *Guy's.*

Pilula Colchici Co.

Extract of Colchicum 1 gr.; Compound Powder of Ipecacuanha 3 gr. *Middlesex.*

Acetic Extract of Colchicum 1 gr.; Mercury Pill 2 gr.; Gentian Root 2 gr. *Charing Cross.*

Extract of Colchicum  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Mercurous Chloride 1 gr.; Compound Powder of Ipecacuanha  $2\frac{1}{2}$  gr. *University.*

Pilula Colchici et Ipecac. Comp.

Acetic Extract of Colchicum 1 gr.; Compound Powder of Ipecacuanha 4 gr.; Treacle *q. s.* *London.*

## Pilula Colchici et Quiniuæ.

Acetic Extract of Colchicum 1 gr. ; Quinine Sulphate 1 gr. *London Ophthalmic.*

## Pilula Colocynthis Comp.

Compound Extract of Colocynth 3 gr. ; Extract of Belladonna (B.P. '85)  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Extract of Nux Vomica  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Ipecacuanha  $\frac{1}{6}$  gr. ; Extract of Hyoseyamus 1 gr. *Samaritan.*

## Pilula Colocynthis c. Calomelane.

(*See also Pil. Hyd. Subchlor. c. Colocynth.*)

Mercurous Chloride  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Pill of Colocynth and Hyoseyamus  $3\frac{1}{2}$  gr. *Consumption.*

Compound Pill of Colocynth 3 gr. ; Mercurous Chloride 1 gr. *Guy's.*

## Pilula Colocynthis et Hydrargyri.

(*See also Pil. Hydrarg. c. Colocynthide.*)

Pill of Colocynth and Hyoseyamus 3 gr. ; Mercury Pill 1 gr. *Guy's.*

## Pilula Colocynthis c. Hydrarg. et Ipecac.

Pill of Colocynth and Mercury 4 gr. ; Ipecacuanha 1 gr. *London.*

## Pilula Colocynth. c. Hydr. Subchlor.

(*See Pil. Hyd. Subchlor. c. Colocynth.*)

## Pilula Colocynth. c. Ipecac. vel Pil. Aperiens.

Compound Pill of Colocynth 2 gr. ; Mercury Pill  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Ipecacuanha  $\frac{1}{3}$  gr. ; Green Extract of Hyoseyamus 1 gr. *University.*

## Pilula Colocynthis et Nucis Vomiceæ.

Extract of Nux Vomica  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Compound Rhubarb Pill  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Pill of Colocynth and Hyoseyamus to 5 gr. *St. Mary's.*

## Pilula Colocynth. c. Podophyllin.

Podophyllum Resin  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Compound Colocynth and Hyoseyamus Pill 4 gr. *Samaritan.*

## Pilula Colocynthis c. Rheo.

Compound Pill of Colocynth 2 gr. ; Compound Rhubarb Pill 3 gr. *University.*

Compound Extract of Colocynth  $2\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Compound Rhubarb Pill  $2\frac{1}{2}$  gr. *Women.*

### Pilula Conii e. Morphinâ.

Morphine Hydrochloride  $\frac{1}{6}$  gr.; Compound Pill of Conium 5 gr. *Charing Cross.*

Morphine Hydrochloride  $\frac{1}{8}$  gr.; Extract of Conium 4 gr. *Westminster.*

### Pilula Creosoti.

Creosote 1, 2, or 3 min.; Crumb of Bread *q. s.* *City Chest. London* (varnish).

Creosote 1 min.; Hard Soap 3 gr. *Guy's.*

Creosote 1 min.; Hard Soap 1 gr.; Liquorice Powder *q. s.* *St. Bartholomew's.*

### Pilula Creosoti et Asafetidâ.

Creosote 1 min.; Compound Pill of Asafetida 2 gr.; Compound Rhubarb Pill 2 gr. *St. Bartholomew's.*

### Pilula Crotonis.

Croton Oil  $\frac{1}{4}$  min.; Compound Extract of Colocynth 5 gr. *British Skin.*

Croton Oil 1 min.; Crumb of Bread *q. s.* *London.*

Croton Oil  $\frac{1}{2}$  min.; Hard Soap 2 gr.; Compound Extract of Colocynth  $2\frac{1}{2}$  gr. *Charing Cross.*

### Pilula Cupri Comp.

Copper Sulphate  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr.; Powdered Opium  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Extract of Gentian to 3 gr.; Varnish with Keratin. *Middlesex.*

Copper Sulphate  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr.; Opium  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr.; Confection of Roses *q. s.* *Fever.*

### Pilula Cupri Sulphatis e. Opio.

Copper Sulphate  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr.; Opium in powder  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Extract of Gentian 2 gr. Dose 1 or 2 pills. *Consumption.*

Copper Sulphate  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr.; Extract of Opium  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr.; Confection of Roses *q. s.* *City Chest.*

Copper Sulphate  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Powdered Opium  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr.; Extract of Chamomile *q. s.* *Royal Chest.*

Copper Sulphate  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Opium  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr.; Liquorice Root in powder 2 gr.; Confection of Hips *q. s.* *London.*

Copper Sulphate  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Extract of Opium  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Confection of Roses *q. s.* *Royal Free.*

Copper Sulphate  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Opium  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Liquorice Powder 2 gr. ; Liquid Glucose to 4 gr. *Guy's.*

### Pilula Digitalis Comp.

Powdered Foxglove Leaves 1 gr. ; Powdered Squill 1 gr. ; Mercury Pill 1 gr. *St. Thomas's.*

Digitalis Powder  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Squill 1 gr. ; Mercury Pill 2 gr. *St. George's.*

Digitalis Powder  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Squill 1 gr. ; Mercury Pill 1 gr. ; Treacle *q. s.* *Middlesex.*

Powder of Digitalis 1 gr. ; Powder of Squill 2 gr. ; Mercury Pill 2 gr. *Consumption.*

### Pilula Digitalis c. Hydrargyro.

Digitalis Powder 1 gr. ; Squill 2 gr. ; Blue Pill 2 gr. *St. Mary's.*

Digitalis Powder  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Squill 1 gr. ; Mercury Pill 1 gr. ; Extract of Hyosecyamus 2 gr. *London.*

### Pilula Digitalis c. Scillâ.

Digitalis Powder  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Compound Squill Pill 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. *Middlesex.*

### Pilula Diuretica.

Mercury Pill 1 gr. ; Squill 1 gr. ; Digitalis 1 gr. *Samaritan.*

### Pilula Diuretica c. Hydrargyro.

Mercury Pill 1 gr. ; Squill 1 gr. ; Digitalis Powder  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Ipecacuanha  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. *London.*

Mercury Pill 1 gr. ; Powdered Squill 1 gr. ; Powdered Digitalis Leaves 1 gr. ; Extract of Hyosecyamus 1 $\frac{2}{3}$  gr. *Great Northern.*

### Pilula Doveri et Hydrargyri. (*See also Pil. Hyd. c. Pulv. Ipec. Co.*)

Compound Powder of Ipecacuanha 4 gr. ; Mercury Pill 1 gr. *City Chest.*

### Pilula Doveri et Scillæ et Digitalis.

Compound Powder of Ipecacuanha 2 gr. ; Squill 1 gr. ; Digitalis 1 gr. ; Confection of Roses *q. s.* *City Chest.*

## Pilula Dyspeptica.

Quinine Sulphate  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Phenol  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Extract of  
Rhubarb  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Pepsin (Bullock's)  $2\frac{1}{2}$  gr.  
*Central Throat.*

## Pilula Elaterii.

Elaterium  $\frac{1}{8}$  gr.; Extract of Belladonna (B.P.  
'85)  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr.; Capsicum 1 gr.; Extract of Jalap  
to 5 gr. *Charing Cross.*

## Pilula Elaterii Comp.

Elaterin  $\frac{1}{20}$  gr.; Extract of Barbadoes Aloes 1 gr.  
Green Extract of Hyoscyamus 2 gr. *Middlesex.*

Elaterium  $\frac{1}{8}$  gr.; Pill of Colocynth and Hyoscyamu.  
5 gr. *London.*

Elaterium  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr.; Compound Extract of Colocynth  
2 gr.; Mercurous Chloride 1 gr.; Extract of  
Hyoscyamus 1 gr. *Royal Chest.*

Elaterium  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr.; Compound Extract of Colocynth  
2 gr.; Mercurous Chloride  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Capsicum  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Treacle *q. s.* *St. Bartholomew's.*

## Pilula Ergotæ.

Extract of Ergot 1 gr.; Excipient, a sufficiency.  
*University.*

Extract of Ergot 2 gr. *City Chest.*

## Pilula Ergotini.

Ergotin 1 gr.; Gallie Acid 3 gr.; Extract of  
Rhatany *q. s.* *King's.*

Ergotin 3 gr.; Extract of Nux Vomica  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr.;  
Compound Liquorice Powder *q. s.* *Samaritan.*

Extract of Ergot 3 gr.; Liquorice Powder to 4 gr.  
*Guy's.*

Ergotin 2 gr.; Liquorice Powder 3 gr. *London.*

## Pilula Ergotini. Comp.

Ergotin 2 gr.; Mercuric Chloride  $\frac{1}{16}$  gr.; Podo-  
phyllin  $\frac{1}{16}$  gr.; Extract of Aloes  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Extract  
of Belladonna (B.P. '85)  $\frac{1}{8}$  gr. *Samaritan.*

## Pilula Ergotini c. Opio.

Extract of Ergot 3 gr.; Opium  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Liquorice  
Powder to 4 gr. *Guy's.*

## Pilula Ergotini et Quininæ.

Ergotin 2 gr. ; Quinine Sulphate 1 gr. ; Liquorice Powder 2 gr. *London.*

## Pilula Euonymi.

Dry Extract of Euonymus 2 gr. ; Extract of Hyoseyamus 2 gr. ; Liquorice Powder to 5 gr. *Guy's.*

## Pilula Euonymini.

Euonymin 2 gr. ; Extract of Hyoseyamus 3 gr. *Westminster.*

## Pilula Euonymi Composita.

Dry Extract of Euonymus 1 gr. ; Extract of Aloes  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Ipecacuanha  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Extract of Hyoseyamus 1 gr. *St. Bartholomew's.*

## Pilula Euonymini Composita.

Euonymin 1 gr. ; Ipecacuanha  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Extract of Socotrine Aloes  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Extract of Hyoseyamus 1 gr. *Royal Chest.*

## Pilula Euonymi et Hydrargyri.

Dry Extract of Euonymus  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Mercury Pill  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Green Extract of Hyoseyamus 1 gr. *Guy's.*

## Pilula Expectorans.

Ipecacuanha  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Guaiacum 1 gr. ; Powdered Opium  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Compound Squill Pill 2 gr. *City Chest.*

Compound Squill Pill 2 gr. ; Compound Powder of Ipecacuanha 1 gr. ; Compound Rhubarb Pill  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr. *Central Throat.*

Pilula Ferri. *See Pilula Ferri Redacti.*

## Pilula Ferri. (Blaud's.)

(*See also Pilula Ferri Carbonat.*)

Ferrous Sulphate  $2\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Potassium Carbonate  $2\frac{1}{2}$  gr. *Westminster.*

## Pilula Ferri Aperiens.

Exsiccated Ferrous Sulphate 1 gr. ; Socotrine Aloes 1 gr. ; Extract of Nux Vomica  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Liquorice Root in powder 2 gr. ; Syrup *q. s.* *London.*

## Pilula Ferri Arsenatis.

Iron Arsenate  $\frac{1}{8}$  gr. ; Extract of Gentian *q. s.* *Consumption.*

Iron Arsenate  $\frac{1}{15}$  gr. ; Extract of Gentian 3 gr. ; *Charing Cross.*

Iron Arsenate  $\frac{1}{20}$  gr. ; Reduced Iron 2 gr. ; Powdered Digitalis  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Powdered Capsicum  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Confection of Hips *q. s.* *Westminster.*

## Pilula Ferri Arsenicalis.

Arsenious Anhydride  $\frac{1}{100}$  gr. ; Reduced Iron 3 gr. ; Liquid Glucose to 4 gr. *Guy's.*

Arsenious Anhydride  $\frac{1}{50}$  gr. ; Exsiccated Ferrous Sulphate 3 gr. *University.*

## Pilula Ferri Carbonat. (Blaud.)

Exsiccated Ferrous Sulphate  $2\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Potassium Bicarbonate  $2\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Syrup *q. s.* *Samaritan.*

## Pilula Ferri Comp.

Exsiccated Ferrous Sulphate 2 gr. ; Potassium Carbonate 1 gr. ; Extract of Gentian to 5 gr. *St. Mary's.*

Exsiccated Ferrous Sulphate  $2\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Potassium Carbonate  $2\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Tragacanth Powder  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Syrup *q. s.* *London.*

## Pilula Ferri et Aloes et Belladonnæ.

Exsiccated Ferrous Sulphate 3 gr. ; Extract of Barbadoes Aloes 1 gr. ; Green Extract of Belladonna  $\frac{1}{6}$  gr. ; Excipient, a sufficiency. *University.*

## Pilula Ferri et Gentianæ.

Exsiccated Ferrous Sulphate 2 gr. ; Extract of Gentian to 4 gr. *Guy's.*

## Pilula Ferri et Nucis Vomiceæ.

Ferrous Sulphate  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Extract of Nux Vomica  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Extract of Gentian 2 gr. *King's.*

## Pilula Ferri c. Potassio.

Ferrous Sulphate 2 gr. ; Potassium Carbonate 2 gr. ; Extract of Gentian 1 gr. *Great Northern.*

## Pilula Ferri et Quininæ.

Ferrous Sulphate 1 gr. ; Quinine Sulphate 1 gr. ; Extract of Chamomile 1 gr. *Royal Chest.*

## Pilula Ferri Quininæ et Aloes.

Ferrous Sulphate 1 gr. ; Quinine Sulphate 1 gr. ; Extract of Socotrine Aloes  $\frac{1}{3}$  gr. ; Extract of Chamomile 1 gr. *Royal Chest.*

## Pilula Ferri Redacti.

Reduced Iron 3 gr. ; Liquid Glucose to 4 gr. *Guy's.*

Reduced Iron 3 gr. ; Balsam of Peru 1 min. *Lock.*

Reduced Iron 3 gr. ; Liquorice Root in powder 2 gr. ; Balsam of Peru *q. s.* *London.*

Reduced Iron 4 gr. ; Confection of Roses *q. s.* *Women.*

Reduced Iron 5 gr. ; Excipient, a Sufficiency. *University.*

## Pilula Ferri Redacti c. Hydrargyro.

(*See also Pil. Hydrarg. c. Ferro Redacto.*)

Mercury with Chalk 1 gr. ; Reduced Iron 2 gr. ; Green Extract of Hyoseyamns 4 gr. *Guy's.*

## Pilula Ferri Redacti et Aloes.

Reduced Iron 4 gr. ; Extract of Barbadoes Aloes  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Excipient, a sufficiency. *University.*

## Pilula Ferri Redacti et Hydrarg. c. Cretâ.

Reduced Iron 2 gr. ; Mercury with Chalk 1 gr. ; Liquorice Root, in powder, 2 gr. ; Treacle *q. s.* *London.*

## Pilula Ferri Redacti et Quininæ.

Reduced Iron 3 gr. ; Quinine Sulphate 1 gr. ; Liquorice Root in powder 1 gr. ; Balsam of Peru *q. s.* *London.*

## Pilula Ferri c. Strychnina.

Exsiccated Ferrous Sulphate 2 gr. ; Strychnine  $\frac{1}{16}$  gr. ; Extract of Hyoseyamus 3 gr. *London.*



Ferrous Sulphate 1 gr. ; Strychnine Sulphate  $\frac{1}{30}$  gr. ; Glycerin of Tragacanth, *q. s.* *Throat.*

### Pilula Ferri Sulphatis.

Exsiccated Ferrous Sulphate 1 gr. or  $2\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Extract of Gentian *q. s.* *Consumption.*

Exsiccated Ferrous Sulphate 1 gr. ; Ginger 1 gr. ; Extract of Gentian 3 gr. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Exsiccated Ferrous Sulphate 2 gr. ; Liquorice Root in powder 2 gr. ; Treacle *q. s.* *London.*

Exsiccated Ferrous Sulphate 5 gr. ; Excipient, a sufficiency. *University.*

### Pilula Ferri Sulphatis Comp.

Exsiccated Ferrous Sulphate 3 gr. ; Extract of Aloes  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Extract of Malt *q. s.* *Samaritan.*

Exsiccated Ferrous Sulphate 1 gr. ; Quinine Sulphate 1 gr. ; Extract of Barbadoes Aloes  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Extract of Belladonna  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Extract of Nux Vomica  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. (varnish). *Middlesex.*

### Pilula Ferri Sulphatis Exsiccatae.

Exsiccated Ferrous Sulphate 5 gr. ; Syrup 1 min. *Westminster.*

Exsiccated Ferrous Sulphate 2 gr. ; Treacle *q. s.* (varnish). *Middlesex.*

### Pilula Ferri Valerianatis.

Iron Valerianate 2 gr. ; Gum Acacia 1 gr. ; Extract of Hyoscyamus 1 gr. *Women.*

### Pilula Ferri et Zinci Valerianatis.

Iron Valerianate 1 gr. ; Zinc Valerianate 2 gr. ; gr. ; Extract of Gentian 2 gr. *London.*

### Pilula Hydrargyri Bromidi.

Mercurous Bromide  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Confection of Roses *q. s.* *Women.*

### Pilula Hydrargyri et Aloës.

Mercury Pill  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Extract of Barbadoes Aloes  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Green Extract of Hyoscyamus 2 gr. *Middlesex.*

### Pilula Hydrargyri et Cinchonæ.

Mercury with Chalk 2 gr. ; Cinchonine Sulphate 1 gr. ; Extract of Gentian to 5 gr. *St. Mary's.*

## Pilula Hydrargyri c. Colocynthide.

Mercury Pill 2 gr.; Pill of Colocynth and Hyoseyamus to 5 gr. *St. Mary's.*

Mercury Pill 1 gr.; Compound Extract of Colocynth  $2\frac{1}{2}$  gr. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Mercury Pill  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Extract of Hyoseyamus 1 gr.; Compound Pill of Colocynth  $2\frac{1}{2}$  gr. *Lock.*

Mercury Pill  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Pill of Colocynth and Hyoseyamus  $3\frac{1}{2}$  gr. Dose 1 or 2 pills. *Consumption.*

Mercury Pill  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Compound Extract of Colocynth  $3\frac{1}{2}$  gr. *St. George's.*

Mercury Pill 2 gr.; Compound Pill of Colocynth 3 gr. *London. London Ophthalmic. University.*

Mercury Pill 2 gr.; Pill of Colocynth and Hyoseyamus 3 gr. *British Skin. Women.*

Mercury Pill 2 gr.; Compound Extract of Colocynth 2 gr.; Ipecacuanha  $\frac{1}{6}$  gr.; Extract of Hyoseyamus 1 gr. *Westminster.*

Mercury Pill  $2\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Compound Extract of Colocynth  $2\frac{1}{2}$  gr. *Middlesex.*

Mercury Pill  $2\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Compound Pill of Colocynth  $2\frac{1}{2}$  gr. *Royal Free.*

## Pilula Hydrarg. Colocynthidis et Hyoseyam.

Mercury Pill 1 gr.; Compound Extract of Colocynth  $2\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Extract of Hyoseyamus 1 gr. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Mercury Pill 2 gr.; Compound Extract of Colocynth 2 gr.; Extract of Hyoseyamus 1 gr. *Throat.*

## Pilula Hydrargyri Comp.

Mercury Pill 2 gr.; Powder of Ipecacuanha and Opium 3 gr. *Fever.*

Mercury Pill  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Ipecacuanha  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr.; Acetic Extract of Colchicum  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr.; Pill of Colocynth and Hyoseyamus 3 gr. *London.*

## Pilula Hydrargyri c. Cretâ.

Mercury with Chalk 1 gr.; Compound Powder of Ipecacuanha 1 gr.; Glycerin of Tragacanth, a sufficiency. *Central Throat.*

Mercury with Chalk 1 gr.; Compound Powder of Ipecacuanha 2 gr.; Glycerin of Tragacanth *q. s.* *Throat.*

Mercury with Chalk 3 gr.; Gentian Root in powder and Treacle *q. s.* *St. Bartholomew's.\**

\* See foot-note, page 248.

## Pilula Hydrarg. c. Cretâ Co.

Mercury with Chalk  $2\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Compound Powder of Ipecacuanha  $2\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Treacle *q. s.* *St. Bartholomew's.\* Westminster Ophthalmic.*

## Pilula Hydrarg. c. Cretâ c. Ferro.

Reduced Iron 2 gr.; Mercury with Chalk 2 gr.; Extract of Gentian 1 gr. *Lock.*

## Pilula Hydrarg. c. Cretâ et Ipecac.

Mercury with Chalk 1 gr.; Compound Powder of Ipecacuanha 1 gr.; Excipient *q. s.* No. 1. *University.*

Mercury with Chalk  $2\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Compound Powder of Ipecacuanha  $2\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Excipient *q. s.* No. 2. *University.*

## Pilula Hydrarg. c. Cretâ et P. Doveri.

Mercury with Chalk 2 gr.; Compound Powder of Ipecacuanha 2 gr. *London Skin.*

## Pilula Hydrarg. c. Cretâ et Pulv. Ipecac. Co.

Mercury with Chalk 2 gr.; Compound Powder of Ipecacuanha 1 gr.; Treacle *q. s.* *London.*

Mercury with Chalk 2 gr.; Compound Powder of Ipecacuanha 3 gr.; Mucilage *q. s.* *London Ophthalmic.*

Mercury with Chalk 1 to 2 gr.; Compound Powder of Ipecacuanha  $\frac{1}{2}$  to 1 gr.; Confection of Roses *q. s.* *Lock.*

## Pilula Hydrargyri c. Cretâ et Opii.

Mercury with Chalk 1 gr.; Compound Powder of Ipecacuanha 1 gr. *St. Thomas's.*

Pilula Hydrarg. c. Cretâ et Quininâ. (*See also Pil. Quininæ et Hyd. c. Cret.*)

Mercury with Chalk 3 gr.; Quinine Sulphate 1 gr.; Treacle *q. s.* *St. Bartholomew's.\**

## Pilula Hydrarg. c. Cretâ et Rhei.

Mercury with Chalk  $2\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Rhubarb  $2\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Treacle *q. s.* *St. Bartholomew's.\**

\* See foot-note, page 248.

## Pilula Hydrargyri Cyanidi.

Mercurie Cyanide  $\frac{1}{10}$  gr.; Milk Sugar, a sufficiency; Glycerin of Tragacanth, a sufficiency.  
*Central Throat.*

## Pilula Hydrargyri et Digitalis Composita.

Mercury Pill 1 gr.; Digitalis 1 gr.; Squill 1 gr.;  
Extract of Hyoseyamus 2 gr. *St. Bartholomew's.*

## Pilula Hydrargyri et Digitalis et Scilla.

(See Pil. Hydrarg. Scillæ et Digitalis.)

## Pilula Hydrargyri Diuretica.

Mercury Pill 2 gr.; Squill 2 gr.; Digitalis 1 gr.  
*Charing Cross.*

Mercury Pill 1 gr.; Squill in powder 1 gr.;  
Digitalis leaf in powder 1 gr.; Green Extract  
of Hyoseyamus to 4 gr. *Guy's.*

## Pilula Hydrargyri c. Ferro.

Mercury with Chalk 1 gr.; Reduced Iron 1 gr.;  
Glycerin of Tragacanth *q. s.* *Throat.*

Mercury Pill 2 gr.; Ferrous Sulphate 2 gr.; Ex-  
tract of Opium  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. *London Skin.*

Mercury with Chalk 2 gr.; Reduced Iron 2 gr.;  
Glycerin of Tragacanth, a sufficiency. *St. Thomas's.*

Mercury with Chalk 2 gr.; Reduced Iron 2 gr.;  
Extract of Hyoseyamus to 5 gr. *St. Mary's.*

Mercury with Chalk 1 gr.; Reduced Iron 2 gr.;  
Excipient, a sufficiency. *University.*

## Pilula Hydrargyri c. Ferro Redacto. (See also Pil. Ferri Redact c. Hydrargyro.)

Mercury Pill 1 gr.; Reduced Iron 2 gr.; Extract of  
Gentian *q. s.* *Lock.*

## Pilula Hydrargyri c. Hyoseyamo.

Mercury Pill 3 gr.; Extract of Hyoseyamus 2 gr.  
*Great Northern.*

Mercury with Chalk 2 gr.; Extract of Hyoseyamus  
2 gr.; Compound Powder of Ipecacuanha to  
5 gr. *St. Mary's.*

Mercury Pill  $2\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Extract of Hyoseyamus  $2\frac{1}{2}$  gr.  
*London.*

## Pilula Hydrargyri Iodidi Rubri.

Red Mercuric Iodide  $\frac{1}{16}$  gr.; Liquorice Powder 3 gr.; Confection of Roses to 5 gr. *Guy's*.

Red Mercuric Iodide  $\frac{1}{10}$  to  $\frac{1}{8}$  gr.; Extract of Gentian 2 gr.; Powdered Opium  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. *London Skin*.

## Pilula Hydrargyri Iodidi Viridis.

Green Mercurous Iodide  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr.; Extract of Hemlock 2 gr. *Westminster*.

Green Mercurous Iodide  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr.; Extract of Logwood 2 gr.; Extract of Lettuce 2 gr. *Central Throat*.

Mercurous Iodide  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr.; Milk Sugar  $2\frac{3}{4}$  gr.; Glueanth to 4 gr. *Guy's*.

Green Mercurous Iodide  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Powdered Opium  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr.; Extract of Gentian 2 gr. *British Skin*.

## Pilula Hydrarg. Iodid. Virid. et Opii.

Green Mercurous Iodide  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Opium  $\frac{1}{8}$  gr. Treacle *q. s.* *St. Bartholomew's*.

## Pilula Hydrargyri et Ipecacuanha Comp.

(See Pilula Hydrarg c.P. Ipecac. Co.)

## Pilula Hydrargyri c. Opio.

Mercury Pill 1 gr.; Powdered Opium  $\frac{1}{8}$  gr.; Glycerin of Tragacanth, a sufficiency. *Central Throat*.

Mercury Pill  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Opium  $\frac{1}{3}$  gr.; Glycerin of Tragacanth *q. s.* *Throat*.

Mercury Pill 2 gr.; Opium  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. *Lock. St. George's*.

Mercury with Chalk 2 gr.; Compound Powder of Ipecacuanha 2 gr.; Extract of Dandelion *q. s.* *Samaritan*.

Mercury Pill 2 gr.; Opium  $\frac{1}{3}$  gr. *University, No. 1*.

Mercury Pill 2 gr.; Powdered Opium  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. *Westminster*.

Mercury Pill to 3 gr.; Opium  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. *St. Mary's*.

Mercury Pill 3 gr.; Opium  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. *Royal Free. University, No. 2*.

Mercury Pill 4 gr.; Opium  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. *London*.

Mercury Pill 5 gr.; Opium  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. *London Ophthalmic. University, No. 3*.

Mercury Pill 2 gr. ; Powdered Opium  $\frac{1}{8}$  gr. ; Confection of Roses *q. s.* *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Mercury Pill 5 gr. ; Powdered Opium  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. *St. Thomas's.*

Mercury Pill to 4 gr. ; Opium  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. *Guy's.*

### Pilula Hydrarg. Perchlor. et Belladonnæ.

Mercuric Chloride  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Quinine Sulphate 1 gr. ;  
Extract of Belladonna (B.P. '85)  $\frac{1}{3}$  gr. ; Extract of Gentian 3 gr. *London.*

### Pilula Hydrarg. c. Pulv. Ipecac. Co. (*See also* Pil. Doveri et Hydrarg.)

Mercury Pill 2 gr. ; Compound Powder of Ipecacuanha 3 gr. *Consumption.*

Mercury Pill  $2\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Compound Powder of Ipecacuanha  $2\frac{1}{2}$  gr. *London.*

### Pilula Hydrargyri c. Rheo (vel et Rhei).

Mercury Pill  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Compound Rhubarb Pill 3 gr. ;  
Ipecacuanha  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. *Charing Cross.*

Compound Rhubarb Pill to 4 gr. ; Mercury Pill 1 gr. *Fever. Guy's. Royal Free. St. Mary's.*

Mercury Pill  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Rhubarb 3 gr. ; Ipecacuanha  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Treacle *q. s.* *Middlesex. Royal Chest.*

Mercury Pill  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Compound Rhubarb Pill 3 gr. : Dose 1 or 2 pills. *Consumption.*

Mercury Pill 2 gr. ; Compound Rhubarb Pill 3 gr. *City Chest. St. Bartholomew's.\**

Mercury Pill  $2\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Compound Rhubarb Pill  $2\frac{1}{2}$  gr. *King's. London. London Ophthalmic. St. Thomas's. Westminster Ophthalmic.*

### Pilula Hydrargyri c. Scillâ (vel et Scillæ).

Mercury Pill 1 gr. ; Compound Squill Pill 2 gr. ;  
Extract of Ilyoseyamus 2 gr. *Charing Cross.*

Mercury Pill  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Ipecacuanha Powder  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ;  
Compound Squill Pill 2 gr. *Great Northern.*

Mercury Pill 2 gr. ; Squill 2 gr. *City Chest.*

Mercury Pill  $2\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Compound Squill Pill  $2\frac{1}{2}$  gr. *London.*

Mercury Pill 3 gr. ; Squill  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr. *St. Bartholomew's.*

\* See foot-note, page 248.

## Pilula Hydrarg. Scillæ et Digitalis.

Mercury Pill 1 gr. ; Squill 1 gr. ; Digitalis 1 gr.  
Extract of Hyoseyamus 2 gr. *City Chest.*

Mercury Pill  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Squill  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Digitalis 1 gr. ;  
Oil of Juniper 1 min. ; Gum Acacia *q. s.* *Royal Chest.*

Mercury Pill  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Squill  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Digitalis  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr.  
*Westminster.*

## Pilula Hydrargyri Subchloridi.

Mercurous Chloride  $\frac{1}{2}$  to 5 gr. ; Liquorice Root, in  
powder, and Treacle *q. s.* *London.*

## Pilula Hydrarg. Subchlor. e. Colocynth.

Mercurous Chloride 1 gr. ; Comp. Pill of Colocynth  
3 gr. ; Extract of Hyoseyamus 1 gr. *Royal Chest.*

Mercurous Chloride 1 gr. ; Comp. Extract of  
Colocynth 3 gr. ; Extract of Hyoseyamus 1 gr.  
*London Ophthalmic.*

Mercurous Chloride 1 gr. ; Comp. Extract of  
Colocynth  $3\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Ipecacuanha  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. *Middlesex.*

Mercurous Chloride 1 gr. ; Comp. Pill of Colocynth  
3 gr. *University.*

Mercurous Chloride 1 gr. ; Pill of Colocynth and  
Hyoseyamus 4 gr. *City Chest.*

Mercurous Chloride 1 gr. ; Comp. Pill of Colocynth  
4 gr. *London. Westminster Ophthalmic. Women.*

Mercurous Chloride 1 gr. ; Comp. Pill of Colocynth  
4 gr. ; Oil of Caraway  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. *Royal Free.*

Mercurous Chloride 1 gr. ; Comp. Extract of  
Colocynth 4 gr. *St. Bartholomew's. St. Thomas's.*

Comp. Extract of Colocynth  $3\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Mercurous  
Chloride  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr. *St. George's.*

Mercurous Chloride  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Comp. Pill of Colo-  
cynth and Hyoseyamus  $3\frac{1}{2}$  gr. *Samaritan.*

Mercurous Chloride 2 gr. ; Comp. Pill of Colocynth  
3 gr. ; Oil of Caraway *q. s.* *King's.*

Mercurous Chloride 2 gr. ; Comp. Extract of  
Colocynth 3 gr. *Charing Cross. Westminster.*

Mercurous Chloride 2 gr. ; Comp. Pill of Colocynth  
to 5 gr. *St. Mary's.*

Mercurous Chloride 2 gr. ; Comp. Pill of Colocynth  
and Hyoseyamus 3 gr. *Great Northern.*

Pilula Hydrarg. Subchlor. Colocynthis et Hyosc.

Mercurous Chloride 1 gr. ; Compound Extract of Colocynth 3 gr. ; Extract of Hyoscyamus 1 gr. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Pilula Hydrarg. Subchlor. et Jalapæ. (House Pill.)

Mercurous Chloride 1 gr. ; Jalap 3 gr. ; Treacle *q. s. St. Bartholomew's.\**

Pilula Hydrarg. Subchlor. c. Opio.

Mercurous Chloride  $\frac{1}{2}$  to 2 gr. ; Opium in powder  $\frac{1}{4}$  to 1 gr. ; Liquorice Root in powder 2 gr. ; Treacle *q. s. London.*

Mercurous Chloride 1 gr. ; Opium  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Excipient a sufficiency. *University.*

Mercurous Chloride 1 gr. ; Opium  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Wheaten flour 1 gr. ; Confection of Roses *q. s. London Ophthalmic.*

Mercurous Chloride 1 gr. ; Opium  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Confection of Hips *q. s. Royal Free.*

Mercurous Chloride 2 gr. ; Opium  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Confection of Roses *q. s. Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Mercurous Chloride 2 gr. ; Opium  $\frac{1}{3}$  gr. ; Confection of Roses *q. s. Ferrer.*

Pilula Hydrarg. Subchlor. c. Pulv. Ipecac. Co.

Mercurous Chloride 1 gr. ; Compound Powder of Ipecacuanha 4 gr. ; Mucilage *q. s. London Ophthalmic.*

Pilula Hydrarg. Subchlor. c. Quinina.

Mercurous Chloride  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Quinine Sulphate 1 gr. ; Confection of Roses *q. s. London Ophthalmic. Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Pilula Hydrarg. Subchlor. et Rhei.

Mercurous Chloride 1 gr. ; Rhubarb 4 gr. ; Treacle *q. s. St. Bartholomew's.\**

Mercurous Chloride  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Compound Rhubarb Pill 4 gr. *City Chest.*

Mercurous Chloride 3 gr. ; Compound Rhubarb Pill  $2\frac{1}{2}$  gr. *St. George's.*

---

\* See foot-note, page 248.



## Pilula Hydrarg. Subchlor. et Scammonii.

Mercurous Chloride 1 gr. ; Scammony 3 gr. ;  
Treaclc *q. s.* *St. Bartholomew's*.\*

## Pilula Hydrarg. Subchlor. c. Scilla.

Mercurous Chloride 1 gr. ; Powdered Squill  
1 gr. ; Powdered Digitalis 1 gr. ; Extract of  
Hyoseyamus  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr. *King's*.

## Pilula Hydrargyri Tannatis.

Mercurous Tannate 1 to  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Extract of  
Hyoseyamus *q. s.* *Lock*.

Mercurous Tannate 1 gr. ; Extract of Gentian 2  
gr. *London Skin*.

## Pilula Hyoseyami.

Extract of Hyoseyamus 3 gr. ; Powdered Capsicum  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Extract of Gentian 1 gr. *Westminster*.  
Extract of Hyoseyamus 5 gr. *London*.

## Pilula Hyoseyami c. Camphorâ.

*See Pilula Camphoræ et Hyoseyami.*

## Pilula Hyoseyami c. Conio et Ipecae.

Extract of Hyoseyamus 2 gr. ; Extract of Conium  
2 gr. ; Ipecacuanha 1 gr. *London*.

## Pilula Hyoseyami et Scillæ.

Extract of Hyoseyamus 2 gr. ; Compound Squill  
Pill 2 gr. ; Ipecacuanha 1 gr. *London*.

## Pilula Ichthyolis.

Ichthyol  $2\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Powdered Liquorice Root 3 gr.  
*London*.

## Pilula Iodoformi.

Iodoform 2 gr. ; Milk Sugar 1 gr. ; Glycerin of  
Tragacanth *q. s.* *Throat*.

Iodoform 2 gr. ; Milk Sugar 1 gr. ; Liquid  
Glucose to 4 gr. *Guy's*.

## Pilula Ipecacuanhæ et Hydrargyri.

Powdered Ipecacuanha  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Mercury Pill 1 gr. ;  
Compound Rhubarb Pill to 4 gr. *Guy's*.

---

\* See foot-note, page 248.

## Pilula Ipecacuanhæ Comp.

Compound Powder of Ipecacuanha 4 gr. ; Syrup of  
Glucose *q. s.* *Guy's.*

## Pilula Ipecacuanhæ Co. c. Hydrarg.

(See Pilula Hydr. c. Pulv. Ipecac. Co.)

## Pilula Ipecacuanhæ Co. c. Scillâ.

Powder of Ipecacuanha and Opium 3 gr. ; Squill  $\frac{1}{2}$   
gr. ; Extract of Conium  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr. *Fever.*

## Pilula Ipecacuanhæ Opiata c. Scillâ.

Ipecacuanha  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Compound Squill Pill 1 gr. ;  
Compound Powder of Ipecacuanha 2 gr. ;  
Extract of Aloes  $\frac{1}{6}$  gr. *Royal Chest.*

## Pilula Ipecacuanhæ et Rhei.

Ipecacuanha 1 gr. ; Compound Rhubarb Pill  
4 gr. *Westminster*

## Pilula Morphinæ.

Morphine Hydrochloride or Acetate  $\frac{1}{6}$ ,  $\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $\frac{1}{3}$ , or  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ;  
Soap *q. s.* *St. Mary's.*

Morphine Hydrochloride  $\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $\frac{1}{3}$ ,  $\frac{1}{2}$  or 1 gr. ; Liquorice  
Root in powder 3 gr. ; Treacle *q. s.* *London.*

Morphine Hydrochloride  $\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $\frac{1}{3}$ , or  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Extract of  
Gentian *q. s.* *Consumption.*

## Pilula Morphinæ Hydrochloratis.

Morphine Hydrochloride  $\frac{1}{8}$  gr. ; Confection of Roses  
*q. s.* *Royal Chest.*

## Pilula Nucis Vomiceæ.

Extract of Nux Vomica  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Extract of Gentian  
2 gr. *Consumption.*

Extract of Nux Vomica  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Compound Extract  
of Colocynth 3 gr. ; Hard Soap  $1\frac{3}{4}$  gr. *Charing  
Cross.*

Extract of Nux Vomica  $\frac{1}{4}$  to 1 gr. ; Extract of Gen-  
tian 2 gr. ; Liquorice Root in powder 2 gr.  
*London.*

Extract of Nux Vomica  $\frac{1}{3}$  gr. ; Powdered Capsicum  
 $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Compound Rhubarb Pill 2 gr. ; Liquo-  
rice Powder to 4 gr. *Guy's.*

Pilula Nucis Vomicae c. Belladonnâ.

Extract of Nux Vomica  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Extract of Belladonna (B.P. '85)  $\frac{1}{3}$  gr. ; Compound Rhubarb Pill  $2\frac{1}{2}$  gr. *Royal Free.*

Pilula Nucis Vomicae Cathartica.

Extract of Nux Vomica  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Pill of Colocynth and Hyoseyamus 2 gr. ; Compound Rhubarb Pill 1 gr. ; Liquorice Powder 2 gr. *London.*

Extract of Nux Vomica  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Compound Extract of Colocynth  $1\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Extract of Hyoseyamus  $1\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Compound Rhubarb Pill  $1\frac{1}{4}$  gr. *Throat.*

Pilula Nucis Vomicae et Ferri.

Extract of Nux Vomica  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Exsiccated Ferrous Sulphate 1 gr. ; Extract of Barbadoes Aloes 1 gr. ; Liquorice Powder 1 gr. ; Confection of Roses to 5 gr. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Extract of Nux Vomica  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Exsiccated Ferrous Sulphate 1 gr. ; Extract of Barbadoes Aloes 1 gr. ; Liquorice Powder 1 gr. ; Liquid Glucose to 4 gr. *Guy's.*

Pilula Nucis Vomicae c. Hydrargyro.

Extract of Nux Vomica  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Mercury Pill 1 gr. ; Compound Rhubarb Pill 2 gr. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Pilula Nucis Vomicae et Rhei.

Extract of Nux Vomica  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Extract of Hyoseyamus 1 gr. ; Compound Rhubarb Pill 4 gr. *City Chest.*

Pilula Opii.

Powdered Opium  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Syrup 1 min. ; Water *q. s.* *Royal Chest.*

Pilula Opii et Conii.

Extract of Conium 3 gr. ; Compound Soap Pill 2 gr. *British Skin.*

Pilula Pancreatini.

Pancreatine 4 gr. ; Glycerin of Tragacanth 1 gr. ; Keratine coat. *London.*

## Pilula Pepsinæ.

Pepsine 5 gr.; Glycerin *q. s.* Varnish. *London.*

## Pilula Phosphori.

Phosphorus  $\frac{1}{30}$  gr.; Suet *q. s.* *Westminster.*

## Pilula Phosphori et Ferri.

Phosphorus  $\frac{1}{30}$  gr.; Reduced Iron 2 gr.; Suet *q. s.*  
*Westminster.*

## Pilula Picis.

Tar 2 gr.; Heavy Magnesia *q. s.* *Consumption.*

Tar 2 gr.; Lycopodium 1 gr. *Westminster.*

## Pilula Picrotoxini.

Picrotoxin  $\frac{1}{60}$  gr.; Milk Sugar 3 gr.; Glycerin of  
Tragacanth *q. s.* *Westminster.*

## Pilula Plumbi e. Opio.

Lead Acetate 2 gr.; Opium  $\frac{1}{6}$  gr.; Liquorice Powder  
2 gr.; Treacle *q. s.* *London.*

## Pilula Podophylli.

Podophyllum Resin  $\frac{1}{6}$  gr.; Extract of Hyoseyamus  
2 gr.; Soap to 5 gr. *St. Mary's.*

Podophyllum Resin  $\frac{1}{6}$  gr.; Extract of Hyoseyamus  
 $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Compound Rhubarb Pill  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Capsi-  
cum  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. *Throat.*

Podophyllum Resin  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr.; Extract of Hyoseyamus  
to 3 gr. *Westminster.*

Podophyllum Resin  $\frac{1}{4}$  to 1 gr.; Extract of Hyos-  
cyamus 2 gr. *London.*

Podophyllum Resin  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr.; Barbadoes Aloes 1 gr.;  
Capsicum  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Green Extract of Belladonna  
 $\frac{1}{4}$  gr.; Excipient *q. s.* *University.*

Podophyllum Resin  $\frac{1}{3}$  gr.; Capsicum 1 gr.; Ex-  
tract of Belladonna (B.P. '85)  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr.; Com-  
pound Extract of Colocynth to 5 gr. *Charing  
Cross.*

## Pilula Podophylli et Colocynthidis.

Podophyllum Resin  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr.; Pill of Colocynth and  
Hyoseyamus 3 gr. *Westminster.*

## Pilula Podophylli Comp.

Podophyllum Resin  $\frac{1}{6}$  gr. ; Extract of Hyoseyamus 2 gr. ; Compound Powder of Cinnamon *q. s.* *Women.*

Podophyllum Resin  $\frac{1}{3}$  gr. ; Extract of Barbadoes Aloes 2 gr. ; Green Extract of Belladonna  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Hard Soap 1 gr. ; Compound Decoction of Aloes, *q. s.* *Great Northern.*

Podophyllum Resin  $\frac{1}{3}$  gr. ; Barbadoes Aloes 1 gr. ; Extract of Belladonna (B.P. '85)  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Compound Pill of Colocynthis to 5 gr. *St. Mary's.*

Podophyllum Resin  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Extract of Belladonna  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Extract of Nux Vomica  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Extract of Hyoseyamus 1 gr. ; Compound Pill of Colocynthis to 5 gr. For 2 pills. One to two for a dose. *City Chest.*

Podophyllum Resin  $\frac{1}{12}$  gr. ; Quinine Sulphate 1 gr. ; Green Extract of Belladonna  $\frac{1}{6}$  gr. ; Extract of Socotrine Aloes 1 gr. *University.*

## Pilula Podophylli e. Hydrargyro.

Podophyllum Resin  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Mercury Pill 1 gr. ; Green Extract of Hyoseyamus 2 gr. ; Licorice Powder to 4 gr. *Guy's.*

## Pilula Podophylli et Hyoseyami.

Podophyllum Resin  $\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $\frac{1}{3}$ , or  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Extract of Hyoseyamus 2 gr. *City Chest.*

## Pilula Podophylli e. Nuce Vomica.

Podophyllum Resin  $\frac{1}{6}$  gr. ; Extract of Nux Vomica  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Extract of Gentian 2 gr. *British Skin.*

## Pilula Podophylli et Rhei.

Resin of Podophyllum  $\frac{1}{4}$  to  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Compound Rhubarb Pill 5 gr. *City Chest.*

Podophyllum Resin  $\frac{1}{6}$  gr. ; Extract of Nux Vomica  $\frac{1}{3}$  gr. ; Compound Rhubarb Pill to 4 gr. *Guy's.*

## Pilula Potassii Permanganatis.

Potassium Permanganate 1 gr. ; Kaolin Ointment *q. s.* *City Chest.*

Potassium Permanganate 1 gr. ; Kaolin Ointment, Soft Paraffin, of each *q. s.* *Westminster.*

Potassium Permanganate 3 gr. ; Kaolin Ointment *q. s.* *Samaritan.*

Potassium Permanganate 1 gr. ; Kaolin 2 gr. ;  
Wool Fat to 4 gr. *Guy's*.

### Pilula Purgans.

Extract of Barbadoes Aloes  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Compound  
Extract of Colocynth 2 gr. ; Extract of Jalap  
 $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Caraway Oil *q. s.* *Charing Cross*.

### Pilula Quiniæ. See Pilula Quininæ Sulphatis.

### Pilula Quininæ c. Belladonna.

Extract of Belladonna (B.P. '85)  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Quinine  
Sulphate 1 gr. ; Confection of Roses *q. s.* *Lon-  
don Ophthalmic*.

### Pilula Quininæ Composita.

Quinine Sulphate 2 gr. ; Powdered Digitalis Leaves  
1 gr. ; Powdered Opium  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Confection of  
Roses *q. s.* *Great Northern*.

### Pilula Quininæ c. Digitale.

Quinine Sulphate 2 gr. ; Digitalis  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. *Consump-  
tion*.

### Pilula Quininæ, Digitalis et Opii.

Quinine Sulphate 2 gr. ; Digitalis 1 gr. ; Powdered  
Opium  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Confection of Roses *q. s.* *City  
Chest*.

### Pilula Quininæ c. Ferro.

Quinine Sulphate 1 gr. ; Ferrous Sulphate 1 gr. ;  
Extract of Conium 3 gr. *Fever*.

Quinine Sulphate 1 gr. ; Exsiccated Ferrous Sul-  
phate 1 gr. ; Liquorice Powder 2 gr. ; Treacle  
*q. s.* *London*.

Quinine Sulphate 1 gr. ; Ferrous Sulphate 1 gr. ;  
Confection of Roses *q. s.* Varnish. *Middlesex*.

Quinine Sulphate 1 gr. ; Ferrous Sulphate 1 gr. ;  
Extract of Gentian 3 gr. *Consumption*.

Quinine Sulphate 2 gr. ; Ferrous Sulphate 2 gr. ;  
Glycerin of Tragacanth, a sufficiency. *St.  
Thomas's*.

Quinine Sulphate 2 gr. ; Exsiccated Ferrous Sul-  
phate 1 gr. ; Treacle *q. s.* *City Chest*.

Quinine Sulphate 1 gr. ; Exsiccated Ferrous Sul-  
phate 2 gr. *University*.

Quinine Sulphate 2 gr. ; Ferrous Sulphate 2 gr.  
*St. George's*.

Pilula Quininae et Ferri c. Strychnina.

Strychnine  $\frac{3}{16}$  gr. ; Milk Sugar 1 gr. Triturate together thoroughly, then add: Quinine Sulphate 1 gr. ; Exsiccated Ferrous Sulphate 1 gr. ; Glycerin of Tragacanth 2 gr. *London.*

Pilula Quininae et Hydrarg. c. Creta.

Quinine Sulphate 1 gr. ; Mercury with Chalk 3 gr. ; Treacle *q. s.* *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Pilula Quininae et Hydrarg. Subchlor. Comp.

Quinine Sulphate 1 gr. ; Mercurous Chloride  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Green Extract of Belladonna  $\frac{1}{6}$  gr. *University.*

Pilula Quininae c. Opio.

Quinine Sulphate 1 gr. ; Powdered Opium  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Confection of Roses *q. s.* *Middlesex.*

Quinine Sulphate 1, 2,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  or 3 gr. ; Opium in powder  $\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $\frac{1}{3}$ ,  $\frac{1}{2}$ , or 1 gr. ; Glycerin of Tragacanth *q. s.* *London.*

Pilula Quininae Sulphatis.

Quinine Sulphate 1, 2,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  or 3 gr. ; Liquorice Powder and Treacle *q. s.* *London.*

Pilula Quininae et Zinci.

Quinine Sulphate 1 gr. ; Zinc Oxide 2 gr. ; Extract of Gentian *q. s.* *Westminster.*

Pilula Rhei et Creosoti.

Powdered Rhubarb 3 gr. ; Creosote  $\frac{1}{2}$  min. ; Extract of Chamomile *q. s.* *Women.*

Pilula Rhei c. Hydrargyro.

(See also Pil. Hydrarg. c. Rho.)

Pilula Rhei et Hydrargyri.

Compound Rhubarb Pill 3 gr. ; Mercury Pill 2 gr. *City Chest.*

Pilula Rhei c. Nuce Vomica.

Extract of Nux Vomica  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Compound Rhubarb Pill 4 gr. *St. George's.*

## Pilula Rhei et Nucis Vomica.

Compound Rhubarb Pill  $3\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Extract of Nux Vomica  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Capsicum  $\frac{1}{6}$  gr. *St. Bartholomew's.*  
 Compound Rhubarb Pill 3 gr. ; Extract of Nux Vomica  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Extract of Hyoseyamus 1 gr. *St. Thomas's.*

## Pilula Santonii.\*

Santonin 3 gr. ; Extract of Gentian *q. s.* *St. Bartholomew's.*

## Pilula Scillæ e. Conio.

Compound Pill of Conium  $2\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Compound Squill Pill  $2\frac{1}{2}$  gr. *Women.*

## Pilula Scillæ e. Hydrargyro.

*See Pilula Hydrargyri e. Scillâ.*

## Pilula Sodii Arseniatis.

Sodium Arsenate  $\frac{1}{16}$  gr. ; Milk Sugar 1 gr. ; Extract of Hop 3 gr. *London Ophthalmic.*

## Pilula Sodii Di-thiosalicylatis.

Sodium Dithiosalicylate 3 gr. ; Extract of Malt *q. s.* *London.*

## Pilula Stramonii.

Extract of Stramonium  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Compound Powder of Ipecacuanha 2 gr. ; Extract of Gentian to 5 gr. *St Mary's.*

Extract of Stramonium  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Asafetida 1 gr. ; Camphor  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Ipecacuanha 1 gr. ; Rectified Spirit *q. s.* ; Syrup of Red Poppy *q. s.* *Royal Free.*

Extract of Stramonium  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. , Extract of Hop 2 gr. *City Chest.*

## Pilula Stramonii et Conii.

Extract of Stramonium  $\frac{1}{3}$  gr. ; Extract of Conium 2 gr. ; Extract of Hop *q. s.* *Royal Chest.*

## Pilula Trium Sulphatum.

Quinine Sulphate, Ferrous Sulphate, Zinc Sulphate, of each 1 gr. ; Extract of Gentian 2 gr. *Women.*

---

\* See foot-note, page 248.



## Pilula Trium Phosphatum.

Iron Phosphate 1 gr. ; Quinine Sulphate 1 gr. ;  
Strychnine  $\frac{1}{32}$  gr. ; Concentrated Phosphoric  
Acid  $1\frac{1}{2}$  min. ; Liquorice Powder to 4 gr.  
*Guy's.*

## Pilula Valerianæ et Belladonnæ.

Zinc Valerianate 2 gr. ; Quinine Sulphate 1 gr. ;  
Extract of Belladonna (B.P. '85)  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Con-  
fection of Roses  $1\frac{3}{4}$  gr. *Charing Cross.*

## Pilula Valerianæ Comp.

Zinc Valerianate 1 gr. ; Iron Valerianate 1 gr.  
Quinine Valerianate 1 gr. *Samaritan.*

## Pilula Zinci et Belladonnæ.

Zinc Oxide 3 gr. ; Extract of Belladonna (B.P. '85)  
 $\frac{1}{3}$  gr. ; Glycerin of Tragacanth to 5 gr. *St. Mary's.*

Zinc Oxide 2 gr. ; Extract of Belladonna (B.P. '85)  
 $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Extract of Gentian *q. s.* *Charing Cross.*

Zinc Oxide 2 gr. ; Extract of Belladonna (B.P. '85)  
 $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Extract of Gentian 2 gr. *Westminster.*

Zinc Oxide 2 gr. ; Extract of Belladonna (B.P. '85)  
 $\frac{1}{8}$  gr. ; Glycerin of Tragacanth *q. s.* *Throat.*

## Pilula Zinci et Belladonnæ et Hyoseyami.

Zinc Oxide 2 gr. ; Extract of Belladonna  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ;  
Extract of Hyoseyamus 2 gr. *City Chest.*

## Pilula Zinci Comp.

Zinc Valerianate 2 gr. ; Extract of Aloes 1 gr. ;  
Asafetida Pill 2 gr. *St. Mary's. Women.*

## Pilula Zinci Oxidi.

Zinc Oxide 2 gr. ; Green Extract of Belladonna  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Excipient, a sufficiency. *University.*

Zinc Oxide  $2\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Extract of Gentian 2 gr.  
*Consumption.*

Zinc Oxide 3 gr. ; Extract of Gentian *q. s.*  
*Charing Cross.*

Zinc Oxide 5 gr. ; Confection of Roses *q. s.*  
*City Chest.*

## Pilula Zinci Oxidi et Belladonnæ.

Zinc Oxide  $2\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Alcoholic Extract of Belladonna  $\frac{1}{3}$  gr.; Extract of Gentian *q. s.* *Consumption.*

Zinc Oxide 2 gr.; Green Extract of Belladonna  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. *Middlesex.*

Zinc Oxide 2 gr.; Alcoholic Extract of Belladonna  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr.; Liquorice Powder 1 gr.; Liquid Glucose to 4 gr. *Guy's.*

Zinc Oxide 2 gr.; Extract of Belladonna (B.P. '85)  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr.; Confection of Roses. *q. s.* *St. Bartholomew's.*

Zinc Oxide 3 gr.; Extract of Belladonna (B.P. '85)  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr.; Extract of Hyoseyamus 1 gr. *Royal Chest.*

Zinc Oxide 2 gr.; Extract of Belladonna (B.P. '85)  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr.; Glycerin of Tragacanth *q. s.* *London.*

## Pilula Zinci Sulphatis.

Zinc Sulphate 1 or 2 gr.; Extract of Gentian 3 gr. *London.*

## Pilula Zinci Valerianatis.

Zinc Valerianate 1 gr.; Compound Pill of Asafetida 2 gr. *Throat.*

Zinc Valerianate 2 gr.; Extract of Gentian *q. s.* *Consumption.*

Zinc Valerianate 2 gr.; Confection of Hips 2 gr. *British Skin.*

## Pilula Zinci Valerianatis et Aloes.

Zinc Valerianate 2 gr.; Socotrine Aloes  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Extract of Gentian *q. s.* *Consumption.*

## Pilula Zinci Valerianatis Comp.

Zinc Valerianate 1 gr.; Compound Pill of Asafetida 3 gr.; Compound Rhubarb Pill 1 gr. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Zinc Valerianate 1 gr.; Compound Pill of Asafetida 2 gr. *St. Thomas's.*

Zinc Valerianate  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Compound Pill of Asafetida 2 gr.; Compound Rhubarb Pill  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr. *Royal Chest.*

Zinc Valerianate  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Sulphate of Quinine 1 gr.; Compound Rhubarb Pill 1 gr.; Extract of Gentian 2 gr. *London.*

## Pilula Zittmann.

Mercurous Chloride 1 gr.; Compound Extract of  
Colocynth  $2\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Extract of Hyoscyamus  
1 gr. *Lock.*

## POTUS.

## Potus Acidi Phosphorici.

Potassium Chlorate 60 gr.; Diluted Phosphoric  
Acid 1 drm.; Decoction of Barley 20 oz.  
*Women.*

## Potus Imperialis.

Acid Potassium Tartrate 120 gr.; Potus Limonis  
20 oz. *Women.*

Acid Potassium Tartrate  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz.; Lemon Juice 4 drm.;  
Syrup 4 drm.; boiling Water 20 oz. *London.*

Acid Potassium Tartrate 1 drm.; Gluside 1 gr.;  
Oil of Lemon 3 min.; boiling Water 1 pint.  
*Guy's.*

## Potus Limonis.

The Juice and Yellow Rind of one Lemon; White  
Sugar 120 gr.; boiling Water 20 oz. *Women.*

Lemon Juice 2 oz.; Sugar 2 oz.; Water 20 oz.  
*London.*

## Potus Potassii Chloratis

Potassium Chlorate 60 gr.; boiling Water 20 oz.  
*London.*

## Potus Potassii Tartratis Acidæ.

Acid Potassium Tartrate 60 gr.; half a fresh  
Lemon; Sugar *q. s.* boiling Water 20 oz.;  
infuse with occasional stirring till cold, and  
strain. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Acid Potassium Tartrate 60 gr.; Lemon Juice  $\frac{1}{2}$   
oz.; boiling Water 20 oz. *London.*

## PULVERES.

## Pulvis (for injection).

No. 1 (for ears). *See Pulvis Zinci et Acidi Carbolici.*  
*King's.*

- No. 2 (for ears). See Pulvis Zinci Comp. *King's*.  
 No. 3 (for nostrils). See Pulvis Boracis. *King's*.  
 No. 4 (gargle). See Pulvis Aluminis et Acidi Tannici. *King's*.

### Pulvis Acidi Borici.

Boric Acid 4 drm. ; Starch 4 drm. *Samaritan*.

### Pulvis Acidi Borici Composita (for insufflation).

Boric Acid 24 pt. ; Potassium Bromide 24 pt. ;  
 Iodoform 2 pt. ; Starch 99 pt. ; Morphine  
 Acetate 1 pt. *University*.

Boric Acid 1 pt. ; Zinc Oxide 3 pt. ; Starch 6 pt.  
*Guy's*.

Precipitated Fuller's Earth, Boric Acid, of each  
 equal parts. *Great Northern*.

### Pulvis Acidi Salicylici Compositus.

Salicylic Acid 3 pt. ; Venetian Tale 87 pt. ; Pow-  
 dered Starch 10 pt. For external use only.  
*London*.

### Pulvis Acidi Tannici.

Tannic Acid 3 gr. ; Borax to 2 drm. ; 1 to 2 gr. for  
 laryngeal insufflation. *St. Bartholomew's*.

### Pulvis Acid Tannici Compositus.

Tannic Acid, Zinc Oxide, of each equal parts.  
*Guy's*.

### Pulvis Acidi Tannici et Morphinae.

Tannic Acid 3 gr. ; Morphine Hydrochloride 3 gr. ;  
 Borax to 2 drm ; 1 to 2 gr. for laryngeal in-  
 sufflation. *St. Bartholomew's*.

### Pulvis Alterans.

Mercury with Chalk 1 gr. ; Rhubarb 1 gr. ; Sodium  
 Bicarbonate 1 gr. Dose 3 gr. *Central Throat*.

### Pulvis Alterativus. (See also Children's.)

Mercury with Chalk 1 gr. ; Rhubarb 3 gr. ; Sodium  
 Bicarbonate 2 gr. *London Ophthalmic*.

Mercury with Chalk 1 gr. ; Rhubarb 1 gr. ; Sodium  
 Bicarbonate 3 gr. Dose 2 to 10 gr. *Great  
 Northern*.

## Pulvis Aluminis et Acidi Tannici (No. 4).

Alum 3 dr̄m.; Tannic Acid 1 dr̄m. Dissolve the powder in a pint of hot Water, and use a wine-glassful as a gargle night and morning. *King's.*

## Pulvis Aluminis et Acidi Tannici pro inject.

Alum 2 dr̄m.; Tannic Acid 2 dr̄m.: to be dissolved in 20 oz. of Water, and mixed with an equal quantity of warm Water immediately before use. *London.*

## Pulvis Aluminis Comp. pro inject.

Alum 2 dr̄m.; Zinc Sulphate 2 dr̄m.: to be dissolved in 20 oz. of Water, and mixed with an equal quantity of warm Water immediately before use. *London.*

## Pulvis Amygdalæ (Almond Meal).

The Sweet Almond, deprived by expression of its oil and reduced to fine powder. Or the Bitter Almond, deprived by expression of its fixed oil, and by distillation of its Prussic Acid and Essential Oil, and reduced to fine powder. *British Skin.*

## Pulvis Amyli e. Calomelane.

Mercurous Chloride, Starch, of each equal parts. *Lock.*

## Pulvis Amyli Compositus (Dusting Powder).

(See also Pulv. Zinci et Amyli and Children's.)

Zinc Oxide  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.; Starch to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

## Pulvis Bismuthi e. Amylo.

Bismuth Oxynitrate, Starch in powder, of each  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.: mix them thoroughly. *British Skin.*

## Pulvis Bismuthi e. Carbone.

Bismuth Oxycarbonate 10 gr.; Powdered Wood Charcoal 10 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 5 gr. For a dose. *University.*

## Pulvis Bismuthi Co.

Bismuth Oxycarbonate 5 gr.; Magnesium Carbonate 4 gr.; Compound Powder of Tragacanth 4 gr. *Royal Chest.*

Bismuth Oxynitrate 5 gr. ; Magnesium Carbonate 5 gr. ; Prepared Chalk to 15 gr. *St. Mary's.*  
 Bismuth Oxynitrate 20 gr. ; Powdered Tannic Acid 10 gr. ; Quinine Sulphate 3 gr. ; Starch Powder 1 oz. To be used as a snuff. *Middlesex.*

### Pulvis Bismuthi et Ferri.

Bismuth Oxynitrate 10 gr. ; Saccharated Iron Carbonate 10 gr. Dose 10 to 20 gr. *London.*

### Pulvis Bismuthi c. Opio.

Bismuth Oxycarbonate 10 gr. ; Compound Powder of Ipecacuanha 10 gr. *University.*

### Pulvis Bismuthi et Opii.

Bismuth Oxynitrate 5 gr. ; Aromatic Powder of Chalk and Opium 5 gr. *Westminster.*

### Pulvis Bismuthi c. Soda.

Bismuth Oxycarbonate 10 gr. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr. *University.*

### Pulvis Boracis (No. 3.)

As much Borax as will lie on a shilling to be dissolved in a wineglassful of warm Water, and injected gently down the nostrils. *King's.*

### Pulvis Boracis Comp.

Boric Acid, Starch, Zinc Oxide, equal parts. *Lock.*

### Pulvis Calomel. Comp.

*See Pulvis Hydr. Subchlor. Co.*

### Pulvis Calomel. et Jalapæ.

*See Pulvis Hydr. Subchlor. c. Jalapâ.*

### Pulvis Calomel. et Rhei.

*See Pulvis Hydr. Subchlor. c. Rheo.*

### Pulvis Calomel. et Scammonii.

*See Pulvis Hydr. Subchlor. c. Scammonio.*

### Pulvis Calomel. et Zinci.

Mercurous Chloride 1 pt. ; Zinc Oxide 4 pt. *Guy's.*

## Pulvis Calomel. et Zinci Oxidi.

Mercurous Chloride 1 drm. ; Zinc Oxide 7 drm.  
*Lock.*

## Pulvis Calumbæ Co.

Calumba, Rhubarb, Cinnamon, Ginger, of each 3 gr. ; Gum Acacia, Bismuth Oxynitrate, Sodium Bicarbonate, of each 6 gr. Dose 15 to 30 gr.  
*St. George's.*

## Pulvis Cinchonæ c. Sodio.

Cinchona 5 gr. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 5 gr. *London Ophthalmic.*

## Pulvis Dentifricans.

Myrrh 1 pt. ; Oss. Sepia 2 pt. ; Precipitated Calcium Carbonate 15 pt. *St. George's.*

## Pulvis Emeticus.

Ipecacuanha 19 gr. ; Tartarated Antimony 1 gr.  
*City Chest.*

Ipecacuanha 20 gr. ; Tartarated Antimony  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr.  
*Guy's. Royal Chest.*

## Pulvis Glandulæ Thyroideæ.

Thyroid glands of the sheep, free from fat and membrane, a sufficiency. Mince finely and spread on glass or porcelain. Dry in a current of air at 90° F., and reduce to powder.  
*London.*

## Pulvis Glycyrrhizæ Comp.

Liquorice Root 15 gr. ; Senna 15 gr. ; Fennel  $7\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Precipitated Sulphur  $7\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Sugar 45 gr. *London.*

Powdered Senna 3 drm. ; Powdered Liquorice 3 drm. ; Powdered Fennel  $1\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Sublimed Sulphur  $1\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Sugar 9 drm. Dose 1 to 2 drm. *Women.*

## Pulvis Glycyrrhizæ et Guaiaci.

Compound Liquorice Powder (Hosp.) 90 gr. ; Guaiacum Resin  $7\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Magnesia 15 gr. Dose 1 to 2 drm. *Great Northern. London.*

## Pulvis Guaiaci Co. ("Chelsea Pensioner").

Powdered Guaiacum Resin, Precipitated Sulphur,  
Heavy Magnesium Carbonate, Gum Acacia,  
Potassium Bicarbonate, of each equal parts.  
Dose 20 to 40 gr. *St. George's.*

Guaiacum Resin 15 gr. ; Sublimed Sulphur 15 gr. ;  
Magnesium Carbonate 30 gr. Dose 15 to 30  
gr. *London.*

## Pulvis Guaiaci et Sulphuris.

Resin of Guaiacum  $7\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Sublimed Sulphur  $7\frac{1}{2}$   
gr. ; Magnesium Carbonate 15 gr. : for one  
dose. *City Chest.*

## Pulvis Hydrargyri et Bismuthi.

Mercury with Chalk 2 gr. ; Bismuth Oxynitrate 2  
gr. ; Powder of Rhubarb and Soda 6 gr.  
*Westminster.*

## Pulvis Hydrargyri c. Cretâ et Belladonnâ.

Mercury with Chalk 2 gr. ; Powder of Belladonna  
Leaves 1 gr. ; Sugar 2 gr. *London Ophthalmic.  
University.*

## Pulvis Hydrargyri c. Cretâ Co.

Mercury with Chalk 5 gr. ; Compound Powder of  
Ipecacuanha 5 gr. *Westminster.*

## Pulvis Hydrargyri c. Cretâ et Rheo.

Mercury with Chalk 1 gr. ; Compound Cinnamon  
Powder 1 gr. ; Magnesium Carbonate 2 gr. ;  
Rhubarb 2 gr. *City Chest.*

Mercury with Chalk 2 gr. ; Rhubarb 4 gr. Dose 3  
to 6 gr. *London Ophthalmic.*

Mercury with Chalk 2 gr. ; Rhubarb 3 gr. *Throat.*

## Pulvis Hydrargyri c. Cretâ et Saccharo.

Mercury with Chalk  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Sugar  $13\frac{1}{2}$  gr. *Uni-  
versity.*

## Pulvis Hydrargyri c. Creta et Soda.

Mercury with Chalk 1 gr. ; Powdered Rhubarb  
1 gr. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 2 gr. *Westminster  
Ophthalmic.*



## Pulvis Hydrargyri Opiatus.

Mercury with Chalk  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Compound Powder of Ipecacuanha  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. *St. George's.*

## Pulvis Hydrargyri et Quiniæ.

Mercury with Chalk 3 gr. ; Quinine Sulphate 1 gr. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Pulvis Hydrargyri e. Rheo. (*See also Children's.*)

Mercury with Chalk 2 gr. ; Powder of Rhubarb and Soda 4 gr. ; *Westminster.*

Mercury with Chalk 5 gr. ; Rhubarb to 15 gr. *St. Mary's.*

## Pulvis Hydrargyri e. Soda.

Mercury with Chalk 4 gr. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 8 gr. ; Aromatic Powder of Chalk to 20 gr. *St. Mary's.*

## Pulvis Hydrarg. Subchlor. Comp.

Mercurous Chloride 4 gr. ; Powdered Jalap to 15 gr. *St. Mary's.*

Mercurous Chloride 4 drms. ; Zinc Oxide 4 drms. ; Quinine Sulphate  $\frac{1}{2}$  drms. For outward use. *Women.*

## Pulvis Hydrarg. Subchlor. e. Jalapâ.

Mercurous Chloride 3 gr. ; Ginger 3 gr. ; Jalap 9 gr. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Mercurous Chloride 2 gr. ; Jalap 8 gr. ; Ginger 2 gr. *London Ophthalmic.*

Mercurous Chloride 1 gr. ; Jalap 8 gr. ; Ginger 1 gr. *Fever.*

Mercurous Chloride 5 gr. ; Jalap 20 gr. ; Ginger 5 gr. Dose 10 to 30 gr. *London.*

## Pulvis Hydrarg. Subchlor. e. Rheo.

Mercurous Chloride 2 gr. ; Rhubarb 8 gr. ; Compound Cinnamon Powder 2 gr. *City Chest.*

Mercurous Chloride 5 gr. ; Rhubarb 20 gr. ; Ginger 5 gr. ; *London. London Ophthalmic.*

## Pulvis Hydrarg. Subchlor. e. Scammonio.

Mercurous Chloride 1 gr. ; Powdered Scammony Resin 4 gr. *St. Thomas's.*

Mercurous Chloride 5 gr.; Scammony 20 gr.;  
Ginger 5 gr. *London. London Ophthalmic.*

Pulvis Hydrargyri Subchloridi et Zinci.

Mercurous Chloride 1 pt.; Zinc Oxide 2 pt. For  
external use. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Pulvis Hydrargyri c. Tragacanthâ.

Mercury with Chalk 2 parts; Tragacanth 3 parts.  
For local application. *St. George's.*

Pulvis Iodoformi et Acidi Borici.

Iodoform 1 part; Boric Acid 3 parts. *Guy's. Lock.  
London. St. Bartholomew's. St. Thomas's.*

Pulvis Iodoformi et Acid Tannici.

Iodoform, Tannic Acid, equal parts. *Lock.*

Pulvis Iodoformi c. Amylo.

Iodoform in fine powder, Starch in powder, of each  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.: rub them well together. *British Skin.*

Pulvis Iodoformi c. Calaminâ. (Ear preparation)

Iodoform 1 pt.; Calamine 2 pt.; Starch 13 pt.  
*University.*

Iodoform 30 gr.; Calamine 1 drm.; Starch to 1 oz.  
*Great Northern.*

Pulvis Iodoformi et Lycopodii.

Iodoform 1 part; Lycopodium 2 parts. *London.*

Pulvis Iodoformi et Morphinae.

Morphine Hydrochloride 3 gr.; Iodoform 30 gr.;  
Borax to 2 drm. 1 to 2 gr. for laryngeal  
insufflation. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Pulvis Ipecacuanhæ c. Antimonio.

(See Pulvis Emeticus.)

Pulvis Ipecacuanhæ c. Antimonio Fortior.

Ipecacuanha 20 gr.; Tartarated Antimony 2 gr.  
*Fever.*

Pulvis Ipecacuanhæ c. Antimonio Mitior.

Ipecacuanha 12 gr.; Tartarated Antimony  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr.  
*Fever.*

## Pulvis Ipecac. Co. c. Bismutho.

Bismuth Oxynitrate 15 gr. ; Compound Powder of Ipecacuanha 5 gr. *Consumption.*

## Pulvis Jalapæ Alkalina.

Potassium Nitrate 10 gr. ; Powdered Jalap 10 gr. *King's.*

## Pulvis Jalapæ c. Calomel.

*See* Pulvis Hydr. Subchlor. c. Jalapâ.

## Pulvis Jalapæ c. Hydr. Subchlorido.

*See* Pulvis Hydr. Subchlor. c. Jalapâ.

## Pulvis Jalapæ c. Rheo.

Jalap 10 gr. ; Rhubarb 5 gr. ; Dose 3 to 15 gr. *London Ophthalmic.*

## Pulvis Jalapæ Salinus.

Jalap 15 gr. ; Acid Potassium Tartrate 60 gr. ; Ginger 5 gr. *London.*

## Pulvis Laxans.

Sublimed Sulphur, Acid Potassium Tartrate, of each equal parts. *Great Northern.*

## Pulvis Lobeliæ Compositus.

Potassium Nitrate 2 oz. ; boiling Distilled Water 2 oz. ; dissolve and add Stramonium Leaves in powder 2 oz. ; Lobelia in powder 2 oz. ; Black Tea in powder 2 oz. ; mix well, dry, and add Oil of Anise 4 min.  $\frac{1}{2}$  to 1 drm. burnt in a plate, and the fumes inhaled 6 or 8 times a day. *London.*

Potassium Nitrate, Lobelia in powder, Stramonium Leaves in powder, Anise Fruit in powder, of each 1 oz. Dissolve the Potassium Nitrate in 1 oz. of Water, mix thoroughly with the powder and dry. The fumes of 1 drm. of the burnt powder by inhalation. *Guy's.*

Potassium Nitrate  $4\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Lobelia Powder 4 oz. ; Powdered Stramonium Leaves 4 oz. ; Powdered Anise Fruit 4 oz. Burn  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. and inhale the smoke. *Great Northern.*

## Pulvis Lycopodii (Clubmoss Spores).

The yellow powdery spores of *Lycopodium Clavatum*.  
*British Skin.*

## Pulvis Magnesii Compositus.

Magnesium Sulphate 90 gr.; Sodium Sulphate 30 gr.; Magnesium Carbonate 15 gr.; Ginger 5 gr. *Consumption.*

Magnesium Sulphate, Magnesium Carbonate, Sublimed Sulphur, Acid Potassium Tartrate; of each equal parts. Dose 1 to 4 drm. *Women.*

## Pulvis Magnesii Sulphatis Compositus.

Magnesium Sulphate 60 gr.; Sodium Sulphate 30 gr.; Light Magnesium Carbonate 5 gr.; Ginger 3 gr. *Middlesex.*

## Pulvis Magnes. c. Rho.

(See Pulv. Rhei. c. Magnesiâ.)

## Pulvis Menthol Compositus.

(See Insufflatio Menthol Composita.)

## Pulvis Menthol Mitis.

(See Insufflatio Menthol Mitis.)

## Pulvis Morphinæ.

Morphine Hydrochloride 10 gr.; Borax to 2 drm. 1 to 2 gr. for laryngeal insufflation. *St. Bartholomew's.*

## Pulvis Morphinæ c. Bismutho (known as Ferrier's Snuff).

Morphine Hydrochloride 2 gr.; Gum Acacia 2 drm.; Bismuth Oxynitrate 6 drm. From  $\frac{1}{4}$  to  $\frac{1}{2}$  of the above may be used in the 24 hours. *London.*

## Pulvis Potassii Chloratis Compositus.

Potassium Chlorate in powder  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.; Borax in powder  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.; Sodium Bicarbonate  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.; White Sugar in powder 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

## Pulvis Potassii Sodæ et Calumbæ.

Potassium Bicarbonate 10 gr. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr. ; Calumba 5 gr. ; Ginger 5 gr. *Royal Chest.*

## Pulvis Potassæ et Sodæ Comp.

Potassium Bicarbonate 10 gr. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr. ; Ginger 3 gr. ; Calumba 10 gr. ; Sugar 30 gr. ; Oil of Lemon 1 min. Dose 30 to 60 gr. *London.*

## Pulvis pro Linguâ.

Mercurous Chloride 1 pt. ; Compound Powder of Tragacanth 4 pt. *Lock.*

## Pulvis Rhei c. Calomol.

(See Pulvis Hydr. Subchlor. c. Rho.)

## Pulvis Rhei et Calumbæ.

Rhubarb 5 gr. ; Calumba 10 gr. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr. ; Compound Powder of Cinnamon 5 gr. Dose 20 to 40 gr. *London.*

## Pulvis Rhei c. Hydrargyro. (See also Children's.)

Rhubarb 12 gr. ; Mercury with Chalk 3 gr. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 5 gr. Dose 5 to 20 gr. *Consumption.*

Rhubarb 2 gr. ; Mercurous Chloride  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Ginger  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. *St. Thomas's.*

Rhubarb 6 gr. ; Mercury with Chalk 3 gr. Dose for a child of 2 to 10 years. *University.*

## Pulvis Rhei c. Hydrargyro c. Cretâ.

(See Pulvis Hydrarg. c. Cretâ et Rho.)

## Pulvis Rhei c. Magnesio.

Rhubarb 10 gr. ; Magnesium Carbonate 20 gr. Dose 5 to 10 gr. *London Ophthalmic.*

## Pulvis Rhei et Potassii Sulphatis.

Rhubarb  $2\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Potassium Sulphate 7 gr. ; Ginger  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. *Westminster.*

## Pulvis Rhei Salinus.

Rhubarb 10 gr. ; Potassium Sulphate 30 gr. *London.*

Pulvis Rhei c. Sodâ. (*See also Children's.*)

- Rhubarb 3 gr. ; Exsiccated Sodium Carbonate 5 gr. *City Chest.*
- Rhubarb 4 gr. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr. ; Ginger 2 gr. *Royal Chest.*
- Rhubarb 4 gr. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 2 gr. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*
- Rhubarb 4 gr. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 4 gr. ; Ginger 2 gr. *Westminster.*
- Rhubarb 5 gr. ; Exsiccated Sodium Bicarbonate 5 gr. Dose 10 gr. *Great Northern.*
- Rhubarb 6 gr. ; Ginger 2 gr. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 12 gr. Dose 5 to 20 gr. *Consumption.*
- Rhubarb 20 gr. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 20 gr. Dose 10 to 20 gr. *King's London Ophthalmic. St. Mary's.*
- Rhubarb 1 gr. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 2 gr. *St. Thomas's.*

## Pulvis Sabinæ c. Ærugine.

- Copper Subacetate 1 dr. ; Powdered Savin 3 dr. *Lock.*

## Pulvis Salicylicus.

- Salicylic Acid 1 gr. ; Starch 10 gr. ; Tale 87 gr. *Westminster.*

## Pulvis Salinus.

- Sodium Sulphate 12 gr. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr. ; Sodium Phosphate 25 gr. *Samaritan.*
- Magnesium Sulphate, Sodium Sulphate, Sodium Chloride, equal parts of each to 1 dr. *St. George's.*

## Pulvis Salium.

- Dried Sodium Sulphate 20 gr. ; Dried Magnesium Sulphate 30 gr. ; Dried Sodium Chloride 2 gr. ; Dried Sodium Bicarbonate 5 gr. ; Milk Sugar sufficient to produce one dr. for a dose. *Great Northern.*
- Sodium Sulphate 30 gr. ; Magnesium Sulphate 30 gr. ; Sodium Chloride 1 gr. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 1 gr. *Guy's.*
- Sodium Chloride 8 gr. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 16 gr. ; Sodium Potassium Tartrate 1 dr. ; 1 to 2 dr. in  $\frac{1}{2}$  pint of Water. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Pulvis Salis Thermarum Carolinensium (Carlsbad Salt).

Sodium Chloride 1 drm.; Sodium Bicarbonate 2 drm.; Sodium Sulphate  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. Dose 1 to 2 drm. Take this dose either in a tumblerful of hot Water or as an effervescing draught in the same quantity of cold Water in which 15 gr. of Tartaric Acid have been previously dissolved. *City Chest.*

Pulvis Santonini. (*See Children's.*)

Pulvis Santonini Compositus. (*See also Children's.*)

Pulvis Scammoniae c. Hydrargyro.

(*See Pulvis Hydr. Subchlor. c. Scammonio.*)

Pulvis Scammonii c. Hydrarg. Subchlor.

(*See Pulvis Hydrarg. Subchlor. c. Scammonio.*)

Pulvis Sedativus.

Morphine Hydrochloride 1 part; Cocaine Hydrochloride 2 parts; Iodoform 4 parts; Boric Acid 20 parts. *St. George's.*

Pulvis Sennae c. Sulphure.

Senna 2 oz.; Sublimed Sulphur 2 oz.; Acid Potassium Tartrate 4 oz.; White Sugar 2 oz.; Liquorice Root 2 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Pulvis Sodii Compositus.

Sodium Sulphate  $1\frac{1}{2}$  drm.; Sodium Bicarbonate 15 gr.; Sodium Chloride 5 gr. *Westminster.*

Pulvis Sodae c. Rheo.

(*See Pulvis Rhei c. Sodâ.*)

Pulvis Sodii c. Saccharo.

Sodium Bicarbonate, Potassium Chlorate, of each 1 part; Sugar 4 parts. Three teaspoonfuls in a pint of warm Water, for syringing the nostrils. *St. George's.*

## Pulvis Stramonii Compositus.

Powdered Stramonium Leaves  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Powdered Anise Fruit  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. ; Potassium Nitrate  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. ; Powdered Tobacco Leaves 10 gr. *St. Thomas's.*

Powdered Stramonium 4 drm. ; Powdered Anise 2 drm. ; Potassium Nitrate 2 drm. *Consumption.*

Powdered Stramonium 2 oz. ; Powdered Lobelia 2 oz. ; Powdered Black Tea 2 oz. ; Potassium Nitrate 2 oz. Burn 1 drm. and inhale the smoke. *St. Mary's.*

Powdered Stramonium 1 oz. ; Powdered Anise Fruit  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Potassium Nitrate  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Bruised Tobacco 30 gr. Burn as much as will lie on a shilling and inhale the smoke. *Middlesex. Royal Chest.* (Burn 10 to 30 gr. *St. Bartholomew's.*)

Stramonium Leaves, Datura Tatula Leaves, Lobelia, Cannabis Indica, of each 10 parts ; Oil of Eucalyptus 1 part ; Potassium Nitrate 2 parts. From a teaspoonful to a dessertspoonful to be burned on a plate, and the smoke inhaled. *St. George's.*

## Pulvis Sulphuris Compositus.

Precipitated Sulphur, Sodium Potassium Tartrate, equal parts. Dose from 40 to 80 gr. *St. George's.*

Sublimed Sulphur 20 gr. ; Acid Potassium Tartrate 20 gr. ; Ginger Powder 5 gr. *Samaritan.*

Sublimed Sulphur 4 drm. ; Magnesium Carbonate 20 gr. ; Senna 2 drm. ; Acid Potassium Tartrate 8 drm. ; Ginger  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. Dose 1 drm. *City Chest.*

## Pulvis Talci et Iridis.

Zinc Oxide 30 gr. ; Venetian Tale, in fine powder, sifted, 30 gr. ; Florentine Orris, in powder, 30 gr. ; Wheat Starch, in powder, 1 oz. Mix them thoroughly. *British Skin.*

## Pulvis Terræ Cimoliæ.

(Fuller's Earth, in fine powder)

Or *Cimolite*, so called from its ancient source, the island of Cimolus, in the Cretan sea. It was also found in the island of Mylos. In this



country it is obtained from various districts, viz. Woburn, Redhill, &c. In its natural condition it exists as a solid, compact mass, which consists of an impure Silicate of Alumina. Its composition is Silica 58; Alumina 25; Water 12; Peroxide of Iron 1.30. The Iron is now commonly extracted with a view to conferring a better appearance on the powder. *British Skin.*

Pulvis Zinci. (*See under Pulvis Zinci et Amyli.*)

Pulvis Zinci et Acidi Borici.

Zinc Oxide 5 gr.; Starch 5 gr.; Boric Acid 5 gr.  
*Great Northern.*

Pulvis Zinci et Acidi Carbolici (No. 1.)

Exsiccated Zinc Sulphate 33 gr.; Phenol 10 gr.  
Dissolve the powder in a pint of Water, and use with equal parts of warm Water as an injection for the ears night and morning. *King's.*

Pulvis Zinci et Amyli.

Zinc Oxide 4 drm.; Starch 4 drm. *Samaritan.*  
Zinc Oxide 1 pt.; Starch 2 pt. *Fever. Great Northern. Guy's. University. Westminster.*

Pulvis Zinci c. Belladonnâ.

Extract of Belladonna (B.P. '85)  $\frac{1}{8}$  gr.; Zinc Oxide 5 gr. *Throat.*

Pulvis Zinci Comp.

Zinc Oxide 1 oz.; Starch or Chalk 1 oz. For outward use. *Women.*

Pulvis Zinci Comp. (No. 2.)

Exsiccated Zinc Sulphate 22 gr.; Lead Acetate 25 gr.; Antimony Sulphate 10 gr.; Creosote 6 min. Dissolve the powder in a pint of Water and use with equal parts of warm Water as an injection for the ears night and morning. *King's.*

Pulvis Zinci et Hydrarg. Subchlor.

Zinc Oxide 1 part; Mercurous Chloride 1 part; Tannic Acid 1 part; Starch 1 part. *Westminster.*

Zinc Oxide 4 parts; Mercurous Chloride 1 part.  
For local application. *London.*

**Pulvis Zinci Oxidi et Calamini.**

Zinc Oxide  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.; Prepared Calamine  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.  
*British Skin.*

**SAPONES.**

**Sapo Durus e. Glycerino.**

Brand "F. A. Sarg" (of Vienna). *British Skin.*

**Sapo Liquidus.**

Soft Soap 2 oz.; Methylated Spirit 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

**Sapo Mollis e. Sulphure.**

Precipitated Sulphur 120 gr.; Soft Soap 1 oz. Mix thoroughly. *British Skin.*

**SOLUTIONES.**

(Solutions for Spray, *see* NEBULÆ.)

**Solutio Acidi Citrici.**

Citric Acid 30 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *London.*

**Solutio Acidi Tartarici.**

Tartaric Acid 35 gr.; Water to 1 oz. *London.*

**Solutio Antipyrin.**

Antipyrin 16 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

**Solutio Argenti Nitratis.**

Silver Nitrate 1 drn.; Distilled Water 1 oz.; dissolve. *Women.*

**Solutio Argenti Nitratis Fort.**

Silver Nitrate 1 drn.; Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*

**Solutio Creosoti Composita.**

Creosote, Spirit of Menthol 20 per cent., Spirit of Chloroform, equal parts. *Consumption.*

Solutio Elaterii *Ætherea*.

Elaterium 1 gr.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 1 oz. Dose  
1 to 2 drm. *London*.

## Solutio Eucalypti.

Oil of Eucalyptus, Spirit of Chloroform, equal  
parts. *Consumption*.

## Solutio Ferri Perchloridi.

Ferrie Chloride 2 drm.; Distilled Water 1 oz.  
*Central Throat*.

## Solutio Hydrargyri Perchloridi.

Mercuric Chloride 10 gr.; Glycerin 15 min.  
Water to 1 oz. For local application only  
*London*.

## Solutiones Iodi.

1.

Iodine  $6\frac{1}{3}$  gr.; Potassium Iodide 25 gr.; Oil of  
Peppermint 3 min.; Glycerin to 1 oz.

2.

Iodine  $12\frac{1}{3}$  gr.; Potassium Iodide 50 gr.; Oil of  
Peppermint 3 min.; Glycerin to 1 oz.

3.

Iodine 20 gr.; Potassium Iodide 75 gr.; Oil of  
Peppermint 3 min.; Glycerin to 1 oz. *Con-  
sumption*.

## Solutio Menthol.

Spirit of Menthol, 20 per cent., Spirit of Chloro-  
form, equal parts. *Consumption*.

## Solutio Menthol Comp.

Menthol 2 drm.; Creosote  $1\frac{1}{2}$  drm.; Spirit of  
Camphor  $1\frac{1}{2}$  drm.; Rectified Spirit to 1 oz.  
*Consumption*.

## Solutio Olei Pini.

Oil of Pine, Spirit of Chloroform, equal parts.  
*Consumption*.

## SPIRITUS.

### Spiritus Ammoniaë Aromaticus.

Ammonium Carbonate 6 oz. ; Strong Solution of Ammonia 4 oz. ; Volatile Oil of Nutmeg 1 drn. ; Oil of Lemon 2 drn. ; Rectified Spirit 5 pints ; Distilled Water to 7 pints. Dose  $\frac{1}{2}$  to 1 drn.  
*London.*

### Spiritus Ammoniaë Fetidus.

Tincture of Asafetida 6 oz. ; Rectified Spirit 3 oz. ; Strong Solution of Ammonia 1 oz. Same strength as Br. Ph. '85. *London.*

### Spiritus Anethi.

Oil of Dill 24 min. ; Rectified Spirit to 1 oz.  
*London.*  
Oil of Dill 1 oz. ; Rectified Spirit to 50 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

### Spiritus Anisi.

Oil of Anise 1 oz. ; Rectified Spirit to 50 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

### Spiritus Carui.

Oil of Caraway 1 oz. ; Rectified Spirit to 50 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*  
Oil of Caraway 24 min. ; Rectified Spirit to 1 oz.  
*London.*

### Spiritus Caryophylli.

Oil of Cloves 1 oz. ; Rectified Spirit to 50 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

### Spiritus Cassiæ (vel Cassiæ Lignæ).

Oil of Cassia 1 oz. ; Rectified Spirit to 50 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*  
Oil of Cassia 24 min. ; Rectified Spirit to 1 oz.  
*London.*

### Spiritus Limonis.

Oil of Lemon 24 min. ; Rectified Spirit to 1 oz.  
*London.*

### Spiritus Menthæ Piperitæ.

Oil of Peppermint 24 min. ; Rectified Spirit to 1 oz.  
*London.*

## Spiritus Pimentæ.

Oil of Pimento 24 min. ; Rectified Spirit to 1 oz.  
*London.*

## Spiritus Saponis Alkalinus (Hebra).

Soft Soap 4 oz. ; Rectified Spirit 2 oz. *Middlesex*

## Spiritus Saponis Mollis.

Soft Soap 1 oz. ; Rectified Spirit  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. : dissolve.  
*British Skin.*

**SUPPOSITORIA.**

(*See also PESSI.*)

## Basis pro Suppositoriis.

The same as that used for Pessaries. *London.*

## Suppositorium Acidi Carbolici.

Phenol (No. 2 Calvert) 1 or 2 gr. ; Basis to 15 gr.  
for one suppository. *London.*

## Suppositorium Acidi Tannici et Belladonnæ.

Tannic Acid 3 gr. ; Extract of Belladonna (B.P. '85) 2 gr. ; Oil of Theobroma to 15 gr. *Westminster.*

Tannic Acid 3 gr. ; Extract of Belladonna (B.P. '85)  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Oil of Theobroma to 15 gr. *St. Bartholomew's.*

## Suppositorium Acidi Tannici Belladonnæ et Opii.

Tannic Acid 5 gr. ; Extract of Belladonna (B.P. '85)  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Opium 1 gr. ; Oil of Theobroma to 15 gr. *St. Bartholomew's.*

## Suppositorium Acidi Tannici et Morphinâ.

Tannic Acid 5 gr. ; Morphine Hydrochloride  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ;  
Oil of Theobroma to 15 gr. *Westminster.*

Tannic Acid 5 gr. ; Morphine Hydrochloride  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ;  
Oil of Theobroma to 20 gr. *Middlesex.*

## Suppositorium Acidi Tannici e. Opio.

Tannic Acid 5 gr. ; Powdered Opium 1 gr. ; Oil  
of Theobroma 10 gr. *British Skin.*

## Suppositorium Belladonnæ.

Extract of Belladonna (B.P. '85)  $\frac{1}{2}$ , 1, or 2 gr. ; Oil of Theobroma to 15 gr. (3 strengths). *St. Bartholomew's.*

Alcoholic Extract of Belladonna Root  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Oil of Theobroma 15 gr. *University.*

Extract of Belladonna (B.P. '85)  $\frac{1}{2}$ , 1, or 2 gr. ; Basis to 15 gr. : for one suppository. *London.*

Green Extract of Belladonna  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Oil of Theobroma to 20 gr. *Middlesex.*

Extract of Belladonna (B.P. '85) 2 gr. ; Oil of Theobroma to 15 gr. *Westminster.*

## Suppositorium Belladonnæ c. Morphinâ.

Morphine Acetate  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Alcoholic Extract of Belladonna 1 gr. ; Oil of Theobroma to 15 gr. *Guy's.*

Green Extract of Belladonna  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Morphine Hydrochloride  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Oil of Theobroma to 20 gr. *Middlesex.*

Extract of Belladonna (B.P. '85)  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Morphine Hydrochloride  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Oil of Theobroma to 15 gr. *St. Bartholomew's.*

## Suppositorium Bismuthi.

Bismuth Oxynitrate 10 gr. ; Oil of Theobroma 10 gr. *University.*

## Suppositorium Gallæ Co.

Galls in powder 3 gr. ; Powdered Opium 1 gr. ; Oil of Theobroma to 20 gr. *Middlesex.*

## Suppositorium Gallæ c. Opio.

Galls in powder 5 gr. ; Opium in powder 1 gr. ; Basis to 15 gr. : for one suppository. *London.*

## Suppositoria Glycerini.

Soak Gelatin  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. in Water *q. s.*, for 1 minute ; pour away the excess, then add Glycerin by weight  $2\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; dissolve in a water-bath, and evaporate to 1,560 gr. Pour into moulds of 30, 60, or 120 grain-measures, or other capacities as required. *London.*

## Suppositorium Hamamelidis.

Extract of Hamamelis  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Oil of Theobroma 15 gr. *Samaritan.*

## Suppositorium Iodoformi.

Iodoform  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Oil of Theobroma to 15 gr.  
*Westminster.*

## Suppositorium Morphinae c. Belladonna.

Morphine Hydrochloride  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Extract of Belladonna (B.P. '85) 1 gr.; Oil of Theobroma to 15 gr. *Samaritan.*

Suppositorium Nutriens. (*See also* Peptonised Foods.)

Each suppository contains 60 gr. of Beef Peptone, to which the necessary consistence has been imparted by the addition of Gelatin. *St. Thomas's.*

(A) Peptonised Milk concentrated 20 gr.; Oil of Theobroma 20 gr.

(B) Peptonised Beef (Pepsin Peptone) 20 gr.; Oil of Theobroma 20 gr.

(C) Peptonised Cocoa and Milk concentrated 20 gr.; Oil of Theobroma 20 gr. *Middlesex.*

Peptone of Beef 20 gr.; Oil of Theobroma 40 gr.  
*University.*

Brand's Concentrated Beef Tea 1 drm.; Tincture of Opium *q. s.*; Glycerin 5 min.; Beef Tea 15 min. *Women.*

## Suppositorium Opii.

Powdered Opium 1 gr.; Oil of Theobroma to 20 gr.  
*Middlesex.*

Compound Soap Pill 10 gr. *Fever.*

Compound Soap Pill 12 gr. *London. St. Bartholomew's.*

## Suppositorium Zinci Oxidi.

Zinc Oxide 5 gr.; Oil of Theobroma 13 gr. *University.*

## SYRUPI.

## Syrupus Calcis Hypophosphitis.

Calcium Hypophosphite 480 gr.; Glycerin 10 oz.; Spirit of Lemon 20 min.; Distilled Water a sufficiency. Dissolve the Hypophosphite in 10 oz. of the Water, in a water bath; when cold, filter into the Glycerin, and

then add the Spirit and sufficient Distilled Water to make 1 pint. Each drm. contains 3 gr. of Calcium Hypophosphite. Dose 1 to 2 drm. *London.*

### Syrupus Calcii Lactophosphatis.

Calcium Chloride 192 gr.; Sodium Phosphate 768 gr.; Lactic Acid, Concentrated, 192 min.; Glycerin 10 oz.; Distilled Water a sufficiency. Dissolve the Chloride and Phosphate separately, unite the solutions, collect the precipitate, wash with Distilled Water, and dissolve in the Lactic Acid, then add the Glycerin, and sufficient Distilled Water to make 1 pint. Dose 1 drm. *London.*

### Syrupus Calcis Sulphocarbollatis.

Calcium Sulphocarbonate 800 gr.; Glycerin 10 oz.; Spirit of Lemon 20 min.; Distilled Water to 20 oz. Dose 1 drm. *London.*

### Syrupus Ferri Hypophosphitis.

Ferrous Hypophosphite, recently prepared, 480 gr.; Glycerin 10 oz.; Distilled Water a sufficiency. Dissolve the Hypophosphite in 10 oz. of the Water, in a water-bath; when cold, filter into the Glycerin, and then add sufficient Distilled Water to make 1 pint. Each drm. contains 3 gr. of Ferrous Hypophosphite. Dose 1 to 2 drm. *London.*

### Syrupus Ferri Phosphatis.

Iron Phosphate, recently prepared, 160 gr.; Phosphoric Acid, sp. gr. 1.5, 10 drm.; Glycerin 10 oz.; Distilled Water to 1 pint. Mix the Acid with 2 oz. of the Water, and dissolve the Phosphate in the mixture; filter the solution into the Glycerin, and then add the remainder of the Water. Each drm. contains 1 gr. of Iron Phosphate. Dose 1 drm. *London.*

### Syrupus Ferri Phosphatis Compositus.

Iron Phosphate, recently prepared, 160 gr.; Calcium Phosphate 400 gr.; Potassium Phosphate 30 gr.; Sodium Phosphate 25 gr.; Phosphoric Acid, sp. gr. 1.50, 2 oz.; Orange-



Flower Water 1 oz. ; Liquid Cochineal = 80 gr. Cochineal, 4 drm. ; Glycerin 10 oz. ; Distilled Water a sufficiency. Mix the Acid with 3 oz. of the Water, and dissolve the Phosphates in the mixture ; filter the solution ; then add the Glycerin, Cochineal, and Orange-Flower Water ; and, lastly, sufficient Distilled Water to make 1 pint. Each drm. contains 1 gr. of Iron Phosphate ;  $2\frac{1}{2}$  gr. of Calcium Phosphate, with Potash and Soda. Dose 1 to 2 drm. *London.*

### Syrupus Ferri Phosphatis c. Quiniâ et Strychniâ. *See also* Syrupus Trium Phosphatum.

Iron Phosphate, recently prepared, 160 gr. ; Quinine Phosphate 160 gr. ; Strychnine 5 gr. ; Phosphoric Acid, sp. gr. 1.50, 2 oz. ; Glycerin 10 oz. ; Distilled Water a sufficiency. Mix the Acid with 2 oz. of the Water, and dissolve the Phosphates and the Strychnine in the mixture ; filter the solution into the Glycerin, and then add sufficient Distilled Water to make 1 pint. Each drm. contains 1 gr. of Iron Phosphate ; 1 gr. of Quinine Phosphate ;  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. Strychnine. Dose 1 drm. *London.*

### Syrupus Hypophosphitum Compositus.

Ferrous Hypophosphite, recently prepared, 160 gr. ; Manganese Hypophosphite, recently prepared, 80 gr. ; Calcium Hypophosphite 160 gr. ; Potassium Hypophosphite 60 gr. ; Hypophosphorous Acid 1 oz. ; Glycerin 10 oz. ; Distilled Water a sufficiency. Dissolve the Hypophosphites in 8 oz. of the Water, previously mixed with the Acid, in a water bath ; filter the solution ; allow to cool, and then mix with the Glycerin and sufficient Distilled Water to make 1 pint. Each drm. contains 1 gr. of Ferrous Hypophosphite ;  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. of Manganese Hypophosphite ; 1 gr. of Calcium Hypophosphite ;  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. Potassium Hypophosphite. Dose 1 to 2 drm. *London.*

### Syrupus Limonis.

Oil of Lemon  $\frac{1}{4}$  min. ; Rectified Spirit 5 min. ; Syrup to 1 drm. *St. George's.*

## Syrupus Papaveris.

Poppy Capsules, bruised and freed from seeds,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  lb.; Treacle 2 lb.; Distilled Water at  $170^{\circ}$  F. 3 gal. Macerate for 12 hours, draw off and express the liquor, evaporate to  $2\frac{1}{2}$  pints, and add the Treacle. Equal in strength to Syr. Papaveris B. P. '85. *St. Bartholomew's.*

## Syrupus Rhœados.

Dried Red-Poppy Petals 13 oz.; Treacle  $5\frac{1}{4}$  lb.; boiling Distilled Water  $5\frac{1}{2}$  pints: infuse the petals in the Water for 12 hours, strain, press, and add the Treacle. *St. Bartholomew's.*

## Syrupus Sodii Hypophosphitis.

Sodium Hypophosphite 480 gr.; Glycerin 10 oz.; Spirit of Lemon 20 min.; Distilled Water to 20 oz. Each drm. contains 3 gr. of Sodium Hypophosphite. Dose 1 to 2 drm. *London.*

**TABELLÆ.**

## Tabella Glusidi.

$\frac{1}{2}$  gr. of Gluside in each. *Guy's.*

## Tabella Nitroglycerini Composita.

Nitroglycerin  $\frac{1}{100}$  gr.; Amyl Nitrite  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr.; Menthol  $\frac{1}{50}$  gr.; Capsicum  $\frac{1}{100}$  gr.; Oil of Theobroma *q. s.* *Westminster.*

## Tabella Potassii Permanganatis.

1 gr. of Potassium Permanganate in each. *Guy's.*

**TABLET TRITURATES.**

## Aconita.

Tincture of Aconite 1 min. *Central Throat.*

## Aconita c. Belladonna.

Tincture of Aconite 1 min.; Tincture of Belladonna 1 min. *Central Throat.*

## Ammonii Muriatum Comp.

Ammonium Chloride  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr.; Extract of Liquorice  $\frac{1}{10}$  gr.; Cubebæ  $\frac{1}{8}$  gr. *Central Throat.*

Antimonium c. Ipecacuanhâ.

Tartarated Antimony  $\frac{1}{100}$  gr. ; Ipecacuanha  $\frac{1}{100}$  gr. *Central Throat.*

Atropiæ Sulphas.

Atropine Sulphate  $\frac{1}{100}$  gr. *Central Throat.*

Calomel.

Mercurous Chloride  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. *Central Throat.*

Cannabis Indica.

Indian Hemp  $\frac{1}{20}$  gr. *Central Throat.*

Hydrargyri Iodidum Comp.

Red Mercuric Iodide  $\frac{1}{32}$  gr. ; Ipecacuanha  $\frac{1}{8}$  gr. *Central Throat.*

Rhinitis.

Camphor  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Extract Belladonna (B.P. '85)  $\frac{1}{8}$  gr. ;  
Quinine Sulphate  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. *Central Throat.*

Zinci Phosphidum c. Nucæ Vomica.

Zinc Phosphide  $\frac{1}{10}$  gr. ; Extract of Nucæ Vomica  
 $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. *Central Throat.*

## TINCTURÆ.

Tinctura Benzoini. B.P.C.

Benzoin in Powder 2 oz. ; Methylated Spirit 1 pint.  
Macerate for 24 hours with frequent agitation,  
then filter and add sufficient Spirit, if required  
to produce a pint. Not for internal use. *Guy's.*

Tinctura Benzoini Simplex.

The "Compound Tincture of Benzoin" B. P.  
without the Aloes. *London.*

Tinctura Capsici Fortior.

Capsicum Fruit in No. 40 powder 10 oz. ; Methylated Spirit *q. s.* Moisten the powder with a suitable quantity of the menstruum, and macerate for 24 hours in a closed vessel. Then pack in a percolator, and gradually pour Methylated Spirit upon it until about  $1\frac{1}{2}$  pints of Tincture is obtained. Not for internal use. *Guy's.*

**Tinctura Gentianæ c. Glycerino.**

Sliced Gentian Root 12oz. ; Bitter Orange Peel (dried) 6 oz. ; Glycerin 1 pint ; Alcohol 90 per cent. 10 oz. ; Water to make 1 gal. Mix the Glycerin with 7 pints of boiling Water and pour over the Gentian Root and Peel ; well stir and macerate for half an hour, strain, and when cold make up to 1 gal. with the Alcohol and sufficient Water. *Guy's.*

**Tinctura Guaiaci.**

Guaiacum Resin 4 oz. ; Alcohol (90 per cent.) 1 pint. *Guy's.*

**Tinctura Hamamelidis.**

Hamamelis Bark 16 drm. ; Rectified Spirit 20 oz. : macerate seven days and strain. Dose 2 to 5 min. *Westminster.*

**Tinctura Pruni Virginianæ.**

Wild Cherry Bark in powder 8 Troy oz. ; Distilled Water 15 oz. ; Rectified Spirit 25 oz. Macerat, the Wild Cherry Bark for 24 hours in the Waterc and add the Rectified Spirit. Macerate 7 days more, express and filter, adding Proof Spirit *q. s.* to produce 2 pints. Dose 15 to 60 min. *Westminster.*

**Tinctura Quillaiæ Saponariæ.**

Quilliaia Bark (inner), bruised, 5 oz. ; Alcohol (90 per cent.) 20 oz. Heat to chullition and filter. Used as an emulsifying agent. *London. Westminster,* made with Troy ounces and Rectified Spirit.

**TROCHISCI.**

N.B. Lozenges of the Consumption Hospital are made with Acacia Paste.

Lozenges of the London Hospital are made with Black Currant Paste (with the exception of Marshmallow, Cocaine, and Potassium Chlorate with Cocaine Lozenges).

Lozenges of the Central Throat Hospital are made with Black Currant and Red Currant Paste (with the exception of Carbolic Acid Lozenges and Cocaine Lozenges).

Lozenges of the Throat Hospital are made with both Black Currant and Red Currant Paste (with the exception of Carbolic Acid Lozenges and Marshmallow Lozenges). The formulæ for these are omitted, as they are now made and sold by the lozenge manufacturers.

### Trochisci Acaciæ.

Powdered Gum Acacia 2 oz.; Powdered Sugar 1 oz.; Powdered Tragacanth 2 drm.; Rose Water *q. s.* Make 80 lozenges. *Consumption. Royal Chest.*

### Trochisci Acidi Benzoici.

About  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. Benzoic Acid in each. *Royal Chest. St. George's. Throat. Westminster.*

Benzoic Acid 1 gr. in each lozenge. *London.*

### Trochisci Acidi Carbolic.

About 1 gr. Phenol in each. *Central Throat. Throat.*

### Trochisci Acidi Tannici.

$1\frac{1}{2}$  gr. Tannic Acid in each. *Royal Chest Throat.*

2 gr. Tannic Acid in each. *St. George's.*

### Trochisci Aconiti.

$\frac{1}{2}$  min. Tincture of Aconite in each. *Throat.*

### Trochisci Althææ.

Marsh-Mallow Root, decorticated and powdered 400 gr.; Refined Sugar  $\frac{3}{4}$  lb.; Gum Acacia,  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb.; Orange-Flower Water and White of Egg *q. s.* to make 350 soft lozenges. Macerate the Marsh-Mallow Root in a sufficient quantity of Orange-Flower Water for 12 hours, strain, then add the Gum Acacia and Sugar. Dissolve and evaporate to the consistence of honey with constant stirring; add gradually the White of Egg beaten up with more Orange-Flower Water. Evaporate with stirring until the paste will not adhere to the hand. Then divide into lozenges. *Throat.*

### Trochisci Althææ Racemosæ.

Formula same as above. *London.*

## Trochisci Ammonii Chloridi.

About 2 gr. Ammonium Chloride in each. *Throat. Westminster.*

## Trochisci Antimoniales Compositi Effervescentes.

Mercury with Chalk 168 gr.; Antimonial Powder 42 gr.; Ferric Oxide 42 gr.; White Sugar  $11\frac{1}{5}$  oz.; Sodium Bicarbonate  $2\frac{1}{5}$  oz.; Tartaric Acid  $2\frac{1}{5}$  oz.; Essence of Lemon a sufficiency; make 350 lozenges. Dose not more than one 3 times a day. *Central Throat.*

## Trochisci Boracis.

3 gr. Borax in each. *Throat.*

## Trochisci Catechu.

2 gr. Catechu in each. *Throat.*

## Trochisci Cocainæ.

$\frac{1}{10}$  gr. Cocaine Hydrochloride in each. *Central Throat.*

$\frac{1}{12}$  or  $\frac{1}{8}$  gr. Cocaine Hydrochloride in each. *London.*  
Cocaine Hydrochloride 10 gr.; Powdered Gum Acacia  $2\frac{1}{4}$  oz.; Powdered Sugar  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.; Mucilage 2 dm.; make 60 lozenges. *Consumption.*

## Trochiscus Cocainæ et Morphinæ.

$\frac{1}{20}$  gr. of Cocaine Hydrochloride and  $\frac{1}{30}$  gr. of Morphine Hydrochloride in each. *St. George's.*

## Trochisci Cubebæ.

About  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. Cubebs in each. *Royal Chest. St. George's. Throat. Westminster.*

## Trochisci Eucalypti.

1 gr. Eucalyptus Gum in each. *Throat.*

## Trochisci Eucalypti Compositi.

1 gr. Eucalyptus Gum in each, with Cubebs and Potassium Chlorate. *Central Throat. Throat.*

## Trochisci Glycyrrhizæ.

Extract of Liquorice 3 gr.; Oil of Anise  $\frac{1}{2}$  min. in each. *Consumption. Royal Chest. St. Thomas's.*

## Trochisci Guaiaci.

4 gr. Guaiacum Resin in each. Dose 1 to 6. *London. Westminster.*

2 gr. Guaiacum in each. *Central Throat. Royal Chest. St. Thomas's. Throat.*

## Trochisci Gummi Rubri.

Red Gum  $2\frac{1}{2}$  gr., Tincture of Capsicum  $\frac{1}{3}$  min., in each. Dose 1 to 6 *London.*

## Trochisci Kino.

2 gr. Kino in each. *Throat.*

## Trochisci Krameriaë.

3 gr. Extract of Rhatany in each. *Central Throat. London. Royal Chest. St. George's. St. Thomas's. Throat.*

## Trochisci Lactueæ.

1 gr. Ext. Lettuce in each. *Throat.*

## Trochisci Morphinæ et Glycyrrhizæ.

Morphine Hydrochloride  $\frac{1}{32}$  gr.; Extract of Liquorice 3 gr.; Compound Powder of Tragacanth 5 gr. *Royal Chest.*

## Trochisci Potassii Chloratis.

3 gr. Potassium Chlorate in each. *Royal Chest. Throat.*

## Trochisci Potassii Chloratis c. Cocaina.

3 gr. Potassium Chlorate, 2 gr. of Borax, and  $\frac{1}{60}$  gr. of Cocaine in each. *London.*

## Trochisci Potassii Citratis.

3 gr. Potassium Citrate in each. *Throat.*

## Trochisci Potassii Tartrat. Acidæ.

3 gr. Acid Potassium Tartrate in each. *Throat.*

## Trochisci Pyrethri.

1 gr. Pellitory in each. *Throat.*

## Trochisci Sedativa.

Contains  $\frac{1}{15}$  gr. of Extract of Opium in each. *Throat.*

## Trochiscus Sedativus.

Contains  $\frac{1}{10}$  gr. of Extract of Opium;  $\frac{1}{3}$  gr. of Powdered Ipecacuanha Root,  $\frac{1}{2}$  min. of Oil of Anise in each. *St. George's.*

## UNGUENTA.

(See also VASELINA.)

The London Ophthalmic Hospital gives the following directions:—All the ointments in this Pharmacopœia may be made with either Soft Paraffin B. P., or Lanoline as a basis.

Cerates are included in this group under the head of Ointments.

## Unguentum Acidi Boracici.

Boric Acid 1 drm. ; Vaseline to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*

Boric Acid 1 drm. ; Lard 1 oz. *British Skin.*

Boric Acid 20 gr. ; Vaseline 1 oz. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Boric Acid (in fine powder) 60 gr. ; Petroleum Ointment (Hosp.) 1 oz. *London.*

Boric Acid, levigated, 1 drm. ; Soft Paraffin 7 drm. *London Skin.*

Boric Acid 1 part ; Soft Paraffin (Yellow) 7 parts. *St. George's.*

## Unguentum Acidi Borici c. Atropina.

Atropine 1 gr. ; Boric Acid 60 gr. ; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

## Unguentum Acidi Borici Compositum.

Boric Acid Ointment, Lead Acetate Ointment, Zinc Ointment, of each equal parts. *Guy's.*

## Unguentum Acidi Borici Dilutum.

Boric Acid 6 parts ; Prepared Lard 94 parts. *University.*

## Unguentum Acidi Borici Fortius.

Boric Acid 30 gr. ; Vaseline 1 oz. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

## Unguentum Acidi Borici Molle.

Powdered Boric Acid 60 gr. ; Soft Paraffin 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*



## Unguentum Acidi Carbolici.

(See also Vaselineum Carbolatum.)

Phenol (No. 2 Calvert's) 60 gr.; Rectified Spirit 5 min.; Petroleum Ointment (Hosp.) 1 oz.: melt the last, and when nearly cold add the first two previously mixed. *London.*

Phenol 1 drn., Zinc Ointment 1 oz. *Charing Cross*

## Unguentum Acidi Carbolici Compositum.

Phenol, Sulphur Ointment, Mercuric Nitrate Ointment, equal parts. *Charing Cross.*

Phenol (No. 2 Calvert's) 1 part; Mercuric Nitrate Ointment 2 parts; Sulphur Ointment 2 parts. *London.*

Phenol 1 oz.; White Wax 1 oz.; Olive Oil 1 oz.; Mercuric Nitrate 2 oz.; Sublimed Sulphur  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. *Great Northern.*

## Unguentum Acidi Carbolici Comp. Fortius.

Phenol (No. 2 Calvert's) 1 part; Mercuric Nitrate Ointment 1 part; Sulphur Ointment 1 part. *London.*

## Unguentum Acidi Carbolici e. Hydrargyro.

Phenol 10 gr.; Ammoniated Mercury 15 gr.; Soft Paraffin (white) to 8 drn. *St. George's.*

## Unguentum Acidi Chrysophanic.

Chrysophanic Acid 10 gr.; Soft Paraffin 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Chrysophanic Acid 5, 10, 15, or 40 gr.; Petroleum Ointment (Hosp.) 1 oz. Mix with aid of heat. *London.*

Chrysophanic Acid 10 gr.; Lard 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Chrysophanic Acid 120 gr.; Lard 1 oz.: heat together, constantly stirring, in a water-bath for half an hour; when set mix with pestle and mortar. *British Skin.*

## Unguentum Acidi Pyrogallici.

(Jarisch's Ointment.) See also Ung. Pyrogallol.

Pyrogallic Acid 60 gr.; Lard 1 oz. *British Skin, Westminster.*

Pyrogallic Acid 1 drn.; Benzoated Lard 7 drn. *London Skin.*

Pyrogallic Acid 10 gr.; Benzoated Lard to 1 oz.  
To be recently prepared. *Guy's.*

### Unguentum Acidi Salicylici.

Salicylic Acid 30 gr.; Lard 1 oz. *British Skin.*

### Unguentum Acidi Tannici.

Tannic Acid 1 drm.; Soft Paraffin 7 drm. *Westminster.*

Tannic Acid 1 drm.; \*Mixed Paraffin to 1 oz.  
*St. Bartholomew's.*

### Unguentum Acidi Tannici et Acidi Carbolici.

Tannic Acid 60 gr.; Phenol 5 gr.; Cold Cream to  
1 oz. *London.*

### Unguentum Acidi Tannici c. Opio.

Tannic Acid 30 gr.; Powdered Opium 30 gr.;  
Lard 1 oz. *British Skin.*

### Unguentum Adipis Lanæ.

Soft Paraffin (white) 1 pt.; Hydrous Wool Fat 4  
pt. *Guy's.*

Hydrous Wool Fat 1 pt.; Petroleum Ointment 2  
pt. *London.*

### Unguentum Adipis Lanæ Compositum.

Wool Fat 1 oz.; Soft Paraffin (white) 2 drm.;  
Curd Soap  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm.; Rose Water 1 oz. *Guy's.*

### Unguentum Æruginis.

Copper Subacetate 60 gr.; Lard 7 drm. *Westminster.*

### Unguentum Album.

*See Ung. Hydrarg. Ammoniati Dil.*

### Unguentum Alizarini.

Artificial Alizarine 60 gr.; Lard 1 oz. *British Skin.*

---

\* Soft Paraffin, with the addition of sufficient Hard Paraffin, to be of fit consistency, the amount varying with time of year.

## Unguentum Atropinæ.

Atropine Sulphate 4 gr. ; Vaseline 1 oz. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Atropine 4 gr. ; Petroleum Ointment (Hosp.) 1 oz.  
Dissolve by the heat of a water-bath, and stir till cold. *London.*

Atropine 4 gr. ; Soft Paraffin 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic. Middlesex.*

Atropine 4 gr. ; Reetified Spirit 30 min. ; Soft Paraffin 8 drm. *Westminster.*

Atropine Sulphate 2 gr. ; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Atropine 4 gr. ; Soft Paraffin 1 oz. Heat to dissolve the Alkaloid and stir till cold. *Great Northern.*

## Unguentum Atropinæ c. Acido Borico.

Atropine 4 gr. ; Powdered Boric Acid 60 gr. Soft Paraffin 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Atropine Sulphate 1 gr. ; Boric Acid 60 gr. ; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

## Unguentum Atropinæ c. Cocainâ.

Atropine Sulphate 4 gr. ; Cocaine Hydrochloride 20 gr. ; Vaseline 1 oz. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Atropine Sulphate 1 gr. ; Cocaine Hydrochloride 5 gr. ; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Atropine 4 gr. ; Cocaine 8 gr. ; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

Atropine Sulphate 4 gr. ; Cocaine Hydrochloride 20 gr. ; Soft Paraffin 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Atropine 4 gr. ; Cocaine 10 gr. ; Soft Paraffin 1 oz. *Great Northern. London Ophthalmic.*

## Unguentum Atropinæ Dilutum.

Atropine 2 gr. ; Vaseline 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

Atropine 4 gr. ; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

Atropine Sulphate 1 part ; Soft Paraffin 119 parts. *University.*

## Unguentum Atropinæ Flavum.

Atropine Sulphate 4 gr. ; Yellow Mercuric Oxide 15 gr. ; Soft Paraffin (white) to 8 drm. *St. George's.*

## Unguentum Atropinæ Forte.

Atropine 10 gr. ; Petroleum Ointment (Hosp.) 1 oz.  
Dissolve by the heat of a water-bath, and stir  
till cold. *London.*

Atropine Sulphate 8 gr. ; Vaseline 1 oz. *West-  
minster Ophthalmic.*

## Unguentum Atropinæ et Hydrargyri Oxidi Flavi.

Atropine Sulphate 1 gr. ; Yellow Mercuric Oxide  
8 gr. ; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

## Unguentum Atropinæ et Iodoformi.

Atropine Sulphate 2 gr. ; Iodoform 60 gr. ; Soft  
Paraffin to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

## Unguentum Atropinæ Mitius.

Atropine  $\frac{1}{50}$  gr. ; Petroleum Ointment (Hosp.) 1  
oz. Dissolve by the heat of a water-bath, and  
stir till cold. *London.*

## Unguentum Balsami Peruviani.

Balsam of Peru 1 drn. ; Prepared Lard 1 oz.  
*Middlesex.*

Balsam of Peru 1 oz. ; Castor Oil 2 oz. *Fever.*

Balsam of Peru 1 pt. ; Lard 9 pt. *Guy's.*

Balsam of Peru  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Olive Oil 1 drn. ; Vaseline  
to 2 oz. *Lock.*

## Unguentum Belladonnæ.

Extract of Belladonna (B.P. '85), Vaseline, of each  
equal parts. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Extract of Belladonna (B.P. '85) 80 gr. ; Glycerin  
1 drn. ; Prepared Lard 1 oz. *Fever.*

## Unguentum Belladonnæ Co.

Extract of Belladonna (B.P. '85) 80 gr. ; Water  
*q. s.* to form a paste ; Ammoniated Mercury  
40 gr. ; Benzoated Lard 360 gr. *London  
Ophthalmic.*

Green Extract of Belladonna and Potassium Iodide  
Ointment, equal parts. *Middlesex.*

## Unguentum Belladonnæ e Hydrargyro.

*See Unguentum Hydrargyri e Belladonnâ.*

## Unguentum Bismuthi.

Bismuth Oxynitrate 1 drm.; Soft Paraffin 1 oz.  
*St. Mary's.*

Bismuth Oxynitrate 1 drm.; Lard 1 oz. *British Skin.*

## Unguentum Bismuthi Compositum.

Bismuth Oxynitrate 1 drm.; Zinc Oxide 30 gr.;  
Liquefied Phenol 15 min.; Soft Paraffin  
(white) 1 oz. *Guy's.*

Bismuth Oxide 6 drm.; Mercurous Chloride 30  
gr.; Morphine Hydrochloride  $2\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Glycerin  
2 drm.; Soft Paraffin (white) 6 drm. *Great Northern.*

## Unguentum Bismuthi Oleati.

Bismuth Oleate, Soft Paraffin (yellow), of each  
equal parts. *Guy's.*

## Unguentum Bismuthi et Zinci.

Bismuth Oxide 40 gr.; Zinc Oxide 20 gr.; Petro-  
leum Ointment (Hosp.) 1 oz. *London.*

## Unguentum Bituminis Compositum.

Compound (Liquor) Solution of Bitumen (Hosp.) 1  
drm.; Petroleum Ointment (Hosp.) 1 oz.  
*London.*

Compound Solution of Bitumen 20 min.; Vaseline  
1 oz. *Lock.*

## Unguentum Bituminis c. Hydrargyro.

Syn.—Compound Petroleum Ointment.

Compound (Liquor) Solution of Bitumen (Hosp.) 30  
min.; Ammoniated Mercury 10 gr.; Petroleum  
Ointment (Hosp.) 1 oz. *London.*

## Unguentum Bituminis et Plumbi Subacet.

Strong Solution of Lead Subacetate 10 min.;  
Compound Solution of Bitumen 10 min.;  
Vaseline 1 oz. *Lock.*

## Unguentum Bituminis et Zinci.

Compound Solution of Bitumen 1 drm.; Zinc Oxide  
1 drm.; Cold Cream to 1 oz. *London.*

## Unguentum Boracis.

Boric Acid  $1\frac{1}{2}$  drm.; Lanoline 1 oz.; Olive Oil  
 $1\frac{1}{2}$  drm. *Lock.*

## Unguentum Calaminæ. (Turner's Ointment.)

Prepared Calamine 120 gr.; Benzoated Lard 1 oz.  
*British Skin.*

## Unguentum Calaminæ Compositum.

Liquor Carbonis Detergens 10 min.; Mercuric  
Nitrate Ointment 20 gr.; Calamine Ointment  
to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

## Unguentum Calaminæ e. Plumbo.

Creosote 1 min.; Lead Acetate 10 gr.; Mercurous  
Chloride 10 gr.; Calamine Ointment 1 oz.  
*St. Mary's.*

## Unguentum Calomelanos e. Morphina.

Mercurous Chloride 30 gr.; Morphine 3 gr.;  
Bismuth Oxide 2 drm.; Glycerin of Boric  
Acid 2 drm.; Hard Paraffin 6 drm. *Guy's.*

## Unguentum Camphoræ.

Camphor 30 gr.; Lard 1 oz. *British Skin.*

## Unguentum Camphoræ Compositum.

Camphor 10 gr.; Tar 1 drm.; Lard 1 oz. *Guy's.*

## Unguentum Carbolicum Compositum.

Zinc Oxide 1 drm.; Calamine 20 gr.; Phenol  
10 min.; Mercuric Nitrate Ointment 1 drm.;  
Benzoated Lard to 8 drm. *London Skin.*

## Unguentum Carbolicum Fort.

Phenol 1 drm.; Zinc Oxide 1 drm.; Benzoated  
Lard 6 drm. *London Skin.*

## Unguentum Carbonis Detergens.

"Liquor Carbonis Detergens"  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm.; Soft Paraf-  
fin 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

"Liquor Carbonis Detergens" 30 min.; Ammoni-  
ated Mercury 10 gr.; Vaseline 1 oz. *Central  
Throat.*

“Liquor Carbonis Detergens” 1 drn. ; Calamine 1 drn. ; Zinc Oxide 1 drn. ; Vaseline 5 drn.  
*London Skin.*

### Unguentum Chrysarobini.

Chrysarobin 1 drn. ; Benzoated Lard 24 drn.  
Heat and leave to dissolve as much as possible,  
and stir until cold. *London Skin.*

Chrysarobin 20 gr. ; Salicylic Acid 8 gr. ; Petro-  
leum Ointment (Hosp.) 480 gr. *London.*

### Unguentum Chrysarobini Compositum.

Chrysarobin 150 gr. ; Ichthyol 150 gr. ; Salicylic  
Acid 60 gr. ; Soft Paraffin to 8 oz. *Middle-  
sex.*

### Unguentum Chrysarobini Forte.

Chrysarobin 2 drn. ; Benzoated Lard 6 drn  
*Westminster.*

### Unguentum Chrysarobini Piccum.

Chrysarobin 10 gr. ; Solution of Coal Tar 10  
min. ; Ammoniated Mercury 10 gr. ; Ben-  
zoated Lard 1 oz. *Guy's.*

### Unguentum Cinereum.

Mercury 1 oz. ; Lanoline 1 oz. ; Olive Oil  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.  
*Lock.*

### Unguentum Cocainæ.

Cocaine Hydrochloride 10 gr. ; Soft Paraffin to  
1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Cocaine 10 gr. ; Soft Paraffin 1 oz. *London Oph-  
thalmic.*

Cocaine 8 gr. ; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

Cocaine 16 gr. ; Benzoated Lard 8 drn. *London  
Skin.*

Cocaine Hydrochloride 5 gr. ; Oil of Eucalyptus  
20 min. ; Vaseline 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Cocaine Hydrochloride 10 gr. ; Vaseline 1 oz.  
*Westminster Ophthalmic.*

### Unguentum Cocainæ Compositum.

Cocaine 20 gr. ; Chloral Hydrate 60 gr. ; Menthol  
60 gr. ; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *St. Bartholo-  
mew's.*

## Unguentum Cocainæ Fortius.

Cocaine Hydrochloride 20 gr.; Vaseline 1 oz.  
*Westminster Ophthalmic.*

## Unguentum Cocainæ et Hydrargyri Oxidi Flavi.

Cocaine Hydrochloride 5 gr.; Yellow Mercuric  
Oxide 8 gr.; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *St.*  
*Bartholomew's.*

## Unguentum Cocainæ e. Menthol.

Cocaine Hydrochloride 5 gr.; Menthol 10 gr.;  
Vaseline 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

## Unguentum Creosoti.

Creosote 6 min.; Mercuric Nitrate Ointment 30  
gr. Lard to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

## Unguentum Creosoti Compositum.

Lead Oxide or Carbonate 20 gr.; Red Mercuric  
Oxide 10 gr.; Purified Palm Oil 4 drm.;  
Benzoated Lard 4 drm.; Creosote 6 min.  
*London Skin.*

## Unguentum Creosoti Forte.

Creosote 6 drm.; White Wax 180 gr.; melt with  
heat. *British Skin.*

## Unguentum Cretæ.

Prepared Chalk  $1\frac{1}{2}$  oz.; Benzoated Lard 1 oz. *Mid-*  
*dlesex.*

Prepared Chalk  $1\frac{1}{2}$  oz.; Petroleum Ointment (Hosp.)  
1 oz. *London.*

Prepared Chalk, Prepared Lard, equal pt. *St.*  
*Bartholomew's.*

## Unguentum Cupri Oleati.

Copper Oleate 1 pt.; Petroleum Cerate 4 pt.  
*London Skin.*

Copper Oleate 1 pt.; Petroleum Ointment (Hosp.)  
7 pt. *London.*

Copper Oleate 1 pt.; Lard 7 pt. *University.*

## Unguentum Diachyli. (Hebra's Ointment.)

Lead Plaster  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.; Soft Paraffin  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.; Oil of  
Eucalyptus 10 min. *St. Mary's.*



Lead Plaster  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Soft Paraffin  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Oil of Lavender *q. s.* *King's.*

Lead Plaster  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Soft Paraffin  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. : melt with heat. *British Skin. Guy's. Westminster.*

Lead Plaster, Linseed Oil, equal parts. *Charing Cross.*

Lead Plaster 2 oz. ; Olive Oil 3 oz. *Middlesex.*

Lead Plaster, Petroleum Ointment (Hosp.), equal pt. *London.*

Lead Plaster, \*Mixed Paraffin, equal pt. *St. Bartholomew's.*

### Unguentum Diachylon. (Hebra's Formula.)

Oxide of Lead  $2\frac{3}{4}$  lb. ; Olive Oil  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gal. ; Water a sufficiency ; Boil until combination has taken place. *St. Thomas's.*

### Unguentum Detergens.

Phenol 1 pt. ; Salicylic Acid 1 pt. ; Benzoated Lard 6 pt. *St. George's.*

### Unguentum Elemi.

Gum Elemi 8 pt. ; Prepared Suet 24 pt. ; Dissolve, add Olive Oil 1 pt. ; Oil of Turpentine 5 pt. *St. George's.*

### Unguentum Eserinæ. *See also* Ung. Physostigminæ.

Eserine Sulphate 2 gr. ; Petroleum Ointment (Hosp.) 1 oz. *London.*

### Unguentum Eucalypti.

Oil of Eucalyptus 20 min. ; Vaseline 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

Oil of Eucalyptus 1 drm. ; Hydrous Wool Fat  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

### Unguentum Ferri Sulphatis.

Powdered Ferrous Sulphate 10 gr. ; Prepared Lard to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

### Unguentum Flavum.

Yellow Mercuric Oxide 4 gr. ; Lard 8 drm. *Lock.*

Yellow Mercuric Oxide 8 gr. ; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *Great Northern. St. Thomas's.*

\* See foot-note, page 306.

Yellow Mercuric Oxide 8 gr.; Vaseline 8 drm.  
*Westminster Ophthalmic.*

### Unguentum Flavum c. Atropina.

Atropine Sulphate 4 gr.; Yellow Mercuric Oxide  
5 gr.; Vaseline 1 oz. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

Yellow Mercuric Oxide 8 gr.; Atropine 2 gr.;  
Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

### Unguentum Flavum c. Atropin et Cocain.

Yellow Mercuric Oxide 8 gr.; Atropine Sulphate  
2 gr.; Cocaine Hydrochloride 10 gr.; Vaseline  
1 oz. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

### Unguentum Flavum c. Cocainâ.

Yellow Mercuric Oxide 8 gr.; Cocaine Hydro-  
chloride 10 gr.; Vaseline 1 oz. *Westminster  
Ophthalmic.*

### Unguentum Flavum Dilutum.

Yellow Mercuric Oxide 4 gr.; Soft Paraffin to  
1 oz. *Great Northern. St. Thomas's.*

### Unguentum Flavum Dilutum c. Atropina.

Yellow Mercuric Oxide 4 gr.; Atropine 1 gr ;  
Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

Yellow Mercuric Oxide 4 gr.; Atropine 2 gr.;  
Soft Paraffin 1 oz. Heat the Soft Paraffin  
and Atropine together till dissolved, and add  
Mercuric Oxide when nearly cold, and stir till  
cold. *Great Northern.*

### Unguentum Glycerini Compositum.

Soft Paraffin (white), Glycerin of Starch, Hydrous  
Wool Fat, of each equal parts. *Guy's.*

### Unguentum Glyceriti Acidi Borici

Glycerite of Boric Acid, Hydrous Wool Fat, equal  
pt. *London.*

### Unguentum Hamamelidis.

Extract of Hamamelis 1 drm.; Benzoated Lard to  
1 oz. *Great Northern. Samaritan.*

Tincture of Hamamelis 1 drm.; Simple Ointment 7  
drm. *Westminster.*

## Unguentum Homatropinæ.

Homatropine Hydrochloride 10 gr.; Vaseline  
1 oz. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

## Unguentum Hydrargyri e. Acido Carbolico.

Mercuric Chloride 3 gr.; Phenol 20 gr.; Olive Oil  
20 min.; Zinc Ointment 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

## Unguentum Hydrargyri Ammoniati Comp.

Ammoniated Mercury 10 gr.; Solution of Coal  
Tar 1 drm.; \*Mixed Paraffin to 1 oz. *St.  
Bartholomew's.*

## Unguentum Hydrarg. Ammoniati Dil.

Ammoniated Mercury 20 gr.; Almond Oil  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm.;  
Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

Ammoniated Mercury 8 gr.; Simple Ointment 1 oz.  
*London Ophthalmic.*

Ammoniated Mercury 1 pt.; Olive Oil 1 pt.  
Lard 36 pt. *University.*

Ammoniated Mercury 12 gr.; Zinc Ointment to  
8 drm. *Westminster.*

Ammoniated Mercury Ointment 1 pt.; Paraffin  
Ointment (white) 2 pt. *Guy's.*

Ammoniated Mercury Ointment 1 oz.; Vaseline  
1 oz. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

## Unguentum Hydrarg. Ammon. Fortior.

Ammoniated Mercury 5 drm.; Simple Ointment  
drm. *King's.*

## Unguentum Hydrarg. Ammon. Mitius.

Ammoniated Mercury Ointment, Spermaceti Oint-  
ment, of each equal parts. *Löck.*

Ammoniated Mercury Ointment 3 drm.; Lard  
5 drm. *Charing Cross.*

## Unguentum Hydrarg. Ammon. e. Sulphure.

Ammoniated Mercury 6 gr.; Sublimed Sulphur  
30 gr.; Benzoyated Lard 1 oz. *London Oph-  
thalmic.*

---

\* See foot-note, page 306.

## Unguentum Hydrarg. c. Belladonnâ.

Green Belladonna Ointment, Mercury Ointment,  
equal pt. *Middlesex.*

Extract of Belladonna (B.P. '85) 1 drm.; Mercury  
Ointment 7 drm. *London.*

Green Extract of Belladonna 40 gr.; Mercury  
Ointment 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

Extract of Belladonna (B.P. '85) 2 drm.; Water  
*q. s.* to form a paste; Mercury Ointment 6 drm.  
*London Ophthalmic.*

Extract of Belladonna (B.P. '85) 10 gr.; Ammo-  
niated Mercury 5 gr.; Soft Paraffin 1 drm.  
*King's.*

## Unguentum Hydrarg. Bibromidi.

Mercuric Bromide 4 gr.; Vasline 1 oz. *Women.*

## Unguentum Hydrargyri Bisulphidi.

Mercuric Sulphide 5 gr.; Precipitated Sulphur  
1 drm.; Oil of Lavender 3 min.; Simple  
Ointment to 8 drm. *King's.*

## Unguentum Hydrarg. Cinereum.

Black Mercuric Oxide 1 pt.; Lard 7 pt. *St.  
George's.*

## Unguentum Hydrarg. Comp. (Syn. Scott's Dressing.)

Mercury Ointment 1 oz.; Soap Cerate Plaster  
1 oz.; Camphor  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. *London.*

Ammoniated Mercury 10 gr.; Lead Acetate 10 gr.;  
Zinc Oxide 1 drm.; Mercuric Nitrate Oint-  
ment 20 gr.; Fresh Lard 4 drm.; Purified  
Palm Oil 4 drm. *London Skin.*

## Unguentum Hydrarg. Detergens.

Ammoniated Mercury 15 gr.; Liquor Carbonis  
Detergens 60 min.; Lard to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

## Unguentum Hydrargyri Flavum.

(*See also* Ungt. Hydrarg. Ox. Flav.)

## Unguentum Hydrargyri Flavum c. Physostigminâ.

Physostigmine Sulphate  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Yellow Mercuric

Oxide 10 gr. ; Yellow Mercuric Oxide Ointment to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

### Unguentum Hydrarg. Iodidi Rubri.

Red Mercuric Iodide 1 dr. ; Simple Ointment 9 dr. : make fresh. *Throat.*

### Unguentum Hydrarg. Iodidi Rubri Forte. (Rochard's Ointment.)

Red Mercuric Iodide 60 gr. ; Lard 1 oz. *British Skin.*

### Unguentum Hydrarg e. Iodo.

Iodine Ointment, Mercury Ointment, Belladonna Ointment (B.P. '85), of each equal parts. *Central Throat.*

### Unguentum Hydrarg. Mitius.

Mercury Ointment 1 pt. ; Benzoated Lard 2 pt. *Guy's.*

Mercury Ointment 2 dr. ; Camphor 10 gr. ; Rectified Spirit *q. s.* ; Soft Paraffin 6 dr. *King's.*

Mercury Ointment, 1 oz. ; Lard  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. *Lock.*

Mercury Ointment 1 oz. ; Petroleum Ointment (Hosp.) 2 oz. *London.*

Mercury Ointment, Wool Fat, Soft Paraffin, of each equal pt. *Middlesex.*

### Unguentum Hydrargyri Nitratis Compositum.

Phenol 2 pt. ; Olive Oil 2 pt. ; White Wax 2 pt. ; Sublimed Sulphur 1 pt. ; Mercuric Nitrate Ointment 4 pt. *Guy's.*

Phenol 60 gr. ; Mercuric Nitrate Ointment  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Sulphur Ointment to 2 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

### Unguentum Hydrarg. Nitratis Dilutum.

Mercuric Nitrate Ointment  $1\frac{1}{2}$  dr. ; Lard  $6\frac{1}{2}$  dr. *Westminster.*

### Unguentum Hydrarg. Nitratis Mite.

Mercuric Nitrate Ointment 1 dr. ; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

## Unguentum Hydrarg. Nitrat. Mitius.

Weak Mercuric Nitrate Ointment (B.P. '85) 2  
 drn.; Vaseline 1 oz. *Throat.*

Mercuric Nitrate Ointment 1 drn.; Soft Paraffin  
 to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

Mercuric Nitrate Ointment 1 drn.; Soft Paraffin  
 to 12 drn. *Great Northern. London Ophthalmic.*

Mercuric Nitrate Ointment  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz.; Soft Paraffin  
 2 oz. *Middlesex.*

Mercuric Nitrate Ointment 1 pt.; Petroleum Oint-  
 ment 5 pt. (Hosp.). *London.*

Mercuric Nitrate Ointment 1 drn.; Vaseline 7 drn.  
*Westminster Ophthalmic.*

## Unguentum Hydrargyri Nitratis Perdilutum.

Mercuric Nitrate Ointment 1 pt.; Simple Oint-  
 ment 7 pt. *St. George's.*

## Unguentum Hydrarg. Oleati.

Mercuric Oleate, 5, 10, or 20 pt.; Petroleum  
 Ointment (Hosp.) to 100 pt. *London.*

Liniment of Mercuric Oleate (10 p. e.) 120 gr.;  
 Lard 1 oz. *British Skin.*

Mercuric Oleate  $\frac{1}{2}$  drn.; Hydrous Wool Fat  $\frac{1}{2}$   
 drn.; Oleic Acid to 8 drn. *King's.*

Mercuric Oleate 10 p. e.  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.; Morphine Sulphate  
 2 gr. *Throat.*

Yellow Mercuric Oxide 1 drn.; Oleic Acid 9 drn.;  
 Benzoylated Lard 8 drn. *London Skin.*

## Unguentum Hydrargyri pro Inunctione.

Lanolinum Hydrargyri (Extra Pharm.), Olive Oil  
 equal pt. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

## Unguentum Hydrarg. c. Opio.

Powdered Opium  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz.; Mercury Ointment 2 oz.  
*Middlesex.*

## Unguentum Hydrarg. Oxidi Flavi.

Yellow Mercuric Oxide 1 gr.; Benzoylated Lard  
 1 drn. *Royal Free.*

Yellow Mercuric Oxide 8 gr.; Soft Paraffin 1 oz.  
*St. Mary's.*

Yellow Mercuric Oxide 8 gr.; Vaseline 1 oz.  
*London Ophthalmic. Middlesex. Samaritan.*

Yellow Mercuric Oxide 15 gr.; Benzoated Lard  
1 oz. *British Skin.*

Yellow Mercuric Oxide 30 gr.; Lard 8 drm.  
*Westminster.*

Yellow Mercuric Oxide 2, 4, or 8 gr.; \* Mixed  
Paraffin to 1 oz. (3 strengths.) *St. Bartholomew's.*

### Unguentum Hydrarg. Oxid. Flav. c. Atropinâ.

Atropine 2 gr.; Yellow Mercuric Oxide 4 gr.;  
Vaseline 1 oz. *Great Northern. London Ophthalmic.*

Atropine 4 gr.; Petroleum Ointment (Hosp.) 1 oz.;  
heat together till dissolved; when nearly cold  
add Yellow Mercuric Oxide 5 gr., and stir  
till cold. *London.*

Atropine Sulphate 4 gr.; Yellow Mercuric Oxide  
4 gr.; Soft Paraffin 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Atropine 4 gr.; Yellow Mercuric Oxide 8 gr.;  
Vaseline 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

### Unguentum Hydrargyri Oxidi Flavi c. Atropinâ Dilutum.

Yellow Mercuric Oxide and Atropine Ointment  
1 pt.; Petroleum Ointment (Hosp.) 1 pt.  
*London.*

### Unguentum Hydrarg. Oxid. Flav. c. Cocaina.

Yellow Mercuric Oxide 8 gr.; Cocaine Hydrochloride 20 gr.; Soft Paraffin 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

### Unguentum Hydrargyri Oxidi Flavi c. Physostigminâ.

Yellow Mercuric Oxide 8 gr.; Physostigmine  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Vaseline 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Yellow Mercuric Oxide 12 gr.; Soft Paraffin 8 drm.;  
*King's.*

Yellow Mercuric Oxide 4 gr.; Soft Paraffin 1 oz.  
*London Ophthalmic.*

### Unguentum Hydrargyri Oxidi Flavi Forte.

Yellow Mercuric Oxide 8 gr.; Petroleum Ointment  
(Hosp.) 1 oz. *London.*

\* See foot-note, page 306.

## Unguentum Hydrarg. Oxid. Flav. Mitius.

Yellow Mercuric Oxide 2 gr.; Soft Paraffin 1 oz.  
*St. Mary's.*

Yellow Mercuric Oxide 4 gr.; Petroleum Ointment  
(Hosp.) 1 oz. *London.*

## Unguentum Hydrarg. Oxidi Flavæ (B.P.).

Eye Ointments.

No. 1. 1 oxide to 7 of Soft Paraffin, yellow.

„ 2. 1 „ „ 16 „

„ 3. 1 „ „ 60 „ *University.*

## Unguentum Hydrargyri Oxid. Rubri et Cantharidis.

Vinegar of Cantharides 1 drm.; Red Mercuric  
Oxide Ointment to 8 drm. *Westminster.*

## Unguentum Hydrarg. Oxidi Rubri Dilut.

(See also Ung. Hyd. Ox. Rub. Mit.)

Red Mercuric Oxide Ointment 1 drm.; Petroleum  
Ointment (Hosp.) 1 oz. *London.*

Red Mercuric Oxide Ointment 1 drm.; Paraffin  
Ointment 7 drm. *London Ophthalmic.*

Red Mercuric Oxide Ointment 1 drm.; Lard 7 drm.  
*Westminster.*

Red Mercuric Oxide Ointment 2 drm.; Soft Paraffin  
6 drm. *King's.*

Red Mercuric Oxide 10 gr.; \*Mixed Paraffin to  
1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

## Unguentum Hydrarg. Oxidi Rubri Mitius.

Red Mercuric Oxide Ointment  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz.; Benzoated  
Lard 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

Red Mercuric Oxide 10 gr.; Lard to 1 oz. *Charing  
Cross.*

## Unguentum Hydrarg. Perchloridi.

Mercuric Chloride 2 gr.; Lard to 1 oz. *Charing  
Cross.*

Mercuric Chloride 5 gr.; Petroleum Ointment  
(Hosp.) 1 oz. *London.*

Mercuric Chloride 8 gr.; Lard 1 oz. *British Skin.*

---

\* See foot-note, page 306.



## Unguentum Hydrargyri Perchloridi Comp.

Mercuric Chloride 2 gr. ; Glycerin 10 min. ; Phenol 20 gr. ; Olive Oil 40 min. ; Zinc Ointment to 1 oz. Dissolve the Mercuric Chloride in the Glycerin, and the Phenol in the Olive Oil ; then mix thoroughly with the Zinc Ointment.  
*London.*

## Unguentum Hydrargyri c. Atropina.

Dilute Ointment of Atropine 1 pt. ; Eye Ointment (No. 1) 1 pt. *University.*

## Unguentum Hydrargyri c. Plumbo.

Lead Acetate 10 gr. ; Mercurous Chloride 10 gr. ; Zinc Oxide 24 gr. ; Mercuric Nitrate Ointment 24 gr. ; Olive Oil *q. s.* ; Lard to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Mercurous Chloride 10 gr. ; Lead Acetate 10 gr. ; Zinc Oxide 20 gr. ; Mercuric Nitrate Ointment 20 gr. ; Lard, Palm Oil, of each equal parts to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

## Unguentum Hydrarg. et Potassii Iodidi.

(Lutz's Ointment.)

Red Mercuric Iodide 5 gr. ; Potassium Iodide 5 gr. ; Water *q. s.* ; Prepared Lard 1 oz. Triturate the Iodides together in a Mortar, add the Water drop by drop until a colourless solution is formed, then add the Lard and mix thoroughly.  
*British Skin.*

Mercuric Iodide 1 pt. ; Potassium Iodide 1 pt. ; Water 14 pt. ; Lard 42 pt. ; Hydrous Wool Fat 62 pt. *University.*

## Unguentum Hydrargyri Subchloridi.

Mercurous Chloride 60 gr. ; Petroleum Ointment (Hosp.) 1 oz. *London.*

Mercurous Chloride 10 gr. ; Vaseline to 1 oz.  $\frac{1}{2}$  (Calomel Cream). *Lock.*

## Unguentum Hydrargyri Sulphatis Flavæ.

*Synonyms.*—Turbitb or Turpeth Mineral Ointment—Bazin's Ointment.

Yellow Sulphate of Mercury 15 gr. ; Benzoated Lard 1 oz. : mix thoroughly. The Yellow Sulphate of Mercury ( $3 \text{ HgO}, \text{SO}_2$ ) is thus

prepared:—Mercury 1 oz.; Sulphuric Acid  $1\frac{1}{2}$  fl. oz. Mix them in a glass vessel and boil by means of a sand-bath until a dry white mass ( $\text{HgO}, \text{SO}_3$ ) remains. Reduce this to fine powder, and throw it into boiling Water. Pour off the supernatant liquor, and wash the Yellow Precipitate with hot Water, and dry it.  
*British Skin.*

### Unguentum Hydrargyri Sulphidi Rubri.

Mercuric Sulphide, Red Mercuric Oxide, of each 2 or 6 gr.; Creosote 2 min.; Prepared Lard 1 oz. (2 strengths.) *St. Bartholomew's.*

### Unguentum Hydrargyri et Zinci Cyanidi.

Mercuric and Zinc Cyanide  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Hard Paraffin 100 gr.; Soft Paraffin 200 gr. *St. Thomas's.*

### Unguentum Hydrargyri Zinci et Plumbi.

(*See also "Ung. Metallorum."*)

Lead Acetate 10 gr.; Zinc Oxide 20 gr.; Mercurous Chloride 10 gr.; Mercuric Nitrate Ointment 20 gr.; Benzoated Lard to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

### Unguentum Ichthyolis.

Ichthyol 40 gr.; Salicylic Acid 8 gr.; Petroleum Ointment (Hosp.) 1 oz. *London.*  
Ammoniated Ichthyol 1 drm.; Thymol 10 gr.; Rectified Spirit 10 min.; Paraffin Ointment to 1 oz. *Great Northern.*

### Unguentum Ichthyol Compositum.

Ichthyol 1 pt.; Solution of Lime 9 pt.; Hydrous Wool Fat 5 pt.; Soft Paraffin (yellow) 10 pt.; Zinc Ointment 5 pt. *Guy's.*

### Unguentum Iodoformi.

Iodoform 15 gr.; Vaseline 1 oz. *Central Throat.*  
Iodoform 20 gr.; Petroleum Ointment (Hosp.) 1 oz. *London.*  
Precipitated Iodoform 1 drm.; Vaseline 7 drm. *London Ophthalmic.*  
Iodoform 1 drm.; Vaseline to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*  
*Westminster Ophthalmic.*  
Iodoform 1 drm.; Lard 1 oz. *British Skin.*  
Iodoform 1 drm.; Soft Paraffin 1 oz. *Lock.*

Iodoform 1 drm.; Oil of Eucalyptus 30 min.; Benzoated Lard to 8 drm. Melt the Lard, and mix the Iodoform until dissolved, then add the Oil. *London Skin.*

### Unguentum Iodoformi c. Atropina.

Precipitated Iodoform 1 drm.; Atropine 2 gr.; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic. St. Thomas's.*

### Unguentum Iodoformi c. Eucalypto.

Precipitated Iodoform 60 gr.; Oil of Eucalyptus 1 oz.; heat gently until dissolved, and add Hard Paraffin  $2\frac{1}{2}$  oz.; Soft Paraffin  $2\frac{1}{2}$  oz.; melted together, stir till cold. *London Ophthalmic. Westminster.*

Iodoform Ointment, Eucalyptus Ointment, equal pt. *Guy's.*

### Unguentum Iodoformi c. Menthol.

Menthol 30 gr.; Iodoform Ointment 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

### Unguentum Iodoformi Mitius.

Iodoform 15 gr.; Soft Paraffin 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

### Unguentum Iodoformi Præcipitati.

Precipitated Iodoform 1 drm.; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

### Unguentum Iodol.

Iodol 5 gr.; Oil of Eucalyptus 20 min.; Vaseline 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

### Unguentum Iodo-Paraffini.

Iodoform 1 pt.; Oil of Eucalyptus 8 pt.; Soft Paraffin 27 pt; Hard Paraffin 6 pt. Dissolve the Iodoform in the Oil at a slightly raised temperature, and mix with the other ingredients previously melted together. *University.*

### Unguentum Lithargyri.

(See "Unguentum Diachyli.")

### Unguentum Menthol.

Menthol 5 gr.; Vaseline 1 oz. *Throat.*

## Unguentum Mercuriale.

Ammoniated Mercury 6 gr. ; Red Mercuric Oxide  
6 gr. ; Benzoated Lard to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

## Unguentum Mercuriale Compositum.

Red Mercuric Oxide 6 gr. ; Ammoniated Mercury  
6 gr. ; Fresh Lard 8 drm. *London Skin.*

Unguentum Metallorum vel Ung. Hydrarg.  
Plumbi et Zinei.

Zinc Ointment, Mercuric Nitrate Ointment, Lead  
Acetate Ointment, equal parts. *Great Northern.  
King's.*

Zinc Ointment, Mercuric Nitrate Ointment, Lead  
Subacetate Ointment, equal parts. *Charing  
Cross.*

Lead Acetate Ointment, Dil. Mercuric Nitrate  
Ointment, Zinc Ointment, of each equal pt.  
*Guy's.*

Dil. Mercuric Nitrate Ointment, Mercuric Sub-  
acetate Ointment, Zinc Ointment, equal pt.  
*Middlesex.*

## Unguentum Naphtholis. (Kaposi's Ointment.)

Beta-Naphthol in fine powder 1 pt. ; Benzoated  
Lard 9 pt. *Guy's.*

Naphthol in fine powder 60 gr. ; Ointment of Wool  
Fat 1 oz. *London.*

Beta-Naphthol 60 gr. ; Prepared Lard 1 oz. Melt  
the Lard on a water-bath, add to it the Naphthol  
and stir till the Naphthol is dissolved, then re-  
move the mixture and stir constantly until it  
cools. *British Skin.*

Beta-Naphthol 36 gr. ; Prepared Chalk 24 gr. ;  
Soft Soap 2 drm. ; Soft Paraffin to 8 drm.  
*Westminster.*

## Unguentum Naphthol Compositum.

Naphthol 15 to 60 gr. ; Prepared Chalk 20 to 80  
gr. ; Soft Soap 120 gr. to 1 oz. ; Benzoated  
Lard 180 gr. to 1½ oz. *Middlesex.*

## Unguentum Oleatorum.

Zinc Oleate Ointment ; Mercuric Oleate Ointment ;  
Diachylon Ointment ; of each equal pt. *Guy's.*

## Unguentum Olei Betulæ.

Birch Tar (Oleum Betulæ Albæ) 5 drm. ; Yellow Wax 120 gr. *British Skin.*

## Unguentum Olei Cadiui.

Oil of Cade 4 drm. ; Yellow Wax 4 drm. : (To be diluted with Lard to required strength). *Westminster.*

Oil of Cade, Yellow Wax, of each equal pt. *Guy's.*

Unguentum Olei Staphisagriæ. (*See also* Ung. Staphisagriæ.)

Oil of Stavesacre 1 drm. ; Lard 1 oz. *British Skin.*

## Unguentum Olei Theobromatis.

Oil of Theobroma 3 drm. ; Oil of Rosemary 1 min. ; Almond Oil 5 drm. *Guy's.*

## Unguentum Opii.

Powdered Opium  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. ; Benzoated Lard 2 oz. *Middlesex.*

Opium in fine powder 30 gr. ; Benzoated Lard to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

## Unguentum Petrolei.

Yellow Wax 30 gr. ; Soft Paraffin 1 oz. *London.*

## Unguentum Petrolei Compositum.

Liquor Carbonis Detergens  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Ammoniated Mercury 15 gr. ; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

Ammoniated Mercury 10 gr. ; Liquor Carbonis Detergens  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Soft Paraffin (white) to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

Unguentum Physostigminæ. *See also* Ung. Escriinæ.

Physostigmine Sulphate 2 gr. ; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

## Unguentum Picis Carbonis.

Solution of Coal Tar 1 pt. ; Lard 3 pt. *Guy's.*

Solution of Coal Tar 1 drm. ; Hydrous Wool Fat  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Soft Paraffin  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. *Great Northern.*

## Unguentum Picis Comp.

Tar Ointment 3 drn. ; Zinc Ointment  $\frac{1}{2}$  drn. ;  
Glycerin of Lead Subacetate Ointment (B.P. '85)  
to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

## Unguentum Picis Juniperi.

Juniper Tar 1 pt. ; Lard 4 pt. *University.*

## Unguentum Picis Liquidæ.

Tar 1 drn. ; Yellow Cerate to 2 oz. *London Skin.*

## Unguentum Picis e. Plumbo.

Tar Ointment and Lead Acetate Ointment equal  
parts. *St. Bartholomew's.*

## Unguentum Plumbi Acetatis.

Lead Acetate 12 gr. ; Petroleum Ointment (Hosp.)  
1 oz. *London.*

Unguentum Plumbi e. Calaminâ (Erysipelas  
dressing).

Calamine Ointment  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Lead Plaster to 1 oz.  
*St. George's.*

## Unguentum Plumbi Carbonatis.

Lead Carbonate 60 gr. ; Petroleum Ointment  
(Hosp.) 1 oz. *London.*

## Unguentum Plumbi Compositum.

Lead Acetate 10 gr. ; Mercurous Chloride 20 gr. ;  
Starch 4 drn. ; Vaseline to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*

Lead Plaster 240 gr. ; Olive Oil 2 dr. ; Pre-  
pared Chalk 40 gr. ; Dilute Acetic Acid  
43 min. Dissolve the Plaster in the Oil at a  
gentle heat ; then add first the Chalk, and  
afterwards the Acid, stirring constantly until  
cold. (Kirkland's Neutral Cerate). *British Skin.*

## Unguentum Plumbi e. Hydrargyro.

Red Lead Oxide 45 gr. ; Vermilion 25 gr. ;  
Prepared Lard 1 oz. *British Skin.*

## Unguentum Plumbi e. Hydrargyro Comp.

Lead Acetate, in fine powder, 10 gr. ; Zinc Oxide  
20 gr. ; Mercurous Chloride 10 gr. ; Mercuric

Nitrate Ointment 20 gr. ; Petroleum Ointment (Hosp.) to 1 oz. *London.*

### Unguentum Plumbi Glycerini.

Glycerole of Lead Subacetate  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Vaseline 1 oz. *British Skin.*

### Unguentum Plumbi Iodidi.

Lead Iodide in fine powder, 60 gr. ; Petroleum Ointment (Hosp.) 1 oz. : mix well together. *London.*

### Unguentum Plumbi Oleatis.

Lead Oxide 30 gr. ; Oleic Acid  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Petroleum Ointment (Hosp.) to 1 oz. ; Dissolve the Oxide in the Oleic Acid with a gentle heat ; then add the Ointment and stir till cold. *London.*

Lead Plaster, Olive Oil, equal weights. *University.*

### Unguentum Plumbi Oxidi e. Oleo.

(*See Ung. Diachyli.*)

### Unguentum Plumbi Subacetatis.

Solution of Lead Subacetate 30 min. ; Petroleum Ointment (Hosp.) 1 oz. *London.*

### Unguentum Potassii Iodidi.

Potassium Iodide 1 drm. ; Vaseline to 1 oz. *Throat.*

### Unguentum Pyrogallol.

(*See also Ung. Acid. Pyrogallic.*)

Pyrogallol 20 gr. ; Ichthyol 20 gr. ; Salicylic Acid 8 gr. ; Petroleum Ointment (Hosp.) to 1 oz. *London.*

### Unguentum Pyrogallol Compositum.

Pyrogallic Acid 30 to 60 gr. ; Ichthyol 30 gr. ; Salicylic Acid 15 gr. ; Soft Paraffin to 1 oz. *Middlesex.*

### Unguentum Resorcini.

Resorcin 60 gr. ; Glycerin 1 drm. ; Ointment of Wool Fat to 1 oz. *London.*

## Unguentum Rosatum.

Alkanet Root crushed 13 gr. ; Otto of Roses 1 min. ; White Wax 4 gr. ; Prepared Lard 1 oz. Digest the Alkanet Root for an hour in the Lard previously melted on a water-bath, strain the mixture twice through muslin, add the Wax, and after it has melted, stir the mixture while it is cooling until it has assumed a creamy consistency ; then add the Otto of Roses, continuing the stirring for a short time. *British Skin.*

## Unguentum Rubrum.

Mercuric Sulphide (red) 6 gr. ; Red Mercuric Oxide 6 gr. ; Creosote 2 min. ; Benzoated Lard to 8 drm. *London Skin.*

## Unguentum Simplex.

White Wax  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Lard 1 oz. *London Ophthalmic.*

Yellow Wax  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. ; Prepared Lard  $\frac{3}{4}$  oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Yellow Wax 1 oz. ; Benzoated Lard 1 oz. ; Olive Oil 4. oz. *Middlesex.*

White Wax 1 pt. ; Prepared Lard 2 pt. *Westminster Ophthalmic.*

## Unguentum Staphisagriæ.

(See also Ung. Olei Staphisagriæ.)

Stavesacre 1 oz. ; Olive Oil 1 oz. ; Lard 2 oz. Melt the Lard in a water-bath, add the Oil and Stavesacre, maintain the heat for a quarter of an hour, then remove and stir till cold. *London Ophthalmic.*

## Unguentum Stramonii.

Fresh Stramonium Leaves  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. ; Benzoated Lard 2 lb. Mix the bruised leaves with the Lard, and expose to a mild heat until the leaves become friable, strain through linen. *Middlesex.*

## Unguentum Styracis.

Prepared Storax 2 drm. ; Lard 2 drm. ; Melt and Strain. *Westminster.*

Prepared Storax 2 drm. ; Lard 1 oz. *British Skin.*

Prepared Storax 145 gr. ; Methylated Spirit 3 drm. ; Lard 1 oz. *Guy's.*



Prepared Storax liquefied  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.; Prepared Lard 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Prepared Storax, Prepared Lard, equal pt. *University.*

Prepared Storax 1 pt.; Rectified Spirit 1 pt.; Benzoyated Lard 3 pt. *London Skin.*

### Unguentum Sulphuris.

Sublimed Sulphur 1 pt.; Petroleum Ointment (Hosp.) 4 pt. *London.*

### Unguentum Sulphuris Co.

Sublimed Sulphur 15 gr.; Resorcin 15 gr.; Benzoyated Lard to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*

Precipitated Sulphur 30 gr.; Ammoniated Mercury 10 gr.; Phenol 10 gr.; Creosote 2 min.; Fresh Lard to 8 drm. *London Skin.*

Sublimed Sulphur 5 gr.; Ammoniated Mercury 10 gr.; Creosote 3 min.; Vaseline to 1 oz. *Charing Cross.*

Sublimed Sulphur  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm.; Ammoniated Mercury 7 gr.; Black Mercuric Sulphide 7 gr.; Olive Oil 2 drm.; Creosote 5 min.; Lard 1 oz. *St Mary's.*

Sublimed Sulphur 30 gr.; Ammoniated Mercury 10 gr.; Mercuric Sulphide (red) 10 gr.; Olive Oil 2 drm.; Creosote 4 min.; Prepared Lard 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Sublimed Sulphur  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz.; White Hellebore 30 gr.; Potassium Nitrate  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr.; Soft Soap  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz.; Petroleum Ointment (Hosp.) 1 oz. *London.*

### Unguentum Sulphuris c. Acido Salicylico.

Precipitated Sulphur 15 gr.; Salicylic Acid 10 gr.; Hydrrous Wool Fat  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.; Soft Paraffin  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. *Great Northern.*

### Unguentum Sulphuris c. Hydrargyro.

Sublimed Sulphur 30 gr.; Ammoniated Mercury 5 gr.; Olive Oil 8 min.; Lard to 1 oz. *Westminster.*

Sublimed Sulphur 30 pt.; Sublimed Mercuric Sulphide 2 pt.; Ammoniated Mercury 2 pt.; Olive Oil 12 pt.; Lard 51 pt. *University.*

### Unguentum Sulphuris c. Hydrargyro Ammoniato.

Sulphur Ointment, Ammoniated Mercury Ointment ;  
of each equal pt. *Guy's.*

Sublimed Sulphur 30 gr. ; Ammoniated Mercury  
5 gr. ; Benzoated Lard to 8 drin. *London  
Skin.*

### Unguentum Sulphuris Hypochloritis.

Sublimed Sulphur 1 drin. ; Fresh Lard to 8 drin. ;  
mix and add quickly Sulphur Chloride (liquid)  
8 min. ; Oil of Bitter Almonds 10 drops.  
*London Skin.*

### Unguentum Sulphuris Iodidi.

Sulphur Iodide 10 gr. ; Precipitated Sulphur 10  
gr. ; Oil of Bitter Almonds 4 min. ; Fresh  
Lard 8 drin. *King's. London Skin.*

### Unguentum Sulphuris c. Pice.

(Wilkinson's Ointment.)

Precipitated Sulphur 66 gr. ; Tar 66 gr. ; Pre-  
pared Chalk in powder 44 gr. ; Soft Soap  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ;  
Prepared Lard  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; mix thoroughly. *British  
Skin.*

### Unguentum Sulphuris c. Potassâ.

(Helmerick's Ointment.)

Precipitated Sulphur 120 gr. ; Potassium Carbonate  
60 gr. ; Vermilion 2 gr. ; Oil of Bergamot  
2 min. ; Lard 1 oz. *British Skin.*

### Unguentum Sulphuris c. Zinco.

Sulphur Ointment  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Zinc Ointment  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. *St.  
Mary's.*

### Unguentum Terebinthinæ Chio.

Chian Turpentine 30 gr. ; Vaseline 1 oz. *Women.*

### Unguentum Thymol.

Thymol 10 or 20 gr. ; Rectified Spirit 10 min. ;  
Petroleum Ointment (Hosp.) 1 oz. Dissolve  
the Thymol in the Spirit, and mix thoroughly  
with the Ointment. *London.*

## Unguentum Viride.

Elemi Ointment 8 pt; Elder Leaf Ointment 1 pt; Copaiba  $1\frac{1}{2}$  pt. Melt the ointments, and before quite cool add the Copaiba. *St. George's.*

## Unguentum Zinci c. Acido Salicylico.

Salicylic Acid 20 gr.; Zinc Ointment  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.; Soft Paraffin  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. *Middlesex.*

## Unguentum Zinci c. Bismutho.

Zinc Oxide 20 gr.; Bismuth Oxide 40 gr.; Paraffin Ointment (white) 1 oz. *Guy's.*

## Unguentum Zinci Carbolatum.

Liquefied Phenol 1 drm.; Zinc Ointment 1 oz. *St. Bartholomew's.*

## Unguentum Zinci Comp.

Zinc Oxide 1 drm.; Diachylon Ointment B.S.H. 2 drm.; Glycerin 2 drm.; Oil of Bitter Almonds 10 gr.; Vaseline to 16 drm. *London Skin.*

Zinc Ointment and Comp. Glycerin of Lead Subacetate Ointment (B.P. '85), equal parts. *London Ophthalmic.*

Lead Carbonate 1 drm.; Zinc Ointment to 1 oz. *St. Mary's.*

Zinc Oxide 25 gr.; Sublimed Sulphur 20 gr.; Beuzoated Lard to 1 oz. *St. George's.*

## Unguentum Zinci c. Hydrargyro Ammoniato.

Zinc Ointment, Ammoniated Mercury Ointment, of each equal pt. *Guy's.*

## Unguentum Zinci Oleatis.

Zinc Oxide 30 gr.; Oleic Acid  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.; Petroleum Ointment (Hosp.) to 1 oz. Dissolve the Oxide in the Acid with a gentle heat; add the Petroleum Ointment and stir till cold. *London.*

Zinc Oleate 2 drm.; Soft Paraffin 6 drm. *Westminster.*

Zinc Oleate 120 gr.; Lard 1 oz. *British Skin.*

## Unguentum Zinci Oxidi. (Cremor Zinci.)

Zinc Oxide 80 gr.; Vascline to 1 oz. *Samaritan.*  
 Zinc Oxide 30 gr.; Petroleum Ointment (Hosp.)  
 1 oz. *London.*

## Unguentum Zinci Oxidi et Adipis Lanæ.

Zinc Oxide 1 drn.; Salicylic Acid 10 gr.;  
 Ointment of Wool Fat to 1 oz. *London.*

## Unguentum Zinci c. Plumbo.

Zinc Ointment; Lead Acetate Ointment, of each  
 equal pt. *Guy's.*

**VAPORES—INHALATIONES.**

(See also NEBULÆ and FUMI.)

Inhalations prescribed at the Throat Hospital are of five kinds, as follows:—

Hot: moist air, 130° to 150° F., impregnated with volatile matter.

Cold: moist air 60° to 100° F., impregnated with volatile matter.

Dry: volatile matters used without the aid of heat.

Spray: *i.e.* inhalations of atomized fluids.

Fuming: *i.e.* inhalations of the smoke of ignited nitrated papers.

For full particulars respecting these the reader is referred to the Pharmacopœia of the Hospital for Diseases of the Throat.

## Vapor Acidi Acetici.

Glacial Acetic Acid and Acetic Acid equal parts.  
 2 teaspoonfuls in a pint of Water at 140° F. for  
 each inhalation. *Throat.*

## Vapor Acidi Benzoici.

Benzoic Acid 3 gr.; Kaolin 12 gr.; rub together  
 and add Water  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.; Tincture of Balsam of  
 Tolu 18 min. Shake and make up with Water  
 to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's. Throat.*

## Vapor Acidi Carbolici.

Liquefied Phenol 20 min.; Water at 150° F. 1 pint.  
*St. Bartholomew's.*

Phenol 20 gr.; Water 1 drm. To be added to a pint of Water at 160° F. for each inhalation.  
*Great Northern.*

Phenol (No. 2 Calvert) 240 gr.; Rectified Spirit 4 drm.; Water to 1 oz.; 1 drm. to 10 oz. Water 140° F.

For hot dry inhalation, pour 1 drm. into a heated vessel and let the vapour be inhaled. *London.*

Liquefied Phenol 30 min.; Water to 1 drm.; to be added to a pint of Water at 140° F. *Royal Chest.*

Phenol 20 gr.; hot Water (160° F.) 1 pint. *City Chest.*

Phenol (liquefied)  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm.; boiling Water 20 oz.: for each inhalation. *St. George's.*

Phenol (liquefied) 2 drm.; Distilled Water 1 oz. A teaspoonful in a pint of Water at 140° F. for each inhalation. *Westminster.*

Phenol Crystals 420 gr.; Water 1 drm.: dissolve. 20 drops in a pint of Water at 140° F. for each inhalation. *Throat.*

### Vapor Acidi Hydrocyanici.

Diluted Hydrocyanic Acid (B.P.) 1 drm.; Water to 1 oz.

A teaspoonful in a pint of Water at 80° F. for each inhalation. *Throat.*

### Vapor Acidi Sulphurosi (Cold).

Sulphurous Acid 1 drm.; Water (from 60° to 100° F.) 20 oz. for each inhalation. *Throat.*

### Vapor Ætheris.

Ether, Rectified Spirit, equal parts.

A teaspoonful in a pint of Water at 80° F. for each inhalation. *Throat.*

### Vapor Ætheris Acetici.

Acetic Ether, Rectified Spirit, equal parts.

A teaspoonful in a pint of Water at 140° F. for each inhalation.

This inhalation may be used as a cold inhalation at 80° F. *Throat.*

Acetic Ether  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm.; Rectified Spirit  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. To be inhaled from a pint of hot Water. *St. George's.*

Vapor *Ætheris Ozonici*.

Oil of Eucalyptus 1 drm. ; Fir-wool Oil 1 drm. ; Ozonic Ether 11 drm. ; Rectified Spirit to 3 oz. Ten or fifteen drops to be applied on the sponge of the oro-nasal inhaler previous to use.  
*Central Throat.*

Vapor *Æthyl Iodidi*.

Ethyl Iodide 5 to 10 drops on a piece of lint or handkerchief for inhalation. *Throat.*

Vapor *Aldehydi*.

Diluted Aldehyde (15 per cent.) 80 min. ; Water to 1 oz.

A teaspoonful in a pint of Water at 140° F. for each inhalation. *Throat.*

Vapor *Ammoniacæ*.

Solution of Ammonia (B.P.) (s. g. .959) and Water, equal parts.

A teaspoonful in a pint of Water at 80° F. for each inhalation. *Throat.*

Vapor *Ammoniacæ Benzoatis*.

Benzoic Acid 8 gr. ; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Spirit of Camphor 3 drm. ; Rectified Spirit 1 drm. ; a teaspoonful in a pint of Water at 80° to 100° F. Use for Valsalvan inhalation.  
*Throat.*

Same as above, with Water at 100° F. *Great Northern.*

Vapor *Ammonii Chloridi*.

Derived from the admixture of the vapours of Hydrochloric Acid and Solution of Ammonia.  
*Central Throat.*

Vapor *Amyl Nitritis*.

2 to 5 drops of Amyl Nitrite on blotting paper or lint for each inhalation. *London.*

Amyl Nitrite 10 min. ; Rectified Spirit 1 oz. ; a teaspoonful in a pint of hot Water for each inhalation. *Central Throat.*

Amyl Nitrite 24 min. ; Water to 3 oz.

A teaspoonful in 20 oz. of Water at 100° F. for each inhalation. *Throat.*

Amyl Nitrite 1 min.; Rectified Spirit to 1 drm.;  
Water at 150° F., 1 pint. *St. Bartholomew's.*

### Vapor Anæsthetica. (A. C. E. mixture).

Absolute Alcohol 1 vol.; Chloroform 2 vol.; Purified  
Ether 3 vol. *Guy's.*

### Vapor Benzoini.

Add 1 drm. Simple Tincture of Benzoin (Hosp.) to  
10 oz. of Water 140° F., and let the vapour be  
inhaled. *London.*

Comp. Tincture of Benzoin 1 drm. in 20 oz. of  
Water at 140° F. for each inhalation. *Guy's.*  
*Royal Chest. Royal Free. St. Thomas's.*  
*Throat. Westminster.*

Compound Tincture of Benzoin 1 drm.; Water at  
150° F. 1 pint. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Compound Tincture of Benzoin 1 drm.; hot  
Water 1 pint. *Central Throat. St. Mary's.*

Compound Tincture of Benzoin 1 to 2 drm.; warm  
Water 160° F. 1 pint. *City Chest.*

Compound Tincture of Benzoin 1 drm. In a pint  
of Water at 160° F. for each inhalation.  
*Great Northern.*

Compound Tincture of Benzoin 1 drm. To be  
inhaled from a pint of boiling Water. *St.*  
*George's.*

### Vapor Benzoini c. Chloroformo.

Chloroform 5 min.; Compound Tincture of Ben-  
zoin 1 oz.; a teaspoonful in a pint of hot Water  
for each inhalation. *Central Throat.*

### Vapor Benzoini c. Oleo Pini Sylvestris.

Fir-wood Oil 45 min.; Compound Tincture of Ben-  
zoin to 1 oz.; a teaspoonful in a pint of Water  
for each inhalation. *Central Throat.*

### Vapor Benzol.

Benzol 40 min.; Oil of Cassia 2 min.; Light  
Magnesium Carbonate 20 gr.; Water to 1  
oz.; a teaspoonful in a pint of Water for each  
inhalation. *Central Throat.*

## Vapor Benzol e. Aldehydo.

Diluted Aldehyde 10 min. ; Vapour of Benzol 1 oz. ;  
a teaspoonful in a pint of hot Water for each  
inhalation *Central Throat.*

## Vapor Benzol e. Menthol.

Menthol 8 gr. ; Chloroform 5 min. ; Vapour of  
Benzol 1 oz. *Central Throat.*

## Vapor Cajuputi.

Oil of Cajuputi 8 min. ; Light Magnesium Carbonate  
4 gr. ; Water to 1 oz.

A teaspoonful in 20 oz. of Water at 140° F. for each  
inhalation. *Throat.*

## Vapor Calami Aromatici.

Oil of Sweet Flag 5 min. ; Light Magnesium  
Carbonate 2½ gr. ; Water to 1 oz.

A teaspoonful in 20 oz. of Water at 140° F. for each  
inhalation. *Throat.*

## Vapor Camphoræ.

Spirit of Camphor 10 min. ; Rectified Spirit 20  
min. ; Water to 1 drm. : to be added to a pint  
of Water at 140° F. *Royal Chest.*

Spirit of Camphor 15 min. ; Rectified Spirit to 1  
drm. ; Water at 150° F. 1 pint. *St. Bartholo-  
mew's.*

Spirit of Camphor 1 drm. ; Rectified Spirit 3 drm. ;  
Water to 1 oz.

A teaspoonful in a pint of Water at 140° F. for each  
inhalation. To be inhaled slowly. *Throat.*

## Vapor Carbonis pro Naribus.

Syn. :—Anti-Catarrhal Smelling Salts.

Phenol 30 gr. ; Ammonium Carbonate 1 oz. ;  
Powdered Charcoal 1 oz. ; Oil of Lavender 20  
min. ; Compound Tincture of Benzoin ½ oz.  
*Central Throat.*

## Vapor Cassiæ.

Oil of Cassia 6 min. ; Light Magnesium Carbonate  
3 gr. ; Water to 1 oz.

A teaspoonful in 20 oz. of Water at 140° F. for each  
inhalation. *Throat.*



Oil of Cassia 5 min. : Light Magnesium Carbonate  
 $2\frac{1}{2}$  gr. : Water to 1 oz. ; 1 drm. to 10 oz. of  
 Water at 140° F. *London.*

### Vapor Chlori.

Potassium Chlorate, in powder, 1 gr. ; Hydrochloric Acid, B.P., 3 min. Mix in an oz. bottle and let the gas generate and replace the air in the bottle, then put the stopper in the bottle and let it stand for 2 minutes, lastly add gradually, shaking after each addition, Distilled Water 1 oz. One oz. in a two-pint jug may be used for an inhalation (cold). Or, diluted with an equal quantity of Water, it may be used as a gargle. Should not be kept prepared above 3 or 4 days. *Throat.*

### Vapor Chloroformi.

Chloroform, Rectified Spirit, of each  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.  
 A teaspoonful in 20 oz. of Water from 60° to 100° F., and another teaspoonful may be added every 5 minutes during the inhalation. Not more than 3 teaspoonfuls to be used on any single occasion except in the presence of a medical practitioner. *Throat.*

Chloroform  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Rectified Spirit  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. To be added to a pint of hot Water and used as an inhalation. *St. George's.*

### Vapor Chloroformi Compositus.

Chloroform 10 min. ; Juice of Conium 1 drm. ; Glycerin of Phenol to 2 drm. ; boiling Water 8 oz. *Consumption.*

### \* Vapor Conii.

Exsiccated Sodium Carbonate 20 gr. ; Water 20 oz. at 140° F. : dissolve, and add Juice of Conium 2 drm. : for an inhalation. *Throat.*

### Vapor Conii c. Ammoniâ.

Juice of Conium 2 drm. ; Solution of Ammonia 10 min. ; to be added to a pint of Water at 140° F. *Royal Chest.*

---

\* Dispense the Sodium Carbonate in papers with directions to the patient to use as above stated. *Throat.*

## Vapor Coninæ et Chloroformi.

Extract of Conium 20 gr.; Chloroform 20 min.;  
Glycerin to 2 drm. To be inhaled from a  
pint of boiling Water. *St. George's.*

## Vapor Creosoti.

Creosote 40 min.; Light Magnesium Carbonate  
20 gr.; Water to 1 oz. A teaspoonful in a  
pint of hot Water for each inhalation. *Central  
Throat.*

Creosote 10 min.; Light Magnesium Carbonate  
4 gr.; (diffused in) Water to 1 drm.; Water  
at 150° F. 1 pint. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Creosote 80 min.; French Chalk 30 gr.; Water  
to 1 oz. A teaspoonful in 20 oz. of Water at  
140° F. for each inhalation. *Throat.*

Creosote 40 min.; Light Magnesium Carbonate  
20 gr.; Water 1 oz. One drm. in a pint of  
Water at 160° F. for each inhalation. *City  
Chest. Great Northern.*

Creosote 12 min.; boiling Water 8 oz. *Guy's.*

Creosote  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.; Light Magnesium Carbonate 90  
gr.; Water to 3 oz. A teaspoonful in a pint  
of Water at 140° F. for each inhalation. *West-  
minster.*

## Vapor Creosoti Compositus.

Phenol 2 drm.; Creosote 1 drm.; Tincture of  
Iodine 2 drm.; Spirit of Ether 1 drm.; Spirit  
of Chloroform 2 drm.; 20 min. on cotton-wool  
in a respirator-inhaler. *St. Mary's.*

## Vapor Cubebæ.

Oil of Cubebæ 2 dr.; Light Magnesium Carbonate  
60 gr.; Water to 3 oz.

A teaspoonful in a pint of Water at 140° F. for each  
inhalation. *Throat.*

Light Magnesium Carbonate 8 gr.; Oil of Cubebæ  
15 min.; Water to 1 drm. To be mixed with  
3 oz. of hot Water and the vapour inhaled.  
*St. George's.*

## Vapor Cubebæ c. Limone.

Oil of Cubebæ  $1\frac{1}{2}$  drm.; Oil of Lemons  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm.; Light  
Magnesium Carbonate 1 drm.; Water to 3 oz.

A teaspoonful in 20 oz. of Water at 140° F. for each  
inhalation. *Throat.*

### Vapor Ethyl Iodidi.

5 drops of the drug are contained in a glass capsule.  
In use the capsule is broken in cotton wool and the vapour inhaled. *London.*

### Vapor Eucalypti.

Oil of Eucalyptus 40 min.; Light Magnesia 20 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz.: 1 drm. in a pint of warm Water (160° F.) for each inhalation. *City Chest.*

Oil of Eucalyptus 40 min.; Light Magnesium Carbonate 20 gr.; Water to 1 oz.: a tea-spoonful in a pint of hot Water for each inhalation. *Central Throat.*

Same as above with Water at 160° F. *Great Northern.*

Oil of Eucalyptus 20 min.; Light Magnesium Carbonate 10 gr., Water to 1 oz. A tea-spoonful in a pint of Water at 149° F. for each inhalation. *Throat.*

### Vapor Eucalypti Compositus.

Oil of Eucalyptus 2 drm.; Compound Tincture of Benzoin 3 drm.; Thymol 1 drm.; Spirit of Chloroform to 1 oz. For continuous inhalation, 10 drops at a time on cotton wool in an oronasal respirator. *Royal Chest.*

Oil of Eucalyptus  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.; Fir-wood Oil  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.; Compound Tincture of Benzoin  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.: 1 drm. to a pint of hot Water. *St. Mary's.*

### Vapor Guaiaci.

Spirit of Camphor, Ammoniated Tincture of Guaiacum, of each equal parts. For Valsalva inhalation. *Great Northern.*

### Vapor Hyoseyami.

Hyoseyamus Seed in powder 60 gr.; percolated with sufficient Proof Spirit to make 1 oz.

A tea-spoonful in a pint of Water at 140° F. for each inhalation. *Throat.*

### Vapor Iodi.

Tincture of Iodine 4 drm.; Water to 1 oz.; 1 drm. to 10 oz. Water at 140° F.

For hot dry inhalation pour 1 drm. into a heated vessel and let the vapour be inhaled. *London.*

Tincture of Iodine 10 drops for each dry inhalation.  
In most cases it is desirable to add a fresh quantity of the Tincture twice or thrice on each occasion of inhaling. *Throat.*

### Vapor Iodi et Acidi Carbolici Ætherealis.

Iodine 3 gr. ; Ether 2 drm. ; Phenol 2 drm. ; Rectified Spirit to 1 oz.

For *continuous inhalation*, 10 drops at a time on cotton-wool in an oro-nasal respirator. *Royal Chest.*

### Vapor Iodi e. Æthere.

Tincture of Iodine 1 oz. ; Acetic Ether 1 drm. ; 20 min. to a pint of hot Water. *St. Mary's.*

### Vapor Iodi Benzoatus.

Benzoic Acid 16 gr. ; Tincture of Iodine 1 oz.  
Dissolve a teaspoonful in a pint of Water at 140° F.

Use for Valsalvan inhalation. *Throat.*

### Vapor Iodi Camphoratus.

Tincture of Iodine  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Strong Solution of Ammonia 30 min. ; Spirit of Camphor  $3\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; mix, and after 4 days filter.

A teaspoonful in a pint of Water at 80° to 100° F.  
Use for Valsalvan inhalation. *Throat.*

### Vapor Iodi Compositus.

Creosote 1 drm. ; Liquefied Phenol 1 drm. ; Rectified Spirit  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Tincture of Iodine  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.  
For dry inhalation. *Great Northern.*

### Vapor Iodoformi.

Iodoform 15 gr. ; Oil of Eucalyptus  $2\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Chloroform  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Rectified Spirit to 1 oz. For *continuous inhalation* 10 drops at a time on cotton wool in an oro-nasal respirator. *Royal Chest.*

### Vapor Juniperi Aglicæ.

English Oil of Juniper 1 drm. ; Light Magnesium Carbonate 30 gr. ; Water to 3 oz.

A teaspoonful to 20 oz. of Water at 140° F. for each inhalation. *Throat.*

## Vapor Lupuli.

Hops 2 drm. ; hot Water 20 oz. *Consumption.*

Extract of Hop (B.P. '85).

One teaspoonful in a pint of hot Water for each inhalation. *Central Throat.*

Oil of Hop 6 min. ; Light Magnesium Carbonate 10 gr. ; Water to 1 oz.

1 drm. to 10 oz. of Water at 140° F. for each inhalation. *London.*

## Vapor Lupulinae.

Lupuline 30 gr., to be added to a pint of Water at 140° F. for inhalation. *Throat.*

## Vapor Myrti.

Oil of Myrtle 6 min. ; Light Magnesium Carbonate 6 gr. ; Water to 1 oz.

A teaspoonful in 20 oz. of Water at 140° F. for each inhalation. *Throat.*

## Vapor Olei Pini.

Oil of Pine 40 min. ; Light Magnesium Carbonate 20 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *Guy's.*

## Vapor Origani.

Rectified Oil of Common Thyme 5 min. ; Light Magnesium Carbonate 2½ gr. ; Water to 1 oz.

A teaspoonful in 20 oz. of Water at 140° F. for each inhalation. *Throat.*

## Vapor Pini.

Oil of Pine 40 min. ; Light Magnesium Carbonate 15 gr. ; Water 1 oz. 1 drm. to be added to a pint of Water at 160° F. for each inhalation. *Great Northern.*

## Vapor Pini Sylvestris.

Oil of Scotch Pine 5 min. ; Light Magnesium Carbonate 4 gr. ; (diffused in) Water to 1 drm. ; Water at 150° F. 1 pint. *St. Bartholomew's.*

Oil of Scotch Pine (Fir-wool Oil) 40 min. ; Light Magnesium Carbonate 20 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *Central Throat. Royal Free. Throat. Westminster.*

A teaspoonful in 20 oz. of Water at 140° F. for each inhalation. *Royal Free. Throat.*

Light Magnesium Carbonate 3 gr. ; Fir-wool Oil 5 min. ; Water to 1 drm. To be inhaled from a pint of boiling Water. *St. George's.*

### Vapor Pini Sylvestris e. Camphorâ.

Camphor in Powder  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Inhalation of Fir-wool Oil 1 oz.

A teaspoonful in a pint of hot Water for each inhalation. *Central Throat.*

### Vapor Salviæ.

Oil of Sage 30 min. ; Light Magnesium Carbonate 15 gr. ; Water to 3 oz.

A teaspoonful in 20 oz. of Water at 140° F. for each inhalation. *Throat.*

### Vapor Santali.

Oil of Sandal-wood 18 min. ; Rectified Spirit to 3 oz. 10 or 15 drops to be used with the dry inhaler, and the vapour inhaled: a fresh quantity may be added during the inhalation to make the amount of 1 teaspoonful. It may also be used with Magnesia for steam inhalation. *Throat.*

### Vapor Siccus.

Fir-wool Oil 1 drm. ; Oil of Eucalyptus 1 drm. ; Compound Tincture of Benzoin 2 drm. ; Creosote to 1 oz. : 10 or 15 drops to be applied on the sponge of the oro-nasal inhaler previous to use. *Central Throat.*

### Vapor Terebenæ.

Terebene 40 min. ; Light Magnesia 20 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz. ; 1 drm. in a pint of warm Water (at 160° F.) for each inhalation. *City Chest.*

Terebene 40 min. ; Light Magnesium Carbonate 20 gr. ; Water to 1 oz.

A teaspoonful in a pint of hot Water for each inhalation. *Central Throat.*

Terebene pure 40 min. ; Light Magnesium Carbonate 20 gr. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz.

A teaspoonful in a pint of Water at 140° F. to be inhaled for ten minutes night and morning. *Throat. Westminster.*

Terebene 40 min. ; Light Magnesium Carbonate 20 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. Add 1 drm. to a pint of Water at 140° F. *London.*

Pure Terebene 5 min.; Light Magnesium Carbonate 4 gr.; (diffused in) Water 1 drm.; Water at 150° F. 1 pint. *St. Bartholomew's.*

### Vapor Terebinthinæ.

Oil of Turpentine 1 drm.; Water 140° F. 10 oz. *London.*

Spirit of Turpentine 1 drm.; Magnesium Carbonate 20 gr.; Oil of Pine 40 min.; Water at 150° F. to 10 oz. *Consumption.*

### Vapor Thymol.

Thymol 6 gr.; Rectified Spirit 1 drm.; Light Magnesium Carbonate 5 gr.; Water to 1 oz.; 1 drm. to 10 oz. of Water at 140° F. *London.*

Thymol 6 gr.; Rectified Spirit 1 drm.; Light Magnesium Carbonate 2 gr.; Distilled Water to 1 oz.; a teaspoonful in a pint of Water at 140° F. for each inhalation. *Westminster.*

Thymol 18 gr.; Rectified Spirit 3 drm.; Light Magnesium Carbonate 9 gr.; Water to 3 oz.

A teaspoonful in 20 oz. of Water at 140° F. for each inhalation. *Throat.*

## VAPORES SICCI.

(DRY INHALATIONS.)

These inhalations are best used in one or other of the many forms of glass or vulcanite tubes supplied for that purpose. The volatile oils are dropped on absorbent cotton wool, shavings or blotting-paper loosely packed in the tubes, or the prepared wools, such as Menthol, may be used. Most of the essential oils used as hot inhalations may also be used as dry. *Throat.*

## VASELINA.

### Vaselinum Acidi Borici.

Boric Acid 20 gr.; Soft Paraffin (white) 1 oz. *Guy's.*

### Vaselinum Atropinæ.

Atropine 1 gr.; Soft Paraffin (white) 1 oz. *Guy's.*

### Vaselinum Carbolatum.

Phenol 20 gr.; Oil of Cloves 16 drops; Vaseline 2 oz. *Women.*

**Vaselinum Cocainæ.**

Cocaine 8 gr. ; Soft Paraffin (white) 1 oz. *Guy's.*

**Vaselinum Cupri Sulphatis.**

Copper Sulphate 1 gr. ; Soft Paraffin (white) 1 oz.  
*Guy's.*

**Vaselinum c. Eucalypto.**

Oil of Eucalyptus 12 min. ; Olive Oil 3 oz. ;  
Vaseline 1 oz. *Women.*

**Vaselinum Hydrargyri Oxidi Flavi.**

Yellow Mercuric Oxide 8 gr. ; Soft Paraffin (yellow)  
1 oz. *Guy's.*

**Vaselinum Hydrargyri Oxidi Flavi c.  
Atropina.**

Yellow Mercuric Oxide Vaseline ; Atropine Vaseline,  
of each equal pt. *Guy's.*

**Vaselinum Iodoformi.**

Iodoform (precipitated) 1 gr. ; Soft Paraffin  
(yellow) 1 oz. *Guy's.*

**Vaselinum Morphinæ.**

Morphine 4 gr. ; Soft Paraffin (white) 1 oz. *Guy's.*

**Vaselinum Physostigminæ.**

Physostigmine 1 gr. ; Soft Paraffin (white) 1 oz.  
*Guy's.*

**Vaselinum Physostigminæ c. Morphina.**

Physostigmine Vaseline, Morphine Vaseline, of each  
equal pt. *Guy's.*

**VINA.****Vinum Ferri.** (*See also Liq. Ferri et Ammon. Cit.*)

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 2 drm. ; Rectified  
Spirit 2 oz. ; Water to 20 oz. *King's.*

Vinum Ferri Citratis B.P. *Westminster.*

Tartarated Iron 20 gr. ; Sugar  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Rectified  
Spirit  $1\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; hot Water to 2 oz. *City Chest.*



Iron Filings 25 gr.; Acid Potassium Tartrate 2 drn.; Water *q. s.* Rub the Iron and the Acid Tartrate together, and expose to the air in an open glass vessel for 6 weeks, with 1 oz. of Water, stirring daily, Water being added now and then that they may be always moist. Then dry with a gentle heat, rub into powder, and mix with 18 oz. of Water. To the strained liquor add Proof Spirit to 20 oz. Dose, from one to two teaspoonfuls. *St George's.*

Tartarated Iron 320 gr.; Sugar 1 oz.; Rectified Spirit 10 drn.; Water to 20 oz. *London.*

Tartarated Iron 2 gr.; Rectified Spirit 6 min.; Water 1 drn. *Great Northern.*

Pomated Extract of Iron 60 gr.; Chloroform 10 min.; Tincture of Orange 40 min.; Water to 1 pint. *Royal Free.*

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 10 gr.; Rectified Spirit 30 min.; Syrup 30 min.; Water to 1 oz. *University.*

### Vinum Ipecacuanhæ.

Ipecacuanha 1 oz.; Sherry 4 oz.; Rectified Spirit 4 oz.; Distilled Water 12 oz. Macerate the Ipecacuanha 7 days in the mixed liquids; draw off, express and filter, then add Water to make 1 pint (equal in strength to B.P. '85 Wine). *St. Bartholomew's.*

Ipecacuanha 1 oz.; Sherry 4 oz.; Rectified Spirit 4 oz.; Water 12 oz. Macerate 7 days and strain. Dose, 5 to 40 min. as an expectorant; 3 to 6 drn. as an emetic. *London.*

### Vinum Opii.

Extract of Opium 1 oz.; Sherry 4 oz.; Rectified Spirit 4 oz.; Water 12 oz.; mix and filter. Dose 10 to 40 min. *London.*

### Vinum Pepsinæ.

Pig's Pepsin 3 gr.; Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 3 min.; Sherry 1 drn. Macerate 2 days and filter. *University.*

### Vinum Rhei.

Rhubarb Root  $1\frac{1}{2}$  oz.; Sherry 4 oz.; Rectified Spirit 1 oz.; Water 12 oz. Macerate 7 days and strain. Dose 1 to 2 drn. *London.*

## PEPTONISED FOODS.

### Artificial Human Milk.

Take 10 oz. of Skimmed Milk, heat to 96° F. Add a piece of Rennet an inch square, or a fluid drm. of Essence of Rennet. Put the milk before the fire, or over a lamp, till set, then remove the rennet. Break up the curd into small pieces, and leave it to stand 15 minutes; pour off the whey into a saucepan and boil it quickly. Take  $\frac{1}{3}$  of a pint of this Whey, and, while it is hot, dissolve in it a quarter of an ounce of Milk Sugar. When this  $\frac{1}{3}$  of a pint is cold, add to it  $\frac{2}{3}$  of a pint of New Milk, and 2 teaspoonfuls of Cream, and stir. The food should be made fresh every 12 hours, and warmed as required. *Guy's.*

### Peptonised Beef Tea.

Mix  $\frac{1}{2}$  pound of Finely Mined Lean Beef with a pint of Water, and 20 gr. of Sodium Bicarbonate, and simmer gently for 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  hours. When it has cooled down to 140° F., add 4 drm. of Pancreatic Solution, and keep the mixture in a warm situation for 2 hours, agitating it occasionally; then strain without pressure, and boil the strained liquor for 5 minutes, add Salt to taste. *London.*

### Peptonised Gruel.

To a pint of well-boiled Gruel, made thick and strong, and allowed to cool to 110° F. add 4 drm. of Pancreatic Solution and mix well together; pour the mixture into a jug provided with a cover and set aside in a warm situation for 2 hours; then boil the product for 3 minutes, and, finally, strain. *London.*

### Peptonised Meat.

Take 1 pound of Lean Meat, pulp it finely, and add to this six times its weight of Water, containing 2 per cent. of Hydrochloric Acid, and 120 gr. of Pepsin. Place the mixture in a porcelain digester, and maintain at a temperature of

120° F., for 5 or 6 hours, with frequent stirring. Then neutralise with Sodium Carbonate, boil and filter. The filtrate is to be evaporated on a water-bath until it is of the consistence of a soft extract.

### Peptonised Milk.

Take a pint of Milk, dilute it with  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a pint of Water, and divide the mixture into 2 equal portions; heat one portion to the boiling point and then mix it with the cold portion in a jug provided with a cover; add to this 3 fluid drm. of Pancreatic solution, and 20 gr. of Sodium Bicarbonate, and mix well together; set the jug aside in a warm situation for  $2\frac{1}{2}$  hours and then boil the contents for 3 minutes.

*London.*

Milk 1 pint; Water 5 oz. Heat to 140° F., and add Sodium Bicarbonate 20 gr.; Pancreatic Solution B.P. 1 drm. Keep the Mixture at a temperature from 140°-112° F. for 20-30 minutes, and then heat for a moment to boiling point.

*Guy's.*

### Peptonised Milk-Gruel.

Gruel, while still boiling hot, is added to an equal quantity of Cold Milk, in a jug provided with a cover. To each pint of this mixture, 3 drm. of Pancreatic Solution, together with 20 gr. of Sodium Bicarbonate, are added, and the whole well stirred. The covered jug is then set aside in a warm situation for 2 hours, the contents boiled for 3 minutes, and then strained. *London.*

### Peptonum Liquidum.

Peptone of Beef (solid) 1 drm.; Extract of Malt 1 drm.; Sherry to 1 oz. *University.*

### Barley Water.

Use Dec. Hordei. B.P. *Guy's.*

### Barley Water and Lemonade.

Pearl Barley 2 oz.; Sugar  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.; the rind of 1 Lemon; the juice of  $\frac{1}{2}$  a Lemon; on these pour 2 pints of boiling Water, and let the mixture stand for 7 or 8 hours; strain. *Guy's.*

## Chicken, Veal, or Mutton Broth.

These may be made in a similar way to the Beef Tea, and of such a strength that when ready for use, a pound of meat corresponds to a pint of broth. *Guy's.*

## Beef-Essence.

Cut up Lean Beef small, put it in a jar, place the jar in a saucepan of cold Water, and keep it boiling for 8 hours; strain; stand for 8 hours, then free from fat. *Ormond Street.*

## Beef Juice.

1 pound of Lean Meat is finely chopped and added to 1 pint of Water. This mixture is then gently heated (being constantly stirred) until the temperature is 55° C. (131° F.), at which it is kept for 15 minutes. To this is added 3 oz. of Beef Tea and one small teaspoonful of Salt. The whole is then strained through a hair sieve or muslin, and filtered into the flask in which it is to be kept. If placed in an Ice box, the juice will keep sweet for two or three days. *Guy's.*

## Beef Tea.

Lean Beef, minced finely 1 lb. Place in a jar, and pour upon it 1 pint of cold Water; stir, and allow it to stand for 1 hour. Place the jar in a saucepan of Water, and boil gently for 1 hour, or put the jar into a warm oven for the same time. Pour the contents of the jar on to a strainer. The Beef Tea which runs through should be seasoned with Salt. Skim off any fat. Add Water to make 1 pint. *Guy's.*

Take 1 lb. of Beef, remove all fat and gristle, cut up into small pieces, and place in a stew-pan with 1 pint of cold Water, and  $\frac{1}{2}$  a teaspoonful of Salt. Allow this to simmer, but not boil, for 10 to 12 hours, and then strain. *East London.*

Pass 1 lb. lean "Silver Side," freed from bone and fat, through the mincing machine, and place it in 1½ pints of cold Water; let it stand 1 hour, then place on the stove to simmer gently for 8 hours. The liquid thus reduced to about 1

pint, to be then poured off. Some of the meat to be rubbed through a fine sieve, and added; when cold, skim carefully. *Ormond Street.*

### Raw Meat Juice.

Scrape 2 oz. of the Best Lean Meat; to the pulp thus obtained add  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. of cold Water; let it stand 1 hour; squeeze out the juice as completely as possible through fine muslin. *Ormond Street.*

Scrape  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. of Lean Raw Beef into a saucer; cover it with cold Water, leave it for an hour, and then strain through muslin. *East London.*

### Raw Meat Pulp.

Take Lean Beef or Mutton; cut it into small pieces, and reduce it to a pulp with a pestle and mortar. Press through a fine sieve; collect that on the under surface of the sieve; add it to what has come through, and sweeten the mixture with a little Sugar. Dose for a child 12 months old—1 teaspoonful. *Guy's.*

## NUTRIENT ENEMATA.

(See also ENEMA NUTRIENS.)

### Egg and Milk Enema.

The yolk of 1 Egg; Milk 4 oz.; Sodium Bicarbonate 20 gr.; Common Salt 30 gr.; Pancreatic Solution (B.P.) 1 drm. Beat up the Egg and Milk; heat to 140° F.; add the Sodium Bicarbonate, Common Salt, and Pancreatic Solution. Let the mixture stand in a warm place for an hour. Inject at a temperature of 100° F. *Guy's.*

### Egg, Milk, and Brandy Enema.

Make as the Egg and Milk Enema up to 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.; but just before use add  $\frac{1}{2}$  an oz. of Brandy. *Guy's.*

## LEMONADE.

Take a Lemon, peel it carefully, removing all the white part. Cut it into thin slices, remove the pips, add a small piece of thin rind, and pour over it  $\frac{1}{2}$  a pint of boiling Water, adding Sugar as desired. When cold, strain. *Guy's.*

## SCALE OF DOSES AT DIFFERENT AGES.

Given in *St. Bartholomew's. Guy's, London, and Middlesex* have similar tables.

=====

Half the dose for an adult may be considered suitable for a child of about 12, half of this for a child of 4, half of this again for a child of 2, half of this again for a child 9 months to 1 year.

Thus—

AGE .	Adult	12 yr.	4 yr.	2 yr.	9 m. to 1 yr.
DOSE .	1	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{16}$

For intermediate ages, when the dose for an adult is a draught of 1 fluid ounce, the following may be a sufficient guide—

AGE.	DOSE.
9 m. to 1 year . . . . .	$\frac{1}{2}$ fluid drachm.
2 years . . . . .	1     ,,
3   ,, . . . . .	$1\frac{1}{2}$ ,,
4   ,, . . . . .	2     ,,
8   ,, . . . . .	3     ,,
12   ,, . . . . .	4     ,,
17   ,, . . . . .	6     ,,
Adult . . . . .	1 fluid ounce.

## PHARMACOPCEIAS

OF THE

ORMOND STREET, VICTORIA &amp; EAST LONDON

## HOSPITALS FOR CHILDREN,

*To which are added, Formulas adapted for Children which appear in the other Hospitals.*

The doses of remedies used internally are calculated of a strength suitable to children of one year old unless otherwise stated. *East London, Guy's, London, Ormond Street, Royal Free, Samaritan, St. George's, St. Mary's, and Victoria.*

*Royal Chest* doses are calculated as suitable for children of seven years. *Middlesex* doses are intended for children up to two years of age, and *St. Bartholomew's* for those of about two years old.

For Hospitals other than the above, the dose given is for two to ten years.

**BALNEA.**

## Balneum Alkalinum

Sodium Carbonate  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. to each gallon of Water.  
*East London.*

Sodium Carbonate 1 oz.; hot Water at 96° F. 5 gallons. *Ormond Street.*

## Balneum Calidum.

Water at 98° to 106° F. *East London.*

## Balneum Frigidum.

Water at 65° reduced to 40° or lower. *East London.*

## Balneum Furfuris.

Bran 2 oz. for each gallon of Water used. The bran to be enclosed loosely in a bag. *East London.*

## Balneum Sinapis.

Mustard  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. to each gallon of Water at 98° to 106° F. *East London.*

## Balneum Sulphuratum vel Sulphureum.

Sulphurated Potash 1 oz. ; hot Water 7 gallons.  
*Ormond Street.*

Sulphurated Potash  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz. to each gallon of Water at 98° F. *East London.*

## Balneum Tepidum.

Water at 85° to 92° F. *East London.*

**CONFECTIO.**

## Confectio Santonini Composita.

Santonin 8 gr. ; Ginger 10 gr. ; Jalap  $\frac{1}{2}$  drn. ; Sulphur  $\frac{1}{2}$  drn. ; Confection of Senna to 1 oz. Dose 1 drn. For a child over 3 years of age. *East London.*

**DUSTING POWDERS.**

## Pulvis Acidi Borici et Amyli.

Boric Acid 1 pt. ; Starch Powder 2 pt. *Victoria.*

## Pulvis Amyli Comp.

Zinc Oxide and Starch equal pt. *St. Mary's.*

## Pulvis Conspersus.

Zinc Oxide, Boric Acid, Starch, equal pt. *East London.*

Zinc Oxide 1 ; Starch Powder 3. *Ormond Street.*

## Pulvis Conspersus c. Hydrargyro.

Dusting Powder 3 pt. ; Mercurous Chloride 1 pt. *East London.*

## Pulvis Iodoformi Compositus.

Iodoform 1 pt. ; Boric Acid 1 pt. ; Starch Powder 2 pt. *Victoria.*

Iodoform 1 pt. ; Boric Acid 3 pt. For external use only. *East London.*



**Pulvis Zinci et Amyli.**

Zinc Oxide 1 pt., Starch Powder 3 pt. *Victoria.*  
 Zinc Oxide 1 pt.; Starch 2 pt. *London.*

**EMULSIO.****Emulsio Iodoformi.**

Iodoform 1 pt.; Glycerin 3 pt. *Ormond Street.*  
 Iodoform 10 pt.; Glycerin 70 pt.; Water 10 pt.  
*Victoria.*

**ENEMA.****Enema Nutriens.**

Benger's Farinaceous Pancreatised Food  $1\frac{1}{2}$  oz.  
 To be given at a temperature of  $90^{\circ}$  F.  
*Ormond Street.*

**FOTUS.****Fotus vel Lotio Belladonnæ.**

Extract of Belladonna (B.P. '85) 3 gr.; hot Water  
 1 oz. Temperature when applied to be  $105^{\circ}$  to  
 $115^{\circ}$  F. *East London.*

**GARGARISMATA.****Gargarisma Aluminis.**

Alum 15 gr.; Water 1 oz. *East London.*

**Gargarisma Chlori.**

Solution of Chlorine 1 oz. To be diluted as directed;  
*vide Liq. Chlori. East London.*

**Gargarisma Potassii Chloratis.**

Potassium Chlorate 10 gr.; Water 1 oz. *East London.*

**Gargarisma Potassii Permanganatis.**

Solution of Potassium Permanganate 12 min.  
 Water to 1 oz. *East London.*

**Gargarisma Resorcini.**

Resorcin 30 gr. ; Glycerin 1 drn. ; Water to 1 oz.  
*East London.*

**GELATINUM ZINCI.**

Gelatin 2 pt. ; Water 8 pt. ; Zinc Oxide 3 pt. ;  
Glycerin 6 pt. Soak the Gelatin in Water  
for 12 hours, then heat to dissolve. Rub the  
Zinc Oxide with the Glycerin, and add the  
Gelatin Solution. (To be used after solution  
by heat.) *East London.*

**GLYCERINA.****Glycerinum Belladonnæ.**

Extract of Belladonna (B.P. '85), Glycerin, Water,  
equal pt. *Victoria.*

**Glycerinum Ferri Perchloridi.**

Solution of Ferric Chloride, Glycerin, equal pt.  
*Victoria.*

**GUTTÆ.**

(*See also LIQUORES.*)

**Guttæ Atropinæ et Cocainæ.**

Atropine Sulphate 2 gr. ; Cocaine Hydrochloride  
10 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Victoria.*

**Gutta Atropinæ Sulphatis.**

Atropine Sulphate 1 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz.  
*Ormond Street.*

Atropine Sulphate 2 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz.  
*Victoria.*

**Guttæ Atropinæ Sulphatis Fortiores.**

Atropine Sulphate 4 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz.  
*Victoria.*

**Guttæ Atropinæ Sulphatis Fortissimæ.**

Atropine Sulphate 4 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz.  
*Ormond Street.*

## Guttæ Cocainæ Hydrochloratis.

Cocaine Hydrochloride 10 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz.  
*Victoria.*

## Guttæ Eserinæ.

Eserine Sulphate 1 gr. ; Distilled Water  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.  
*Ormond Street.*

## Guttæ Homatropinæ.

Homatropine Hydrobromide 1 gr. ; Distilled Water  
1 oz. *Ormond Street.*

**HAUSTULUS.**

(See also MISTURÆ.)

## Haustulus Ammonii Chloridi et Ipecacuanhæ.

Ammonium Chloride  $2\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Ipecacuanha Wine  
3 min. ; Syrup of Balsam of Tolu 10 min. ;  
Camphor Water to 1 drm. *St. Bartholomew's.*

## Haustulus Belladonnæ Compositus.

Tincture of Belladonna 2 min. ; Tincture of Squill  
1 min. ; Ipecacuanha Wine 1 min. ; Syrup  
of Balsam of Tolu 10 min. ; Distilled Water to  
1 drm. *St. Bartholomew's.*

## Haustulus Bismuthi Compositus.

Bismuth Oxycarbonate 2 gr. ; Sodium Bicarbonate  
3 gr. ; Compound Tincture of Cardamoms  
10 min. ; Caraway Water to 1 drm. *St. Bar-  
tholomew's.*

## Haustulus Carminativus.

Sodium Bicarbonate 2 gr. ; Aromatic Spirit of  
Ammonia 3 min. ; Glycerin 10 min. ; Caraway  
Water to 1 drm. *St. Bartholomew's.*

## Haustulus Cinchonæ.

Compound Tincture of Cinchona 10 min. ; Potas-  
sium Chlorate 2 gr. ; Dil. Nitro-Hydrochloric  
Acid 2 min. ; Glycerin 5 min. ; Caraway  
Water to 1 drm. *St. Bartholomew's.*

**Haustulus Ferri c. Oleo Morrhuæ.**

Solution of Iron and Ammonium Citrate; Cod Liver Oil; of each  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. *St. Bartholomew's.*

**Haustulus Ferri c. Oleo Morrhuæ Comp.**

Solution of Iron and Ammonium Citrate 20 min.; Cod Liver Oil 10 min.; Extract of Malt 20 min.; Saccharated Solution of Lime 10 min. *St. Bartholomew's.*

**Haustulus Magnesii Sulphatis c. Rheo.**

Magnesium Sulphate 5 gr.; Tincture of Rhubarb 10 min.; Caraway Water to 1 drm. *St. Bartholomew's.*

**Haustulus Olei Ricini.**

Castor Oil 5 min.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 10 min.; Dill Water to 1 drm. *St. Bartholomew's.*

**Haustulus Potassii Bromidi Comp.**

Potassium Bromide  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Tincture of Belladonna 2 min.; Syrup 15 min.; Distilled Water to 1 drm. *St. Bartholomew's.*

**Haustulus Santonini et Olei Ricini.**

Santonin in powder, 1 gr.; Castor Oil 15 min.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 15 min.; Licquorice Water to 1 drm. *St. Bartholomew's.*

**HAUSTUS.**

(*See also* MISTURÆ.)

**Haustus Chloral Infantum.**

Chloral Hydrate 2 gr.; Potassium Bromide 2 gr.; Syrup of Orange 15 min.; Water to 1 drm. *Guy's.*

**Haustus Ipeecacuanhæ.**

Ipeecacuanha Wine  $2\frac{1}{4}$  min.; Glycerin 10 min.; Distilled Water to 1 drm. For an infant under one year old. *St. George's.*

**Haustus Ricini.**

Castor Oil 5 min. ; Spirit of Chloroform 2 min. ;  
Mucilage of Gum Acacia 15 min. ; Syrup,  
15 min. ; Dill Water to 1 drm. For an infant  
under one year old. *St. George's.*

**INJECTIO.****Injectio Morphinae Hypodermica Diluta.**

Hypodermic Injection of Morphine 1 pt. ; Distilled  
Water 2 pt. *Victoria.*

**LINCTUS.****Linctus.**

Compound Tincture of Camphor  $2\frac{1}{2}$  min. ; Dil.  
Hydrochloric Acid 1 min. ; Ipecacuanha Wine  
 $2\frac{1}{2}$  min. ; Glycerin 10 min. ; Caraway Water  
to 1 drm. *East London.*

**Linctus Acidus.**

Diluted Sulphuric Acid 1 min. ; Spirit of Chloro-  
form 1 min. ; Oxymel 10 min. ; Treacle to 1  
drm. *Victoria.*

**Linctus Camphoræ Compositus.**

(For children over 10 years.)

Compound Tincture of Camphor, Oxymel of Squill,  
Syrup of Balsam of Tolu, of each equal pt.  
Dose 1 drm. *East London.*

**Linctus Infantilis.**

Compound Tincture of Camphor  $2\frac{1}{2}$  min. ; Ipeca-  
cuanha Wine  $2\frac{1}{2}$  min. ; Glycerin 20 min. ;  
Peppermint Water to 1 drm. *London.*

**Linctus Morphinae.**

(For children over 10 years.)

Solution of Morphine Hydrochloride 2 min. ;  
Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 2 min. ; Spirit of  
Chloroform 2 min. ; Glycerin to 1 drm. *East  
London.*

**Linctus Pectoralis.**

Oxymel of Squill 5 min.; Compound Tincture of Camphor  $2\frac{1}{2}$  min.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether  $2\frac{1}{2}$  min.; Water to 1 drm. *Ormond Street.*

Syrup of Squill 5 min.; Compound Tincture of Camphor  $2\frac{1}{2}$  min.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether  $2\frac{1}{2}$  min.; Water to 1 drm. *Royal Free.*

**Linctus Scillæ.**

Oxymel of Squill 5 min.; Ipecacuanha Wine 1 min.; Compound Tincture of Camphor 2 min.; Treacle to 1 drm. *Victoria.*

**LINIMENTA.****Linimentum Acidi Borici c. Æthere.**

Boric Acid 10 gr.; Methylated Ether 1 drm.; Methylated Spirit to 1 oz. *East London.*

**Linimentum Saponis.**

Soft Soap 1 drm.; hot Water 1 oz. *East London.*

**Linimentum Saponis Ammoniatum.**

Soft Soap  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.; Methylated Spirit 3 drm.; Oil of Marjoram 6 min.; Oil of Turpentine  $1\frac{1}{2}$  drm.; Solution of Ammonia 1 drm.; Water to 4 oz. *East London.*

**LIQUORES.**

(See also GUTTÆ.)

**Liquor Chlori.**

Potassium Chlorate 3 drm.; Strong Hydrochloric Acid 1 drm.; Water to 1 pint. Add the acid to the Chlorate in a large bottle; when the Chlorine given off has displaced the air, add the Water gradually, corking and shaking the bottle after each addition. *East London.*

**Liquor Cocainæ.**

Cocaine Hydrochloride 10 gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Ormond Street.*

## Liquor Ferri et Ammonii Citratis.

Iron and Ammonium Citrate  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Peppermint Water 1 drm. *East London.*

## Liquor Hypophosphitum Compositus.

Freshly Precipitated Ferrous Carbonate 200 gr. ; Solution of Magnesium Carbonate 12 oz. ; Hypophosphorous Acid 4 oz. ; Calcium Hypophosphite  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Sodium Hypophosphite  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. Saturate the Solution of Magnesium Carbonate with a sufficiency of Hypophosphorous Acid ; dissolve the freshly Precipitated Ferrous Carbonate in the remainder of the Acid. Mix the solutions, and add the Calcium and Sodium Hypophosphites. Dose 10 to 20 min. *Victoria.*

## LOTIONES.

## Lotio Acidi Borici.

Boric Acid 10 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *Ormond Street.*

Boric Acid 16 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *Victoria.*

Boric Acid 15 gr. ; Water to 1 oz. *East London.*

## Lotio Acidi Carbolic.

Phenol 8 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *East London.*

## Lotio Acidi Carbolic. c. Borace.

Glycerin of Phenol 6 min. ; Glycerin of Borax 6 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *Ormond Street.*

## Lotio Aluminis.

Alum 4 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *Ormond Street.*

Alum 3 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *Victoria.*

## Lotio Aluminis Fortior.

Alum 6 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *Victoria.*

## Lotio Ammonii Chloridi. (vel Lotio Evaporans.)

Ammonium Chloride 15 gr. ; Methylated Spirit 1 drm. ; Water to 1 oz. *East London. Ormond Street.*

Lotio Belladonnæ. (*See Fetus.*)

### Lotio Boracis Alkalina.

Sodium Bicarbonate, Sodium Chloride, Borax, equal pt. One to two teaspoonfuls to be added to a pint of warm Water. *East London.*

### Lotio Boracis Composita.

Borax 8 gr.; Zinc Sulphate 8 gr.; Tincture of Opium 8 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Ormond Street.*

### Lotio Boracis c. Zinci Sulphate.

Borax 10 gr.; Zinc Sulphate 4 gr.; Glycerin 1 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *East London.*

### Lotio Calaminæ.

Calamine 40 gr.; Zinc Oxide 20 gr.; Glycerin 20 min.; Water to 1 oz. *East London.*

Zinc Oxide 30 gr.; Sifted Calamine 30 gr.; Glycerin 24 min.; Solution of Lime 24 min.; Water to 1 oz. *Ormond Street.*

Prepared Calamine 30 gr.; Zinc Oxide 15 gr.; Glycerin 20 min.; Solution of Lime  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.; Water to 1 oz. *Victoria.*

### Lotio Carbonis Detergens.

Alcoholic Solution of Coal Tar 12 min.; Water to 1 oz. *East London.*

### Lotio Hydrargyri c. Acido Carbólico.

Solution of Mercuric Chloride 20 min.; Dil. Acetic Acid 40 min.; Oil of Turpentine 2 drm.; Solution of Phenol (1 in 40) to 1 oz. *East London.*

### Lotio Hydrargyri Perchloridi.

Mercuric Chloride  $\frac{1}{8}$  gr.; Distilled Water 1 oz. *Ormond Street.*

### Lotio Iodi et Glycerini.

Tincture of Iodine 1 drm.; Glycerin 1 drm.; Water to 1 oz. *Victoria.*

### Lotio Picis Composita.

Soft Soap, Tar, Methylated Spirit, equal pt. *Ormond Street.*



## Lotio Plumbi.

Lead Acetate 2 gr. ; Dil. Acetic Acid 2 min. ;  
Distilled Water to 1 oz. *Ormond Street.*

Solution of Lead Subacetate 6 min. ; Water to  
1 oz. *East London.*

## Lotio Plumbi c. Opio.

Tincture of Opium 30 min. ; Lead Lotion to 1 oz.  
*East London.*

## Lotio Potassii Chloratis c. Borace.

Potassium Chlorate 5 gr. ; Borax 6 gr. ; Water  
1 oz. *Ormond Street.*

Potassium Chlorate 10 gr. ; Borax 6 gr. ; Water  
1 oz. *East London.*

Lotio Rubra. *See also* Lotio Zinci Sulphatis.

Zinc Sulphate 2 gr. ; Compound Tincture of  
Lavender 10 min. ; Water to 1 oz. *Ormond  
Street.*

## Lotio Sodæ Chlorinata.

Solution of Chlorinated Soda  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Water to 1 oz.  
*East London.*

## Lotio Sodii Biboratis.

Borax 20 gr. ; Glycerin 2 drm. ; Water to 1 oz.  
*Victoria.*

## Lotio Sodii Bicarbonatis.

Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr. ; Water to 1 oz.  
*Victoria.*

## Lotio Sodii Hyposulphitis.

Sodium Thiosulphate 25 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *Ormond  
Street.*

## Lotio Zinci c. Atropinâ.

Zinc Sulphate 2 gr. ; Atropine Sulphate 1 gr. ;  
Distilled Water 1 oz. *East London.*

## Lotio Zinci Chloridi.

Zinc Chloride 1 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *Ormond Street.*

## Lotion Zinc Oxidi.

Zinc Oxide 10 gr. ; Glycerin  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Distilled  
Water to 1 oz. *East London.*

Zinc Oxide 20 gr. ; Glycerin 20 min. ; Water 1 oz.  
*Ormond Street.*

## Lotion Zinc Sulphatis (vel Rubra).

Zinc Sulphate 2 gr. ; Fuchsine *q. s.* ; Distilled  
Water 1 oz. *East London.*

Zinc Sulphate 2 gr. ; Water 1 oz. *Ormond Street.*  
*Victoria.*

**MISTURÆ.**

(See also HAUSTULUS and HAUSTUS, p. 355-356.)

## Mistura Acida c. Strychninâ.

Solution of Strychnine Hydrochloride  $\frac{1}{4}$  min. ; Acid  
Calumba Mixture to 1 drm. *East London.*

## Mistura Acidi Gallici c. Opio.

Gallic Acid  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Sulphuric Acid Mixture with  
Opium 1 drm. *East London.*

## Mistura Acidi Hydrochlorici.

Diluted Hydrochloric Acid  $1\frac{1}{2}$  min. ; Syrup 5 min. ;  
Water to 1 drm. *Ormond Street.*

Diluted Hydrochloric Acid  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Spirit of  
Chloroform  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Syrup  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Distilled  
Water to  $1\frac{1}{2}$  oz. Dose 1 to 2 drm. *Middlesex.*

## Mistura Acidi Nitro-hydrochlorici.

Diluted Nitro-Hydrochloric Acid 2 min. ; Glycerin  
5 min. ; Water to 1 drm. *Victoria.*

Diluted Nitro-hydrochloric Acid  $1\frac{1}{2}$  min. ; Spirit of  
Chloroform  $1\frac{1}{2}$  min. ; Tincture of Orange  $2\frac{1}{2}$   
min. ; Water to 1 drm. *Ormond Street.*

## Mistura Acidi Sulphurici c. Opio.

Aromatic Sulphuric Acid  $1\frac{1}{2}$  min. ; Tincture of  
Opium  $\frac{1}{2}$  min. ; Glycerin 10 min. ; Water to  
1 drm. *East London.*

Dil. Sulphuric Acid 2 min. ; Tincture of Opium  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  min. ; Glycerin 5 min. ; Dill Water to 1 drm.  
*Victoria.*

## Mistura Ætheris et Ammonii.

Spirit of Ether  $2\frac{1}{2}$  min.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia  $2\frac{1}{2}$  min.; Syrup 15 min.; Pimento Water to 1 drm. *Victoria.*

## Mistura Ætheris c. Ammonio.

Ammonium Carbonate  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Spirit of Ether 2 min.; Rectified Spirit 5 min.; Glycerin 5 min.; Water to 1 drm. *East London.*

Spirit of Ether  $3\frac{1}{2}$  min.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia  $3\frac{1}{2}$  min.; Tincture of Orange 2 min.; Camphor Water to 1 drm. *Ormond Street.*

Ammonium Carbonate 3 gr.; Syrup of Squill  $1\frac{1}{2}$  drm.; Compound Ether Draught to  $1\frac{1}{2}$  oz. Dose 1 to 2 drm. *Middlesex.*

## Mistura Alba.

Magnesium Sulphate  $7\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Magnesium Carbonate  $2\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Peppermint Water to 1 drm. *East London.*

## Mistura Aloes c. Ferro.

Tartarated Iron  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Compound Decoction of Aloes 20 min.; Water to 1 drm. *East London.*

## Mistura Aluminis.

Alum  $2\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Syrup 20 min.; Water to 1 drm. *Ormond Street.*

Alum 5 gr.; Syrup of Red Poppy 30 min.; Distilled Water to 2 drm. *Royal Chest.*

Alum 40 gr.; Syrup of Red Poppy 1 drm.; Distilled Water to  $1\frac{1}{2}$  oz. Dose 1 drm. *Middlesex.*

## Mistura Aluminis Composita.

Alum  $2\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Compound Tincture of Camphor  $2\frac{1}{2}$  min.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 1 min.; Camphor Water to 1 drm. *London.*

Alum 1 gr.; Compound Tincture of Camphor 5 min.; Ipecacuanha Wine 2 min.; Camphor Water 30 min.; Dill Water to 1 drm. *Guy's.*

## Mistura Ammoniaë c. Ipecacuanhâ.

Ammonium Carbonate 4 gr.; Ipecacuanha Wine 16 min.; Syrup  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.; Water to 1 oz. Dose 1 teaspoonful. *Throat.*

Ammonium Carbonate 1 gr. ; Ipecacuanha Wine  
2 min. ; Gluside  $\frac{1}{3\frac{1}{2}}$  gr. ; Cinnamon Water to  
1 drm. *Guy's.*

### Mistura Ammonii Acetatis.

Solution of Ammonium Acetate 3 drm. ; Potassium  
Citrate 50 gr. ; Glycerin 1 drm. ; Distilled  
Water to  $1\frac{1}{2}$  oz. Dose 1 to 2 drm. *Middlesex.*

### Mistura Ammonii Bromidi.

Ammonium Bromide 2 gr. ; Syrup of Orange  
10 min. ; Water to 1 drm. *East London.*

### Mistura Ammonii Bromidi c. Belladonna.

Ammonium Bromide 5 gr. ; Tincture of Bella-  
donna 5 min. ; Syrup 20 min. ; Distilled  
Water to 2 drm. *Royal Chest.*

### Mistura Ammonii Chloridi.

Ammonium Chloride 2 gr. ; Liquid Extract of  
Liquorice 4 min. ; Water to 1 drm. *East  
London.*

### Mistura Ammonii Citratis.

Ammonium Carbonate  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr. , Citric Acid  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ;  
Syrup of Balsam of Tolu 3 min. ; Water  
to 1 drm. *Victoria.*

Ammonium Carbonate  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Citric Acid  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ;  
Water to 1 drm. *Ormond Street.*

### Mistura Ammonii Citratis Effervescens.

Ammonium Carbonate  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Citric Acid  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ;  
Water 1 drm.

To make an effervescing mixture, the Acid, dissolved  
in half the Water, must be added at the time  
of administration. *Victoria.*

### Mistura Ammonii c. Æthere.

*See Mistura Ætheris c. Ammonio.*

### Mistura Antimonialis.

Antimonial Wine 2 min. ; Potassium Nitrate  
1 gr. ; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 5 min. ; Dill  
Water to 1 drm. *Victoria.*

**Mistura Antiseptica.**

Solution of Mercuric Chloride 1 min. ; Castor Oil Mixture 1 drm. Dose for a child 1 year of age. *University.*

**Mistura Aperiens.**

Extract of Jalap 1 gr. ; Syrup of Senna 30 min. ; Spirit of Chloroform 3 min. ; Tincture of Ginger 4 min. ; Syrup 20 min. ; Distilled Water to 2 drm. *Royal Chest.*

Extract of Jalap  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Syrup of Senna 10 min. ; Spirit of Chloroform  $1\frac{1}{2}$  min. ; Tincture of Ginger  $1\frac{1}{2}$  min. ; Syrup 10 min. ; Caraway Water to 1 drm. *Ormond Street.*

**Mistura Aperiens Infantilis.**

Magnesium Sulphate  $2\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Tincture of Rhubarb 10 min. ; Caraway Water to 1 drm. *London.*

**Mistura Aromatica.**

Magnesium Carbonate 2 gr. ; Aromatic Powder of Chalk 8 gr. ; Tincture of Rhubarb 8 min. ; Peppermint Water to 2 drm. *Royal Chest.*

Magnesium Carbonate 1 gr. ; Aromatic Powder of Chalk 5 gr. ; Compound Tincture of Rhubarb 5 min. ; Peppermint Water to 1 drm. *East London.*

Light Magnesium Carbonate 12 gr. ; Aromatic Powder of Chalk 60 gr. ; Compound Tincture of Rhubarb 1 drm. ; Peppermint Water to  $1\frac{1}{2}$  oz. Dose 1 to 2 drm. *Middlesex.*

Aromatic Powder of Chalk 5 gr. ; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 30 min. ; Water 30 min. *Ormond Street.*

**Mistura Aromatica c. Rheo.**

Magnesium Carbonate 1 gr. ; Aromatic Powder of Chalk 5 gr. ; Tincture of Rhubarb 5 min. ; Peppermint Water to 1 drm. *Ormond Street.*

**Mistura Astringens.**

Extract of Logwood 4 gr. ; Ipecacuanha Wine 3 min. ; Tincture of Opium  $\frac{1}{2}$  min. ; Chalk Mixture to 1 drm. Dose for a child 1 year of age. *University.*

## Mistura Belladonnæ.

Extract of Belladonna (B.P. '85)  $\frac{1}{8}$  gr. ; Spirit of Chloroform 2 min. ; Water to 1 drm. *East London. Ormond Street.*

Extract of Belladonna (B.P. '85)  $\frac{1}{8}$  gr. ; Glycerin 10 min. ; Water to 1 drm. *London.*

## Mistura Belladonnæ Composita.

Tincture of Belladonna 2 min. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 2 gr. ; Syrup 30 min. ; Water to 1 drm. *Guy's.*

## Mistura Belladonnæ c. Potassio Bromido.

Potassium Bromide 4 gr. ; Tincture of Belladonna 4 min. ; Glycerin 10 min. ; Water to 1 drm. *Ormond Street.*

Mistura Bismuthi. *See also* Mist. Bismuthi et Sodii.

Bismuth Oxycarbonate  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 3 gr. ; Mucilage of Tragacanth 10 min. ; Dill Water to 1 drm. *Samaritan.*

Bismuth Oxycarbonate 5 gr. ; Heavy Magnesium Carbonate 1 gr. ; Mucilage of Tragacanth *q. s.* ; Caraway Water to 1 drm. *East London.*

## Mistura Bismuthi Astringens.

Bismuth Oxynitrate 2 gr. ; Tannic Acid 1 gr. ; Aromatic Powder of Chalk and Opium 1 gr. ; Acacia Mixture to 1 drm. *London.*

Bismuth Oxycarbonate 2 gr. ; Aromatic Powder of Chalk with Opium 1 gr. ; Glycerin of Tannic Acid 5 min. ; Mucilage Mixture to 1 drm. *Guy's.*

## Mistura Bismuthi Composita.

Bismuth Oxynitrate 2 gr. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 2 gr. ; Mucilage of Tragacanth 15 min. ; Spirit of Chloroform 1 min. ; Caraway Water 1 drm. *St. Mary's.*

Bismuth Oxynitrate 3 gr. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 2 gr. ; Compound Tragacanth Powder  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Spirit of Chloroform 2 min. ; Caraway Water 1 drm. *Ormond Street.*

## Mistura Bismuthi c. Catechu.

Bismuth Oxynitrate 5 gr.; Solution of Potash  $2\frac{1}{2}$  min.; Tincture of Catechu 3 min.; Compound Tincture of Cardamoms 5 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 5 min.; Mucilage of Tragacanth *q. s.*; Water to 1 dm. *East London.*

## Mistura Bismuthi et Sodii.

Bismuth Oxynitrate 10 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr.; Mucilage 1 dm.; Peppermint Water  $3\frac{1}{2}$  dm.; Infusion of Calumba to 1 oz. Dose 1 to 2 dm. *King's.*

Bismuth Oxycarbonate  $2\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 2 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 2 min.; Compound Powder of Tragacanth 1 gr.; Dill Water to 1 dm. *Victoria.*

## Mistura Calumbæ Acida.

Diluted Nitric Acid  $1\frac{1}{2}$  min.; Infusion of Calumba to 1 dm. *East London.*

## Mistura Carminativa.

Sodium Bicarbonate  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia  $1\frac{1}{2}$  min.; Glycerin 5 min.; Peppermint Water to 1 dm. *Ormond Street.*

Sodium Bicarbonate  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 2 min.; Glycerin 10 min.; Dill Water to 1 dm. *London.*

Sodium Bicarbonate  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 2 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 1 min.; Syrup 10 min.; Caraway Water to 1 dm. *St. Mary's.*

Sodium Bicarbonate 2 gr.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 2 min.; Glycerin 5 min.; Syrup 10 min.; Peppermint Water to 1 dm. Dose 1 to 2 dm. *Middlesex.*

Sodium Bicarbonate 5 gr.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 7 min.; Compound Tincture of Cardamoms 5 min.; Caraway Water to 2 dm. *Royal Chest.*

Sodium Bicarbonate 3 gr.; Compound Tincture of Cardamoms 5 min.; Tincture of Hyoscyamus 2 min.; Dill Water to 1 dm. *Samaritan.*

Oil of Anise  $\frac{1}{8}$  min.; Compound Tincture of Cardamoms 5 min.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 2 min.; Syrup 10 min.; Water to 1 dm. *Guy's.*

## Mistura Cascaræ Sagradæ.

Liquid Extract of Cascara Sagrada 5 min.; Syrup of Ginger 4 min.; Dill Water to 1 drm.  
*East London.*

## Mistura Catechu Aromatica.

Aromatic Powder of Chalk 20 gr.; Infusion of Catechu 1½ oz. Dose 1 to 2 drm. *King's.*

## Mistura Catechu et Cretæ.

Tincture of Catechu 5 min.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 3 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 2 min.; Chalk Mixture to 1 drm. *Victoria.*

## Mistura Chloral.

Chloral Hydrate 30 gr.; Potassium Bromide 30 gr.; Syrup of Balsam of Tolu 1½ drm.; Cassia Water to 1½ oz. Dose 1 to 2 drm. *Middlesex.*

## Mistura Chloral Infantum.

Chloral Hydrate 2 gr.; Potassium Bromide 2 gr.; Syrup of Orange 15 min.; Water to 1 drm.  
*Guy's.*

## Mistura Chloral Hydratis c. Belladonnâ.

Chloral Hydrate 1 gr.; Tincture of Belladonna 1 min.; Glycerin 20 min.; Water to 1 drm.  
*Charing Cross.*

## Mistura Chlori.

Potassium Chlorate 12 gr.; Hydrochloric Acid 12 min.; Syrup 1 oz.; Water 8 oz. Directions below. *Victoria.*

Potassium Chlorate 20 gr.; Hydrochloric Acid 60 min.; Syrup 2 oz.; Water 18 oz.

Put the Potassium Chlorate and Acid into a bottle, and lightly cork; add Water by degrees, shaking the bottle as the Water is added; then add the Syrup. Dose 1 drm. *Ormond Street.*

## Mistura Cinchonæ.

*See also Mist. Tinet. Cinchonæ.*

Compound Tincture of Cinchona 10 min.; Glycerin 5 min.; Water to 1 drm. *East London.*



Compound Tincture of Cinchona 10 min.; Syrup 10 min.; Water to 1 drm. *Ormond Street.*

Tincture of Red Bark 2 drm.; Dil. Nitric Acid 30 min.; Glycerin 1 drm.; Distilled Water to 1½ oz. Dose 1 to 2 drm. *Middlesex.*

### Mistura Cinchonæ Comp.

Compound Tincture of Cinchona 5 min.; Dil. Nitric Acid 2 min.; Syrup 10 min.; Water to 1 drm. *Samaritan.*

### Mistura Cinchoninæ Hydrochloratis.

Cinchonine Hydrochloride ¼ gr.; Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 2 min.; Water to 1 drm. *East London.*

### Mistura Creosoti.

Creosote ½ min.; Rectified Spirit 2½ min.; Spirit of Chloroform 2½ min.; Compound Tincture of Cardamoms 5 min.; Liquid Extract of Liquorice 5 min.; Mucilage of Tragacanth q. s.; Water to 1 drm. *East London.*

### Mistura Cretæ Astringens.

Aromatic Powder of Chalk 5 gr.; Compound Tincture of Camphor 5 min.; Tincture of Catechu 5 min.; Chalk Mixture to 1 drm. *Royal Free.*

### Mistura Cretæ c. Catechu.

Chalk Mixture 1 drm.; Tincture of Catechu 10 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 3 min.; Decoction of Logwood to 2 drm. *Royal Chest.*

Tincture of Catechu 10 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 2 min.; Chalk mixture to 1 drm. *Ormond Street.*

Tincture of Catechu 10 min.; Chalk Mixture to 1 drm. *East London.*

Tincture of Catechu 5 min.; Powder of Chalk and Opium 2 gr.; Cinnamon Water to 1 drm. *Samaritan.*

### Mistura Cretæ c. Hæmatoxylo.

Chalk Mixture ½ drm.; Tincture of Catechu 3¾ min.; Decoction of Logwood to 1 drm. Dose 1 to 2 drm. *King's.*

### Mistura Ferri.

Tincture of Ferric Chloride 40 min.; Glycerin ½ drm.; Water to 1 oz. Dose 1 to 2 drm. *King's.*

## Mistura Ferri Alkalina.

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 2 gr. ; Potassium Citrate 2 gr. ; Peppermint Water 1 drm. *East London.*

## Mistura Ferri Aperiens.

Ferrous Sulphate  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Magnesium Sulphate 5 gr. ; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 1 min. ; Peppermint Water to 1 drm. *East London.*

Ferrous Sulphate  $\frac{1}{3}$  gr. ; Magnesium Sulphate 3 gr. ; Diluted Sulphuric Acid 1 min. ; Syrup of Ginger 5 min. ; Dill Water to 1 drm. *Victoria.*

Magnesium Sulphate  $2\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Ferrous Sulphate  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 1 min. ; Syrup of Ginger 5 min. ; Dill Water  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Water to 1 drm. *Charing Cross.*

## Mistura Ferri Aperiens Infantibus.

Ferrous Sulphate  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Magnesium Sulphate 5 gr. ; Dil. Sulphuric Acid  $\frac{1}{2}$  min. ; Peppermint Water to 1 drm. *Great Northern.*

## Mistura Ferri Hypophosphitis.

Compound Solution of Ferrous Hypophosphite (B.P.C.) 5 min. ; Syrup 10 min. ; Water to 1 drm. *Samaritan.*

## Mistura Ferri Infantibus.

Solution of Dialysed Iron 5 min. ; Syrup 15 min. ; Water to 1 drm. *Central Throat.*

## Mistura Ferri Iodidi.

Potassium Iodide 1 gr. ; Iron and Ammonium Citrate 1 gr. ; Syrup 15 min. ; Water to 1 drm. *Central Throat.*

## Mistura Ferri Laxans.

Magnesium Sulphate  $2\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 1 min. ; Ferrous Sulphate  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Syrup of Ginger 2 min. ; Peppermint Water to 1 drm. *Ormond Street.*

## Mistura Ferri c. Oleo Morrhuæ.

(See Mist. Ol. Morrhuæ c. Ferro.)

## Mist. Ferri c. Oleo Morrhuæ Composita.

(See Mist. Ol. Morrhuæ c. Ferro Comp.)

**Mistura Ferri Perchloridi.**

Solution of Ferric Chloride 2 min.; Glycerin 5 min.; Water to 1 drm. *East London.*

Tincture of Ferric Chloride 2½ min.; Syrup 10 min.; Water to 1 drm. *Ormond Street.*

Solution of Ferric Chloride 1½ min.; Spirit of Chloroform 2 min.; Glycerin 5 min.; Water to 1 drm. *Victoria.*

**Mistura Ferri Phosphatis.**

Parrish's Syrup 10 min.; Water to 1 drm. *Samaritan.*

**Mistura Ferri et Potassæ Chloratis.**

Solution of Ferric Chloride 2 min.; Potassium Chlorate 3 gr.; Water to 1 drm. *Charing Cross.*

**Mistura Ferri et Quassiaë.**

Solution of Ferric Chloride 1 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 2 min.; Infusion of Quassia to 1 drm. *Victoria.*

**Mistura Ferri et Quininæ.**

Iron and Quinine Citrate 1 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 1½ min.; Syrup of Lemon 10 min.; Water to 1 drm. *Victoria.*

**Mistura Ferri et Strychninæ.**

Solution of Strychnine Hydrochloride ¼ min.; Mixture of Ferric Chloride 1 drm. *East London.*

**Mistura Gentianæ Alkalina.**

Sodium Bicarbonate 2 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 2 min.; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 drm. *Victoria.*

Sodium Bicarbonate 3 gr.; Infusion of Gentian 1 drm. *East London.*

Sodium Bicarbonate 2 gr.; Compound Infusion of Gentian 1 drm. *Ormond Street.*

**Mistura Gentianæ c. Rheo.**

Sodium Bicarbonate 1 gr.; Compound Tincture of Gentian 4 min.; Infusion of Rhubarb 30 min.; Spirit of Chloroform 1½ min.; Peppermint Water to 1 drm. *East London.*

## Mistura Gentianæ c. Sennâ.

Infusion of Senna 15 min. ; Compound Infusion of Gentian to 1 dr̄m. *East London.*

## Mistura Hæmatoxyli.

Diluted Nitric Acid 1 min. ; Compound Tincture of Camphor 5 min. ; Glycerin 10 min. ; Decoction of Logwood to 1 dr̄m. *St. Mary's.*

Diluted Nitric Acid 1 min. ; Tincture of Catechu 5 min. ; Glycerin 5 min. ; Decoction of Logwood to 1 dr̄m. *London.*

Diluted Nitric Acid 2 min. ; Compound Tincture of Camphor 5 min. ; Syrup of Ginger 10 min. ; Decoction of Logwood to 1 dr̄m. *Samaritan.*

Extract of Logwood 5 gr. ; Tincture of Catechu 10 min. ; Caraway Water 25 min. ; hot Water 25 min. Dose 1 to 2 dr̄m. *Middlesex.*

## Mistura Hæmatoxyli Composita.

Extract of Logwood 4 gr. ; Ipecacuanha Wine 3 min. ; Tincture of Opium  $\frac{1}{2}$  min. ; Chalk Mixture to 2 dr̄m. *Ormond Street.*

## Mistura Hydrargyri Perchloridi.

Solution of Mercuric Chloride 10 min. ; Distilled Water to 1 dr̄m. *East London.*

Solution of Mercuric Chloride 24 min. ; Glycerin 2 dr. ; Caraway Water to  $1\frac{1}{2}$  oz. Dose  $\frac{1}{2}$  to 1 dr̄m. *Middlesex.*

## Mistura Iodi Composita.

Glycerin of Phenol 1 min. ; Tincture of Iodine 1 min. ; Caraway Water to 1 dr̄m. *East London.*

## Mistura Ipecacuanhæ.

Ipecacuanha Wine 2 min. ; Glycerin 5 min. ; Spirit of Chloroform 2 min. ; Water to 1 dr̄m. *Victoria.*

Ipecacuanha Wine  $2\frac{1}{2}$  min. ; Glycerin 10 min. ; Water to 1 dr̄m. *Ormond Street. St. George's.*

Ipecacuanha Wine  $2\frac{1}{3}$  min. ; Tincture of Squill  $2\frac{1}{2}$  min. ; Glycerin 5 min. ; Distilled Water to 1 dr̄m. Dose 1 to 2 dr̄m. *Middlesex.*

Ipecacuanha Wine 3 min. ; Tincture of Squill 4

min.; Glycerin 20 min.; Distilled Water to 2 drm. *Royal Chest.*

Ipecacuanha Wine 3 min.; Solution of Ammonium Acetate 30 min.; Glycerin 10 min.; Water to 1 drm. *Samaritan.*

Ipecacuanha Wine 3 min.; Glycerin 10 min.; Water to 1 drm. *St. Mary's.*

Ipecacuanha Wine 5 min.; Potassium Bicarbonate 3 gr.; Water to 1 drm. *East London.*

### Mistura Ipecacuanhæ Alkalina.

Extract of Hyoseyamus  $\frac{2}{3}$  gr.; Mixture of Ipecacuanha and Ammonia 1 drm. *East London.*

### Mistura Ipecacuanhæ Ammoniata.

Ipecacuanha Wine  $2\frac{1}{2}$  min.; Tincture of Squill  $2\frac{1}{2}$  min.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 2 min.; Glycerin 5 min.; Distilled Water to 1 drm. Dose 1 to 2 drm. *Middlesex.*

### Mistura Ipecacuanhæ Ammoniatae et Belladonnæ.

Tincture of Belladonna  $2\frac{1}{2}$  min.; Tincture of Squill  $2\frac{1}{2}$  min.; Ammoniated Ipecacuanha Mixture to 1 drm. *Victoria.*

### Mistura Ipecacuanhæ c. Ammoniâ.

Ammonium Carbonate 5 gr.; Ipecacuanha Wine 5 min.; Syrup of Squill  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm.; Glycerin 10 min.; Chloroform Mixture to 1 oz. Dose 1 to 2 drm. *King's.*

Ammonium Carbonate  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Potassium Bicarbonate 2 gr.; Ipecacuanha Wine 5 min.; Syrup of Balsam of Tolu 10 min.; Caraway Water to 1 drm. *East London.*

Ammonium Carbonate  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Mixture of Ipecacuanha 1 drm. *Ormond Street. Victoria.*

### Mistura Ipecacuanhæ c. Belladonnâ.

Extract of Belladonna (B.P. '85)  $\frac{1}{8}$  gr.; Mixture of Ipecacuanha and Ammonia 1 drm. *East London.*

### Mistura Ipecacuanhæ et Ammonii Carbonatis.

Ammonium Carbonate 2 gr.; Ipecacuanha Mixture 2 drm. *Royal Chest.*

## Mistura Ipecacuanhæ Comp.

Ipecacuanha Wine  $2\frac{1}{2}$  min. ; Compound Tincture of Camphor  $2\frac{1}{2}$  min. ; Spirit of Nitrous Ether  $2\frac{1}{2}$  min. ; Solution of Ammonium Acetate  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Anise Water to 1 drm. *Royal Free.*

Potassium Citrate 2 gr. ; Ipecacuanha Wine 2 min. ; Syrup of Balsam of Tolu 5 min. ; Tincture of Squill 1 min. ; Compound Tincture of Camphor 4 min. ; Water to 1 drm. *Guy's.*

## Mistura Ipecacuanhæ Opiata.

Sodium Bicarbonate 3 gr. ; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 8 min. ; Compound Tincture of Camphor 6 min. ; Ipecacuanha Mixture to 2 drm. *Royal Chest.*

Ipecacuanha Wine  $2\frac{1}{2}$  min. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 2 gr. ; Spirit of Nitrous Ether  $2\frac{1}{2}$  min. ; Compound Tincture of Camphor  $2\frac{1}{2}$  min. ; Water to 1 drm. *East London. Ormond Street.*

Sodium Bicarbonate 20 gr. ; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 30 min. ; Tincture of Opium 3 min. ; Ipecacuanha Mixture to  $1\frac{1}{2}$  oz. Dose 1 to 2 drm. *Middlesex.*

## Mistura Ipecacuanhæ c. Sodâ.

Ipecacuanha Wine 3 min. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 3 gr. ; Dill Water  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Water to 1 drm. *Charing Cross.*

## Mistura Lobeliæ et Belladonnæ.

Ethereal Tincture of Lobelia 1 min. ; Tincture of Belladonna 2 min. ; Almond Mixture to 1 drm. *Charing Cross.*

## Mistura Magnesii Sulphatis.

Magnesium Sulphate 6 gr. ; Magnesium Carbonate 3 gr. ; Spirit of Chloroform 2 min. ; Dill Water  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Water to 1 drm. *Victoria.*

## Mistura Magnes. Sulph. c. Rheo.

*See Mist. Rhei c. Magnes. Sulph.*

## Mistura Naphthalini.

Pure Naphthalin 1 gr. ; Syrup 10 min. ; Mucilage of Tragacanth *q. s.* ; Caraway Water to 1 drm. *East London.*

**Mistura Olei Morrhuæ.**

Potassium Carbonate 1 gr.; Cod Liver Oil 10 min.;  
Infusion of Calumba to 1 drm. *East London.*

Solution of Lime  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm.; Glycerin 10 min.; Spirit  
of Peppermint 3 min.; Cod Liver Oil to 2 drm.  
Dose 1 to 2 drm. *King's.*

Cod Liver Oil, Glycerin, Solution of Lime, of each  
equal pt. *Victoria.*

Cod Liver Oil 30 min.; Tincture of Calumba 5  
min.; Solution of Lime 30 min. *Ormond Street.*

Cod Liver Oil 30 min.; Glycerin 10 min.; Solution  
of Lime to 1 drm. *London.*

**Mistura Olei Morrhuæ et Acidi Carbolicæ.**

Liquefied Phenol  $\frac{1}{2}$  min.; Cod Liver Oil to 1 drm.  
*Victoria.*

**Mistura Olei Morrhuæ c. Ferro.**

Cod Liver Oil 20 min.; Syrup of Ferrous Iodide  
10 min.; Powdered Gum Acacia 3 gr.; Gly-  
cerin 10 min.; Cassia Water to 1 drm.  
*Samaritan.*

Cod Liver Oil Mixture 1 drm.; Iron and Ammonium  
Citrate 1 gr. *East London.*

Cod Liver Oil  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm.; Potassium Carbonate  $\frac{1}{8}$   
gr.; Iron Wine  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. *Ormond Street.*

Cod Liver Oil 15 min.; Gum Acacia  $2\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Tar-  
tarated Iron  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Treacle 30 min.; Cassia  
Water to 1 drm. *London.*

Cod Liver Oil 1 drm.; Syrup of Iron Phosphate  
30 min.; Oil of Cassia  $\frac{1}{4}$  min.; Mucilage of  
Gum Acacia to 2 drm. *Royal Chest.*

Cod Liver Oil  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.; Iron Wine  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.; Oil of  
Cassia 2 min.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 2 drm.  
Dose 1 to 2 drm. *Middlesex.*

**Mistura Olei Morrhuæ c. Ferro et Glycerino.**

Cod Liver Oil 20 min.; Iron Wine 20 min.;  
Glycerin 20 min. *Ormond Street.*

**Mistura Olei Morrhuæ c. Glycerino.**

Cod Liver Oil 20 min.; Solution of Lime 20 min.;  
Glycerin 20 min. *Ormond Street.*

## Mistura Olei Ricini.

Castor Oil 5 min.; Mucilage of Tragacanth 15 min.; Syrup 10 min.; Water to 1 drm. *East London.*

Castor Oil 5 min.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 15 min.; Peppermint Water to 1 drm. *Ormond Street.*

Castor Oil 5 min.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 15 min.; Syrup 15 min.; Cinnamon Water to 1 drm. *Victoria.*

Castor Oil 5 min.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 15 min.; Syrup 20 min.; Water to 1 drm. *Charing Cross.*

Castor Oil 20 min.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm.; Syrup  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm.; Peppermint Water to 2 drm. *Royal Chest.*

Castor Oil 5 min.; Mucilage of Gum Acacia 15 min.; Syrup 30 min.; Water to 1 drm. *St. Mary's.*

Castor Oil 5 min.; Tincture of Rhubarb 5 min.; Tincture of Quillaia 2 min.; Glycerin 10 min.; Pimento Water to 1 drm. *London.*

Castor Oil  $7\frac{1}{2}$  min.; Powdered Gum Acacia  $2\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Syrup 5 min.; Caraway Water to 1 drm. Dose 1 to 2 drm. *Middlesex.*

Castor Oil 5 min.; Mucilage 15 min.; Syrup 10 min.; Anise Water to 1 drm. *Royal Free.*

Castor Oil 5 min.; Sodium Bicarbonate 5 gr.; Spirit of Chloroform 3 min.; Dill Water to 1 drm. *Samaritan.*

## Mistura Olei Ricini c. Opio.

Tincture of Opium  $\frac{1}{2}$  min.; Ipecacuanha Wine 2 min.; Castor Oil Mixture to 1 drm. *East London.*

## Mistura Potassii Bromidi.

Potassium Bromide 2 gr.; Syrup of Orange 10 min.; Water to 1 drm. *East London.*

Potassium Bromide 3 gr.; Glycerin 15 min.; Water to 1 drm. *Ormond Street.*

## Mistura Potassii Chloratis.

Potassium Chlorate 3 gr.; Water 1 drm. *Ormond Street.*

Potassium Chlorate  $2\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Water 1 drm. *East London.*



## Mistura Potassii Citratis.

Potassium Citrate  $2\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Water 1 drm. *Charing Cross. Ormond Street.*

Potassium Bicarbonate  $2\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Citric Acid  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Water to 1 drm.

To make an effervescing mixture, the Acid, dissolved in half the Water, must be added at the time of administration. *Victoria.*

Potassium Citrate  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Syrup 3 drm. ; Water to  $1\frac{1}{2}$  oz. Dose 1 to 2 drm. *King's.*

Potassium Citrate 3 gr. ; Water 1 drm. *East London.*

## Mistura Potassii Iodidi.

Potassium Iodide 1 gr. ; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 2 min. ; Water to 1 drm. *East London.*

Potassium Iodide 1 gr. ; Potassium Bicarbonate 1 gr. ; Pimento Water  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Water to 1 drm. *Victoria.*

## Mistura Potassii Iodidi c. Hydrargyro.

Potassium Iodide 1 gr. ; Solution of Mercuric Chloride 10 min. ; Water to 1 drm. *East London.*

## Mistura Quininæ.

Quinine Sulphate  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 1 min. ; Water to 1 drm. *East London.*

Quinine Sulphate  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Dil. Sulphuric Acid  $\frac{1}{2}$  min. ; Syrup of Orange 15 min. ; Water to 1 drm. *Victoria.*

Quinine Sulphate  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 1 min. ; Glycerin 15 min. ; Water 1 drm. *Ormond Street.*

## Mistura Quininæ c. Ferro.

Quinine Sulphate  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Solution of Ferric Chloride 2 min. ; Glycerin 5 min. ; Water to 1 drm. *East London.*

## Mistura Rhei.

Magnesium Sulphate 5 gr. ; Tincture of Rhubarb 10 min. ; Syrup of Ginger 10 min. ; Caraway Water to 1 drm. *Samaritan.*

## Mistura Rhei Alkalina.

Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 3 min.; Aromatic Powder of Chalk 5 gr.; Tincture of Rhubarb 5 min.; Peppermint Water to 1 dr. *Charing Cross.*

## Mistura Rhei et Cretæ.

Tincture of Rhubarb 5 min.; Aromatic Powder of Chalk 5 gr.; Magnesium Carbonate 2 gr.; Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia 2 min.; Peppermint Water  $\frac{1}{2}$  dr.; Water to 1 dr. *Victoria.*

## Mistura Rhei et Gentianæ.

Tincture of Rhubarb 10 min.; Compound Tincture of Gentian 10 min.; Sodium Bicarbonate 2 gr.; Chloroform Water (B.P. '85)  $\frac{1}{2}$  dr.; Water to 1 dr. *Victoria.*

## Mistura Rhei c. Magnesia.

Rhubarb 1 gr.; Magnesium Carbonate 1 gr.; Peppermint Water 1 dr. *Royal Free.*

Compound Tincture of Rhubarb 15 min.; Solution of Magnesium Carbonate 15 min.; Syrup of Ginger 15 min.; Caraway Water to 1 dr. *Guy's.*

## Mistura Rhei c. Magnesii Sulphate.

Magnesium Sulphate 5 gr.; Tincture of Rhubarb 10 min.; Syrup of Ginger 5 min.; Caraway Water 1 dr. Dose, 1 to 2 dr. *King's. Ormond Street.*

Tincture of Rhubarb 10 min.; Magnesium Sulphate 4 gr.; Syrup of Ginger 5 min.; Peppermint Water  $\frac{1}{2}$  dr.; Water to 1 dr. *Victoria.*

## Mistura Rhei c. Sodâ.

Rhubarb 1 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 1 gr.; Syrup of Ginger 5 min.; Peppermint Water to 1 dr. *St. Mary's.*

Powder of Rhubarb with Soda  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Syrup of Ginger 5 min.; Peppermint Water to 1 dr. *Ormond Street.*

Rhubarb 1 gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate 2 gr.; Ammonium Carbonate  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Syrup of Ginger 3 min.; Peppermint Water to 1 dr. *East London.*

## Mistura Ricini Infantilis.

Castor Oil 80 min.; Oil of Cinnamon 1 min.;  
Mucilage of Gum Acacia 120 min.; Syrup 80  
min.; Water to 1 oz. *St. Thomas's.*

## Mistura Sacchari Usti.

Caramel; Camphor Water to 1 drm. *East London.*

## Mistura Salina (vel Salinus).

Solution of Ammonium Acetate 30 min.; Potassium  
Citrate 2 gr.; Camphor Mixture to 1 drm.  
*Samaritan.*

Spirit of Nitrous Ether  $2\frac{1}{2}$  min.; Solution of Ammonium  
Acetate 15 min.; Water to 1 drm. *East  
London.*

## Mistura Salina Antimonialis.

Antimouial Wine 2 min.; Saline Mixture to 1 drm.  
*East London.*

## Mistura Salina Aperiens.

Magnesium Sulphate  $7\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Acid Infusion of  
Roses 1 drm. *East London.*

Magnesium Sulphate 3 gr.; Sodium Sulphate 2  
gr.; Dil. Sulphuric Acid 1 min.; Peppermint  
Water to 1 drm. *Ormond Street.*

## Mistura Scillæ Composita.

Oxymel of Squill 5 min.; Compound Tincture of  
Camphor  $2\frac{1}{2}$  min.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether  $2\frac{1}{2}$   
min.; Water to 1 drm. *East London.*

Oxymel of Squill 5 min.; Compound Tincture of  
Camphor 2 min.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether  $2\frac{1}{2}$   
min.; Water to 1 drm. *Charing Cross.*

## Mistura Scoparii Composita.

Potassium Acetate 3 gr.; Spirit of Nitrous Ether 4  
min.; Solution of Ammonium Acetate 15 min.;  
Vinegar of Squill 3 min.; Decoction of Broom  
to 1 drm. *East London.*

## Mistura Senegæ.

Ammonium Carbonate  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Oxymel of Squill 5  
mins.; Syrup of Balsam of Tolu 10 min.;  
Infusion of Senega to 1 drm. *Samaritan.*

**Mistura Senegæ Ammoniata.**

Ammonium Carbonate  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Spirit of Chloroform 2 min. ; Infusion of Senega  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Water to 1 drm. *East London.*

**Mistura Senegæ c. Ammoniâ.**

Ammonium Carbonate  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Spirit of Chloroform 2 min. ; Syrup 15 min. ; Infusion of Senega 1 drm. *Ormond Street.*

**Mistura Senegæ Composita.**

Ammonium Chloride  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Ammonium Carbonate  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Syrup of Balsam of Tolu 15 min. ; Ipecacuanha Wine 1 min. ; Infusion of Senega to 1 drm. *Victoria.*

**Mistura Sodii et Ætheris.**

Sodium Bicarbonate 2 gr. ; Spirit of Ether  $2\frac{1}{2}$  min. ; Dill Water to 1 drm. *Victoria.*

**Mistura Sodii et Anethi.**

Sodium Bicarbonate 3 gr. ; Spirit of Chloroform 1 min. ; Dill Water to 1 drm. *East London.*

**Mistura Sodii et Calcis.**

Sodium Bicarbonate 5 gr. ; Saccharated Solution of Lime 15 min. ; Dill Water to 1 drm. *Victoria.*

**Mistura Sodii Sulphatis c. Cascara.**

Sodium Sulphate 5 gr. ; Liquid Extract of Cascara  $2\frac{1}{2}$  min. ; Glycerin 5 min. ; Cinnamon Water to 1 drm. *Ormond Street.*

**Mistura Tincturæ Cinchonæ. (See also Mist. Cinchonæ.)**

Potassium Chlorate 10 gr. ; Compound Tincture of Cinchona  $\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ; Dil. Nitro-Hydrochloric Acid 10 min. ; Glycerin 10 min. ; Caraway Water to 1 oz. Dose 1 to 3 drm. *King's.*

**Mistura Zinci Oxidi.**

Zinc Oxide 1 gr. ; Glycerin 10 min. ; Mucilage of Tragacanth 15 min. ; Water to 1 drm. *East London.*

Zinc Oxide 1 gr. ; Mucilage 10 min. ; Dill Water to 1 drm. *London.*

**OLEUM SULPHURIS.**

Precipitated Sulphur 150 gr. ; Olive Oil to 1 oz.  
*Ormond Street.*

**PIGMENTA.**

Pigmentum Iodi.

Iodine 24 gr. ; Potassium Iodide 12 gr. ; Rectified Spirit 1 oz. *East London.*

Pigmentum Iodi c. Pice.

Iodine 120 gr. ; Rectified Oil of Tar 1 oz. *Ormond Street.*

**PULVERES.**

(See also DUSTING POWDERS, p. 352.)

Pulvis Alterativus.

Sodium Bicarbonate 1 gr. ; Rhubarb 1 gr. ; Mercury with Chalk  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. *Royal Free.*

Pulvis Ammonii Chloridi et Sacchari.

Ammonium Chloride 1 pt. ; Refined Sugar 4 pt.  
*Victoria.*

Pulvis Bismuthi Astringens.

Bismuth Oxynitrate 2 gr. ; Tannic Acid 1 gr. ;  
Aromatic Powder of Chalk 1 gr. *London.*  
Bismuth Oxycarbonate 2 gr. ; Tannic Acid 1 gr. ;  
Aromatic Powder of Chalk to 5 gr. *Guy's.*

Pulvis Bismuthi Comp.

Magnesium Carbonate  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Bismuth Oxynitrate  
 $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Aromatic Powder of Chalk  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr.  
*Ormond Street.*  
Bismuth Oxycarbonate  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Magnesium Carbonate  
 $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Aromatic Powder of Chalk  $1\frac{1}{2}$   
gr. *Victoria.*  
Bismuth Oxynitrate 2 gr. ; Magnesium Carbonate  
 $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Aromatic Powder of Chalk  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr.  
*London.*  
Bismuth Oxycarbonato 2 gr. ; Light Magnesium  
Carbonato 2 gr. ; Aromatic Powder of Chalk  
to 5 gr. *Guy's.*

## Pulvis Bismuthi c. Opio.

Bismuth Oxynitrate 9 gr. ; Aromatic Powder of Chalk with Opium 1 gr. *East London.*

## Pulvis Boracis Compositus.

Borax, Sodium Bicarbonate, Potassium Chlorate, Sodium Chloride, equal pt. (For external use only.) *East London.*

## Pulvis Calcii Sulphidi.

Sulphurated Lime  $\frac{1}{8}$  gr. : Milk Sugar 1 gr. *Royal Chest.*

Sulphurated Lime  $\frac{1}{8}$  gr. : Milk Sugar to 1 gr. *Ormond Street.*

## Pulvis Catharticus.

Compound Powder of Jalap 3 gr. ; Mercurous Chloride  $\frac{1}{3}$  gr. ; Ginger  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. *Royal Free.*

## Pulvis Cinchonæ c. Sodio.

Powder of Red Bark, Sodium Bicarbonate, equal pt. Dose, 3 to 5 gr. *King's.*

## Pulvis Hydrargyri Aromaticus.

Mercury with Chalk 1 gr. ; Aromatic Powder of Chalk 1 gr. *East London.*

## Pulvis Hydrargyri c. Creta.

Mercury with Chalk 1 gr. : Milk Sugar 2 gr. *Samaritan.*

## Pulvis Hydrargyri c. Cretâ Aromaticus.

Mercury with Chalk  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Compound Powder of Ipecacuanha  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Aromatic Powder of Chalk 1 gr. *London.*

## Pulvis Hydrargyri c. Cretâ Compositus.

Mercury with Chalk  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Compound Powder of Ipecacuanha  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. *London.*

## Pulvis Hydrargyri c. Cretâ et Doveri.

Mercury with Chalk  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Compound Powder of Ipecacuanha  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. *Royal Free.*

## Pulvis Hydrargyri c. Cretâ et Rhei.

Mercury with Chalk 1 gr. ; Exsiccated Sodium Carbonate 1 gr. ; Ginger  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Rhubarb  $2\frac{1}{2}$  gr. *London.*

## Pulvis Hydrargyri c. Cretâ et Sacchari.

Mercury with Chalk 2 gr. ; Sugar 8 gr. *King's.*

## Pulvis Hydrargyri c. Cretâ et Sodæ.

Mercury with Chalk 1 gr. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 2 gr. *London.*

Mercury with Chalk  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 1 gr. *Royal Free.*

## Pulvis Hydrargyri et Doveri.

Mercury with Chalk  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Compound Powder of Ipecacuanha  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. *Victoria.*

## Pulvis Hydrargyri et Ipecacuanhæ Compositus.

Mercury with Chalk  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Compound Powder of Ipecacuanha  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. *East London.*

## Pulvis Hydrargyri et Jalapæ.

Mercury with Chalk  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Compound Powder of Jalap  $3\frac{1}{2}$  gr. *Victoria.*

## Pulvis Hydrargyri c. Magnesio.

Mercury with Chalk 1 gr. ; Rhubarb 1 gr. ; Cinnamon 1 gr. ; Light Magnesium Carbonate 2 gr. *Middlesex.*

## Pulvis Hydrargyri Opiatus.

Mercury with Chalk  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Compound Powder of Ipecacuanha  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. For an infant of 4 months. *Ormond Street. St. Mary's*

## Pulvis Hydrargyri et Rhei.

Mercury with Chalk 1 gr. ; Ginger  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Rhubarb 2 gr. *Victoria.*

Mercury with Chalk 1 gr. ; Rhubarb 3 gr. ; Cinnamon  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Sugar  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. For a child a year old. *St. George's.*

Mercury with Chalk 1 gr. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 5 gr. ; Rhubarb 5 gr. ; Ipecacuanha  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. *Charing Cross.*

## Pulvis Hydrargyri et Sodii.

Mercury with Chalk  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Sodium Bicarbonate  
1 gr.; Aromatic Powder of Chalk 2 gr.  
*Victoria.*

## Pulvis Hydrargyri Subchloridi et Scammonii.

Mercurous Chloride  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr.; Compound Powder of  
Scammony 2 gr. *Victoria.*

## Pulvis Iodoformi Compositus.

Iodoform 1 pt.; Boric Acid 3 pt. For external use  
only. *East London.*

## Pulvis Ipecacuanhæ Comp. c. Rheo.

Compound Powder of Ipecacuanha 2 gr.; Rhubarb  
3 gr. Dose 3 to 5 gr. *King's.*

## Pulvis Jalapinæ c. Hydrargyro.

Jalapin 2 gr.; Mercury with Chalk 1 gr. *East  
London.*

## Pulvis Jalapinæ c. Hydrargyro Subchlor.

Mercurous Chloride 1 gr.; Jalapin 2 gr.; Ginger  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. *East London.*

## Pulvis Lycopodii c. Acido Carbolico.

Phenol (No. 2 Calvert) 15 gr.; Oil of Thyme  
3 min.; Rectified Spirit 10 min.; dissolve  
and add of Lycopodium 300 gr. Mix well for  
local application. *London.*

## Pulvis Naphthalini.

Naphthalin 1 gr.; Sugar 1 gr. *East London.*

## Pulvis Papaini Compositus.

Papain 1 gr.; Sodium Carbonate 2 gr.; Sugar  
2 gr. *East London.*

## Pulvis Quininæ Tannatis.

Quinine Tannate 2 gr.; Sugar 2 gr. *East  
London.*

## Pulvis Rhei c. Calomelane.

Rhubarb 4 gr.; Mercurous Chloride 1 gr.; Aromatic  
Powder of Chalk 1 gr. *Middlesex.*



## Pulvis Rhei c. Hydrargyro.

Rhubarb 3 gr. ; Mercury with Chalk 2 gr. *Middlesex.*

Rhubarb 3 gr. ; Mercury with Chalk 1 gr. *East London.*

Rhubarb 6 gr. ; Mercury with Chalk 3 gr. 2 to 10 years. *University.*

## Pulvis Rhei c. Hydrargyro c. Cretâ.

Mercury with Chalk 1 gr. ; Cinnamon Powder  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ;  
Rhubarb 3 gr. *Ormond Street.*

## Pulvis Rhei Comp. c. Hydrargyro.

Compound Powder of Rhubarb 8 gr. ; Mercury with  
Chalk 2 gr. *King's.*

## Pulvis Rhei c. Jalapâ.

Rhubarb  $2\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Jalap 2 gr. ; Ginger  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. *East London.*

Rhubarb 1 gr. ; Compound Powder of Jalap 2 gr. *Middlesex.*

Pulvis Rhei c. Sodâ. (*See also p. 286.*)

Rhubarb  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 3 gr. ; Ginger  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. *East London.*

Rhubarb 3 gr. ; Sodium Carbonate  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Ginger  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. *Ormond Street.*

Rhubarb 3 gr. ; Sodium Bicarbonate  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Ginger  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. *St. George's.*

Rhubarb 2 gr. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 3 gr. ; Com-  
pound Powder of Cinnamon 1 gr. *Samaritan.*

Rhubarb 2 gr. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 2 gr. ; Com-  
pound Powder of Cinnamon 1 gr. *Royal Free.  
Victoria.*

Rhubarb 3 gr. ; Exsiccated Sodium Carbonate 1 gr. *London.*

Rhubarb 6 gr. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 3 gr. ; Ginger  
1 gr. *Middlesex.*

Rhubarb 2 gr. ; Gluside  $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Ginger  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ;  
Sodium Bicarbonate to 5 gr. *Guy's.*

Rhubarb 6 gr. ; Exsiccated Sodium Carbonate 3 gr.  
2 to 10 years. *University.*

## Pulvis Rhei c. Sodâ et Hydrargyro.

Powder of Rhubarb and Soda 4 gr. ; Mercury with  
Chalk 1 gr. *East London.*

## Pulvis Saloli.

Salol 2 gr. ; Milk Sugar 2 gr. *London.*

## Pulvis Santonini.

*See Pulvis Vermifugus.*

## Pulvis Santonini Comp.

Santonin 1 gr. ; Compound Powder of Scammony  
2½ gr. ; Calomel ½ gr. *London.*

Santonin 2 gr. ; Compound Powder of Scammony  
2 gr. *Samaritan.*

Santonin 3 gr. ; Mercurous Chloride 1 gr. ; Com-  
pound Powder of Scammony to 7 gr. (for 8  
years old). *St. Mary's.*

Santonin 3 gr. ; Compound Powder of Scammony  
10 gr. *Charing Cross.*

Mercurous Chloride 1 gr. ; Scammony 2 gr. ;  
Santonin 2 gr. *Guy's.*

Santonin 3 gr. ; Sugar 12 gr. 2 to 10 years.  
*University.*

## Pulvis Santonini et Hydrarg. Subchlor.

Santonin 1 gr. ; Mercurous Chloride ½ gr. ; Sugar  
1½ gr. *London.*

Santonin ½ gr. ; Jalapin 1 gr. ; Mercurous Chloride  
½ gr. *East London.*

## Pulvis Santonini et Scammonii.

Santonin 1 gr. ; Compound Powder of Scammony  
2 gr. *Royal Free. Victoria.*

## Pulvis Scammonii c. Calomelane.

(*See Pulv. Scammon. c. Hyd. Subchlor.*)

## Pulvis Scammonii et Calomelanos.

(*See Pulv. Scammon. c. Hyd. Subchlor.*)

## Pulvis Scammonii et Calomelanos c. Jalapâ.

Calomel 1 gr. ; Resin of Scammony 1 gr. ; Jalap 4  
gr. *Middlesex.*

## Pulvis Scammonii et Hydrargyri c. Creta.

Mercury with Chalk 1 gr. ; Compound Powder of  
Scammony 2 gr. *Guy's.*

## Pulvis Scammonii c. Hydrargyri Subchlorido.

Compound Powder of Scammony 2 gr. ; Mercurous Chloride  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. *East London.*

Resin of Scammony 3 gr. ; Mercurous Chloride 2 gr. ; Sugar 2 gr. *Middlesex.*

Scammony Resin, Mercurous Chloride, Ginger and Sugar, of each  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. *St. George's.*

## Pulvis Sodæ c. Hydrargyro.

Mercury with Chalk  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 1 gr. ; Aromatic Powder of Chalk 2 gr. *Ormond Street.*

## Pulvis Sodæ et Hydrargyri c. Creta.

Sodium Bicarbonate 3 gr. ; Mercury with Chalk 1 gr. *Guy's.*

## Pulvis Stramonii Compositus.

Stramonium Leaves 4 pt. ; Anise Fruit 2 pt. ; Potassium Nitrate 2 pt. *Victoria.*

## Pulvis Vermifugus vel Santonini.

(*See also Pulvis Santonini Comp.*)

Santonin 3 gr. ; Powder of Scammony with Mercurous Chloride 3 gr. *Royal Chest.*

## UNGUENTA.

## Unguentum Acidi Carbolici et Sulphuris.

Liquefied Phenol 2 drn. ; Mercuric Nitrate Ointment 2 drn. ; Sulphur Ointment  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. *Victoria.*

## Unguentum Acidi Chrysophanici.

Chrysophanic Acid 10 gr. ; Lard 1 oz. *Ormond Street.*

## Unguentum Acidi Salicylici c. Bismutho.

Salicylic Acid 15 gr. ; Bismuth Oxycarbonate 1 drn. ; Starch 1 drn. ; Zinc Ointment to 1 oz. *East London.*

## Unguentum Acidi Salicylici Fortius.

Salicylic Acid 1 drn. ; Vaseline to 1 oz. *Ormond Street.*

## Unguentum Atropinæ.

Atropine 1 gr. ; Vaseline 2 drm. *Ormond Street.*  
 Atropine 2 gr. ; Soft Paraffin 1 oz. *Victoria.*

## Unguentum Chrysarobini.

Chrysarobin 10 gr. ; Simple Ointment to 1 oz. *East London.*

## Unguentum Diachyli.

Litharge 3 ; Olive Oil 4 ; Lard 2 ; Yellow Wax 1 pt.  
*Ormond Street.*

## Unguentum Diachyli c. Pice.

Diachylon Ointment, Tar Ointment, equal pt.  
*Ormond Street.*

## Unguentum Flavum c. Atropinâ.

Atropine Sulphate 1 gr. ; Dil. Yellow Ointment  
 to 1 oz. *East London.*

## Unguentum Flavum Dilutum.

Yellow Mercuric Oxide 8 gr. ; Vaseline 1 oz.  
*Ormond Street.*

Yellow Mercuric Oxide 4 gr. ; Vaseline to 1 oz.  
*East London.*

## Unguentum Flavum Dilutum c. Atropina.

Yellow Mercuric Oxide 4 gr. ; Atropine 1 gr.  
 Vaseline  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. *Ormond Street.*

## Unguentum Hydrargyri Ammoniati Dilutum.

Ammoniated Mercury 5 gr. ; Simple Ointment to  
 1 oz. *East London.*

Ammoniated Mercury Ointment 1 pt. ; Soft Paraffin  
 4 pt. *Victoria.*

## Unguentum Hydrargyri Camphorati.

Camphor 20 gr. ; Mercury Ointment 1 oz. *Victoria.*

## Unguentum Hydrargyri et Plumbi.

Ammoniated Mercury Ointment, Lead Acetate  
 Ointment, Zinc Oleate Ointment, Hydrous  
 Wool Fat, of each equal pt. *Victoria.*

## Unguentum Hydrargyri Nitratis Mitius.

Mercuric Nitrate Ointment 1 drm.; Vaseline 7  
 drm. *East London. Ormond Street.*

## Unguentum Hydrargyri Oxidi Flavi.

Yellow Mercuric Oxide 8 gr.; Soft Paraffin 1 oz.  
*Victoria.*

Unguentum Hydrargyri Oxidi Flavi et Atro-  
 phinæ.

Yellow Mercuric Oxide 4 gr.; Atropine Sulphate  
 2 gr.; Soft Paraffin 1 oz. *Victoria.*

## Unguentum Hydrargyri Oxidi Flavi Dilutum.

Yellow Mercuric Oxide 4 gr.; Soft Paraffin 1 oz.  
*Victoria.*

## Unguentum Hydrargyri Oxidi Rubri Dilutum.

Red Mercuric Oxide 30 gr.; Soft Paraffin 1 oz.  
*Victoria.*

## Unguentum Hydrargyri Oxidi Rubri Mitius.

Red Mercuric Oxide Ointment 2 drm.; Vaseline  
 to 1 oz. *East London.*

## Unguentum Hydrargyri et Zinci Oleatis.

Ammoniated Mercury Ointment 1 drm.; Zinc  
 Oleate Ointment to 1 oz. *Victoria.*

## Unguentum Iodoformi.

Iodoformi 15 gr.; Oil of Eucalyptus 10 min.;  
 Vaseline to 1 oz. *East London.*

## Unguentum Plumbi Oleatis.

Lead Oleate 1 oz.; Soft Paraffin 1 oz. *Victoria.*

## Unguentum Rubrum Mitius.

Red Mercuric Oxide 5 gr.; Mercuric Sulphide  
 5 gr.; Creosote  $1\frac{1}{2}$  min.; Lard 1 oz. *Ormond  
 Street.*

## Unguentum Simplex.

Yellow Wax  $\frac{1}{4}$  oz.; Olive Oil  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.; Lard  $\frac{3}{4}$  oz. *East  
 London. Ormond Street.*

## Unguentum Staphisagriae.

Oil of Stavesacre 1 drm. ; Lard to 1 oz. *East London.*

## Unguentum Staphisagriae Mitius.

Oil of Stavesacre 60 gr. ; Lard 1 oz. *Ormond Street.*

## Unguentum Sulphuris Compositum.

Sulphur  $\frac{3}{8}$  oz. ; Ammoniated Mercury 12 gr. ;  
Mercuric Sulphide 12 gr. ; Olive Oil  $1\frac{1}{2}$  drm. ;  
Creosote 1 min. ; Lard  $\frac{3}{4}$  oz. *Ormond Street.*

## Unguentum Sulphuris c. Zinco.

Sulphur Ointment, Zinc Ointment, equal pt.  
*Ormond Street.*

Sulphur Ointment 1 pt. ; Zinc Ointment 2 pt.  
*East London.*

## Unguentum Zinci Oleati.

Zinc Oxide 1 drm. ; Oleic Acid to 1 oz. Stir well together, let it stand for two hours, and then heat sufficiently to complete solution. To be used with an equal part of Vaseline. *East London.*

**VAPOR.**

## Vapor Acidi Carbolici Comp.

Fir-wool Oil 4 drm. ; Phenol 6 drm. ; Juniper Oil 2 drm. ; Compound Tincture of Benzoin 1 oz. ; Magnesia 2 drm. ; Water to 10 oz.

For Inhalation, add 1 part of the solution to 6 parts of hot Water. *Ormond Street.*

**VINA.**

## Vinum Ferri (et Vinum Ferri Citratis).

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 5 oz. ; Rectified Spirit 40 oz. ; Water to 2 gallons. 1 drm. for a dose.  
*Ormond Street.*

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 1 gr. ; Rectified Spirit 4 min. ; Water to 1 drm. *Victoria.*

Tartarated Iron 1 gr.; Rectified Spirit  $7\frac{1}{2}$  min.;  
Water to 1 drm. *Charing Cross.*

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 6 oz.; Rectified Spirit  
2 pints; Water to 2 gal. *East London.*

### Vinum Ferri Hypophosphitis Compositum.

Solution of the Hypophosphites 10 min.; Syrup 10  
min.; Rectified Spirit 4 min.; Caramel  $\frac{1}{2}$  min.;  
Water to 1 drm. *Victoria.*

PHARMACOPŒIA  
OF THE  
GERMAN HOSPITAL,  
DALSTON, LONDON, N.E.

*Revised.*

---

In making up prescriptions at the Hospital the preparations of the British Pharmacopœia will be used unless the letters G.P. (German Pharmacopœia) be added. There are many preparations which differ in the British and German Pharmacopœias; thus Tinctura Iodi (B.P.) contains 1 part of Iodine in 40, and contains likewise Potassium Iodide, whereas Tinctura Iodi (G.P.) contains 1 part of Iodine in 10, and no Potassium Iodide.

---

## COLLYRIA.

Collyrium Aluminis.

Alum 6 gr. ; Tincture of Myrrh 10 min. ; Water to 1 oz.

Collyrium Argenti Nitratis.

Silver Nitrate 2 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz.

Collyrium Astringens Luteum.

Camphor 1 gr. ; Tincture of Saffron (1 in 200) 50 min. ; Ammonium Chloride 1 gr. ; Zinc Sulphate  $2\frac{3}{4}$  gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz.

Collyrium Zinci Sulphatis.

Zinc Sulphate 2 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz.

## CONFECTIO VEL ELECTUARIUM.

Confectio Vermifuga.

Compound Powder of Jalap 15 gr. ; Powdered Valerian Rhizome 5 gr. ; Powdered Santonica 30 gr. ; Syrup  $1\frac{1}{2}$  drm.



**DECOCTA.**

Decoetum Cinchonæ.

Dil. Sulphuric Acid 6 min.; Decoction of Pale Cinchona 1 oz.

Decoetum Condurango.

Condurango Bark bruised 100 gr. ; Water 1 oz.

**GARGARISMATA.**

Gargarisma Aluminis.

Alum 10 gr. ; Water 1 oz.

Gargarisma Myrrhæ.

Tincture of Myrrh 15 min. ; Distilled Water to 1 oz.

Gargarisma Potassii Chloratis.

Potassium Chlorate 15 gr. ; Water 1 oz.

Gargarisma Potassii Permanganatis.

Solution of Potassium Permanganate 10 min. ; Water to 1 oz.

**GELATINUM.**

Gelatinum Zinci Oxidi.

Gelatin 1 drm. ; Glycerin 1 drm. ; Zinc Oxide 1 drm. ; Water to 1 oz.

**INFUSUM.**

Infusum Sennæ Viennense.

Senna 75 gr. ; Sodium Potassium Tartrate 75 gr. ; Manna 150 gr. ; Water 1 oz.

**INJECTIONES.**

Injectio Bismuthi Subnitratiss.

Bismuth Oxynitrate 20 gr. ; Tincture of Opium 3 min. ; Water to 1 oz.

**Injectio Zinci Sulphatis.**

Zinc Sulphate 2 gr. ; Distilled Water 1 oz.

**Injectio Zinci c. Plumbo.**

Zinc Sulphate 2 gr. ; Lead Acetate 2 gr. : Water  
1 oz.

**Injectio Zinci c. Acido Tannico.**

Zinc Sulphate 3 gr. ; Tannic Acid 3 gr. : Water  
1 oz.

**LINCTUS.****Linctus Camphoræ Compositus.**

Compound Tincture of Camphor ; Oxy-mel of Squill ;  
Syrup of Balsam of Tolu—equal pt. Dose  
for adult, 1 drm.

**Linctus Morphinæ.**

Solution of Morphine Hydrochloride 5 min. ; Spirit  
of Chloroform 10 min. ; Syrup of Orange 10  
min. ; Mucilage to 1 drm. Dose for adult, 1  
drm.

**LINIMENTA.****Linimentum Camphoræ Compositum.**

Soft Soap 3 oz. ; Water  $4\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Camphor  $1\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ;  
Oil of Rosemary 9 min. ; Strong Solution of  
Ammonia 1 oz. ; Methylated Spirit  $7\frac{1}{2}$  oz.

**Linimentum Chloroformi.**

Camphor 90 gr. ; Chloroform 1 oz. ; Methylated  
Spirit 1 oz.

**LIQUOR.****Liquor Ammonii Anisati.**

Oil of Anise 10 min. ; Strong Solution of Ammonia  
20 min. ; Rectified Spirit to 1 oz.

**LOTIONES.****Lotio Acidi Borici.**

Boric Acid 15 gr. ; Water 1 oz.

**Lotio Acidi Borici et Acidi Salicylici.**

Boric Acid 20 gr. ; Salicylic Acid  $2\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Water  
1 oz.

**Lotio Acidi Salicylici.**

Salicylic Acid 1 gr. ; Rectified Spirit 10 min. ;  
Water to 1 oz.

**Lotio Hydrarg. Perchlor. pro capite.**

Mercuric Chloride  $\frac{1}{3}$  gr. ; Castor Oil 12 min. ; Oil  
of Lavender 1 min. ; Methylated Spirit to 1 oz.

**Lotio Hydrarg. Perchlor. Flava.**

Solution of Mercuric Chloride (1 in 27) 40 min. ;  
Solution of Lime to 1 oz.

**Lotio Sodæ Chlorinatæ.**

Solution of Chlorinated Soda 20 min. ; Water to  
1 oz.

**MISTURÆ.****Mistura Acidi Hydrochlorici.**

Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 10 min. ; Tincture of Log-  
wood 5 min. ; Simple Syrup 20 min. ; Water  
to  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.

**Mistura Ammon. Chloridi.**

Ammonium Chloride 5 gr. ; Liquid Extract of  
Liquorice 15 min. ; Mucilage of Gum Acacia  
30 min. ; Anise Water to  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.

**Mistura Antibleorrhœica.**

Copaiba 15 min. ; Gum Acacia 5 gr. ; Water to  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.

**Mistura Antieatarrhalis Alba.**

Anisated Liquor of Ammonia 15 min. ; Chloroform  
1 min. ; Rectified Spirit 5 min. ; Water to  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.

**Mistura Anticatarrrhalis Nigra.**

Ammonium Chloride 5 gr. ; Magnesium Sulphate  
15 gr. ; Liquid Extract of Liquorice 15 min. ;  
Water to  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.

**Mistura Anticatarrrhalis pro Infantibus.**

Potassium Bromide 1 gr. ; Spirit of Chloroform  
3 min. ; Syrup of Poppies 5 min. ; Anise  
Water to 1 drm.

**Mistura Antidiarrhoica.**

Tincture of Catechu 15 min. ; Chalk Mixture (B.P.)  
to  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.

**Mistura Antidiarrhoica c. Opio.**

Tincture of Opium 5 min. ; Tincture of Catechu 15  
min. ; Chalk Mixture (B.P.) to  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.

**Mistura Antidiarrhoica pro Infantibus.**

Tincture of Catechu 5 min. ; Chalk Mixture (B.P.)  
to 1 drm.

**Mistura Antiluetica.**

Solution of Mercuric Chloride 1 drm. ; Potassium  
Iodide 5 gr. ; Infusion of Quassia to  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.

**Mistura Antiphlogistica.**

Magnesium Sulphate 30 gr. ; Compound Tincture  
of Cardamoms 15 min. ; Water to  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.

**Mistura Colchici.**

Wine of Colchicum 15 min. ; Potassium Iodide  
5 gr. ; Sodium Bicarbonate Mixture to  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.

**Mistura Diuretica.**

Potassium Acetate 10 gr. ; Tincture of Squill 10  
min. Spirit of Nitrous Ether 30 min. ; Water  
to  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.

**Mistura Ferri Perchloridi.**

Solution of Ferric Chloride 10 min. ; Infusion of  
Quassia to  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.

**Mistura Ferri Pomatis.**

Tincture of Iron Pomate 15 min. ; Water to  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.

*Mistura Ferri et Ammonii Citratis.*

Iron and Ammonium Citrate 5 gr. ; Tincture of Orange 15 min. ; Water to  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.

*Mistura Ferri et Quiuinæ Citratis.*

Iron and Quinine Citrate 5 gr. ; Tincture of Orange 15 min. ; Water to  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.

*Mistura Gentianæ c. Rheo.*

Compound Tincture of Gentian 30 min. ; Tincture of Rhubarb 1 drm. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr. ; Spirit of Chloroform 10 min. ; Peppermint Water to  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.

*Mistura Magnes. Sulphatis.*

Magnesium Sulphate 40 gr. ; Infusion of Quassia  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.

*Mistura Magnes. Sulphatis Alkalina.*

Magnesium Sulphate 40 gr. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr. ; Infusion of Quassia  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.

*Mistura Oleosa Gummosa.*

Oil of Almonds 15 min. ; Gum Acacia 8 gr. ; Water to  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.

*Mistura Quininæ Co.*

Quinine Sulphate 1 gr. ; Dil. Hydrochloric Acid 2 min. ; Tincture of Orange 15 min. ; Water to  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.

*Mistura Quininæ c. Ferro.*

Compound Quinine Mixture ; Ferric Chloride Mixture.—equal parts.

*Mistura Salis Thermar. Carolin.*

Artificial Carlsbad Salt 40 gr. ; Infusion of Quassia  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.

*Mistura Sodii Bicarbonatis.*

Sodium Bicarbonate 10 gr. ; Infusion of Quassia 2 drm. ; Decoction of Logwood to  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. Water instead of Decoction of Logwood to be used for the out-patient department.

**Mistura Sodii pro Infantibus.**

Sodium Bicarbonate 1 gr. ; Simple Syrup 10 min. ;  
Dill Water to 1 drm.

**Mistura Sodii Sedativa.**

Cherry-Laurel Water 15 min. ; Sodium Bicarbonate  
Mixture to  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.

**Mistura Solvens Opiata.**

Sodium Bicarbonate 5 gr. ; Compound Tincture of  
Camphor 20 min. ; Water to  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.

**Mistura Solvens Stibiata.**

Tartarated Antimony  $\frac{1}{12}$  gr. ; Ammonium Chloride  
5 gr. ; Liquid Extract of Liquorice 15 min. ;  
Water to  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.

**Mistura Stomachica.**

Tincture of Ginger 10 min. ; Compound Tincture of  
Cinchona 10 min. ; Compound Tincture of  
Cardamoms 10 min. ; Infusion of Quassia to  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.

**PILULÆ.****Pilula Aloes c. Belladonna.**

Socotrine Aloes  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Extract of Belladonna  
 $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Proof Spirit  $\frac{3}{4}$  min. ; Powdered Liquorice  
 $1\frac{3}{4}$  gr. ; Confection of Roses  $\frac{3}{4}$  gr.

**Pilula Aloes c. Nuce Vomica.**

Barbadoes Aloes  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Extract of Nux Vomica  
 $\frac{1}{4}$  gr. ; Proof Spirit  $\frac{3}{4}$  min. ; Powdered Liquorice  
 $1\frac{3}{4}$  gr. ; Confection of Roses  $\frac{3}{4}$  gr.

**Pilula Atropinæ Sulphatis.**

Atropine Sulphate  $\frac{1}{100}$  gr. ; Refined Sugar  $\frac{1}{8}$  gr. ;  
Milk Sugar 1 gr. ; Confection of Roses 1 gr.

**Pilula Doveri.**

Compound Powder of Ipecacuanha 3 gr. ; Powdered  
Liquorice 1 gr. ; Confection of Roses 1 gr.

**Pilula Ferri Carbonat. (Blaud.)**

Ferrous Carbonate, freshly prepared  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Refined Sugar  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Potassium Sulphate  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Gum Acacia  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Powdered Liquorice  $1\frac{1}{2}$  gr. ; Water q. s.

**Pilula Mercurialis.**

Mercuric Chloride  $\frac{1}{12}$  gr. ; Opium  $\frac{1}{8}$  gr. ; Confection of Roses q. s.

**PULVERES.****Pulvis Acidi Salicylici c. Talco (for external application).**

Salicylic Acid 20 gr. ; Wheat Starch 1 dr. ; Venetian Talc, in fine powder, sifted 1 oz. Mix them thoroughly.

**Pulvis Aërophorus.**

Sodium Bicarbonate 2 dr. ; Tartaric Acid 2 dr. ; Refined Sugar 3 dr.

**Pulvis Calcii Phosphati Comp.**

Calcium Phosphate, Calcium Carbonate, Milk Sugar, equal parts.

**Pulvis Plummeri.**

Mercurous Chloride  $\frac{1}{6}$  gr. ; Sulphurated Antimony  $\frac{1}{6}$  gr. ; Sugar 6 gr.

**Pulvis Sulphuris Comp.**

Sublimed Sulphur  $1\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Powdered Senna Leaves 2 dr. ; Magnesium Carbonate 20 gr. ; Ginger Powder 30 gr. ; Acid Potassium Tartrate 1 oz. Dose, 1 dr.

**SAL.****Sal Thermarum Carolinensium Facticium.**

Excised Sodium Sulphate 230 gr. ; Potassium Sulphate 10 gr. ; Sodium Chloride 80 gr. ; Sodium Bicarbonate 160 gr.

**SOLUTIONES.**

Solutio Bismuthi Alkalina. (Test).

Bismuth Oxynitrate 30 gr.; Sodium Potassium Tartrate 1 drm.; Solution of Caustic Soda (5 per cent.)  $3\frac{1}{2}$  drm.

Solutio Disinfectans.

Solution of Zinc Chloride (B.P.) 72 min.; Liquefied Phenol 25 min.; Water to 1 oz.

Solutio Esbach. (Test).

Picric Acid 15 gr.; Citric Acid 30 gr.; Distilled Water to  $3\frac{1}{2}$  drm.

Solutio Fehling. (Test).

Copper Sulphate 181 gr.; Distilled Water to 6 oz. Dissolve and keep separate.

Sodium Potassium Tartrate 728 gr.; Caustic Soda 360 gr.; Distilled Water to 6 oz. Dissolve and keep separate. Mix equal volumes of the two solutions when required. 10 cm. will be decolorised and reduced by 0.05 grammes of diabetic sugar.

Solutio Lugold.

Potassium Iodide 20 gr.; Iodine 10 gr.; Distilled Water to  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.

Solutio Müller (hardening medium).

Potassium Bichromate 12 gr.; Sodium Sulphate 6 gr.; Water to  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.

Solutio Potassii Bichromatis (for battery).

Potassium Bichromate 1 drm.; Sulphuric Acid 72 min.; Water to 1 oz.

Solutio Sublimati Corrosivi.

Mercuric Chloride 1 pt.; Sodium Chloride 1 pt.; Picric Acid  $\frac{1}{2}$  pt.; Water 1000 pt.

**SPIRITUS.**

Spiritus Saponis (Hebra).

Soft Soap  $2\frac{1}{2}$  drm.; Methylated Spirit 5 drm.; Oil of Lavender 2 min.; Water  $1\frac{1}{2}$  drm.



**TINCTURÆ.**

## Tinctura Ferri Pomatis.

Extract of Iron Pomate (G.P.) 60 gr. ; Cinnamon  
Water 1 oz.

## Tinctura Hæmatoxyli.

Logwood  $2\frac{1}{2}$  oz. ; Proof Spirit 20 oz. Prepared by  
maceration and percolation.

## Tinctura Iodi. (G.P.)

Iodine 2 oz. ; Rectified Spirit 20 oz.

## Tinctura Rusci.

Birch Tar ; Methylated Spirit ; Ether—equal parts.

**TROCHISCUS.**

## Trochiscus Cocainæ.

Cocaine Hydrochloride  $\frac{1}{6}$  gr. ; Refined Sugar 3 gr. ;  
Milk Sugar 3 gr. ; Gum Acacia  $\frac{1}{2}$  gr. Mix  
and add sufficient Water to make one lozenge.

**UNGUENTA.**

## Unguentum Acidi Borici.

Boric Acid 75 gr. ; Vaseline to 1 oz.

## Unguentum Argenti Nitratis.

Silver Nitrate 5 gr. ; Vaseline to 1 oz.

## Unguentum Chrysarobini Mite.

Chrysarobin 25 gr. ; Vaseline to 1 oz.

## Unguentum Chrysarobini Forte.

Chrysarobin 50 gr. ; Vaseline to 1 oz.

## Unguentum Diachyli (Hobra's ointment).

Lead Plaster, Olive Oil—equal parts.

## Unguentum Hydrarg. Oxidi Flavi.

Yellow Mercuric Oxide 10 gr. ; Vaseline to 1 oz.

## Unguentum Ichthyoli.

Ichthyol 50 min. ; Vaseline to 1 oz.

## Unguentum Iodoformi.

Iodoform 25 gr. ; Vaseline to 1 oz.

## Unguentum Naphtholis Mite.

Beta-Naphthol 25 gr. ; Vaseline to 1 oz.

## Unguentum Naphtholis Forte.

Beta-Naphthol 50 gr. ; Vaseline to 1 oz.

## Unguentum Resorcini.

Resorcin 50 gr. ; Vaseline to 1 oz.

## Unguentum vel Pasta Salicylici (Unna).

Salicylic Acid 7 gr. ; Zinc Oxide 90 gr. ; Wheat  
Starch 150 gr. ; Vaseline  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz.

## Unguentum Sulphuris Co. (Antiscabios).

Sublimed Sulphur 2 drm. ; Soft Soap 1 oz.

## Unguentum Zinci Oxidi.

Zinc Oxide 50 gr. ; Vaseline to 1 oz.

## Unguentum Zinci et Ichthyoli.

Zinc Oxide 50 gr. ; Ichthyol 50 gr. ; Vaseline to  
1 oz.

THE END.

NOTES.

—

NOTES.

-----







